



Gc
942.7401
Y82r
v.42
1296895

M.L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00723 8121

GENEALOGY
942.7401
Y82R
v.42

FEET OF FINES
FOR THE COUNTY OF YORK.

PRINTED BY

1 WHITEHEAD AND SON, ALFRED STREET, BOAR LANE,
LEEDS.

THE YORKSHIRE
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1863.

INCORPORATED 1893.

RECORD SERIES.

VOL. XLII.

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

FEET OF FINES
FOR THE
COUNTY OF YORK,

From 1327 to 1347.

1-20 Edward III.

EDITED BY

W. PALEY BAILDON, F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY.

1910.

INTRODUCTION.

THE different kinds of Fines, the nature of the various documents concerned, and the necessary steps in levying a Fine, are sufficiently explained in the Introduction to volume ii of the Record Series; I do not therefore propose to say anything on those points. But I think that it may be useful to the members of the Society to make some remarks as to the advantages and effect of Fines, and the inferences that the topographer and genealogist may reasonably draw from them.

The definition of a Fine given by Sir Frederick Pollock and the late Professor Maitland in their *History of English Law* is as follows:—"We may describe it briefly and roughly as being in substance a conveyance of land, and in form a compromise of an action. Sometimes the concord puts an end to real litigation; but in the vast majority of cases the litigation has been begun merely in order that the pretended compromise may be made" (vol. ii, p. 95). The litigation had probably ceased to be real long before the period covered by this volume, and it may be taken as reasonably certain that all the Fines here printed were the outcome of the legal fiction above referred to.

The Fine, like the charter of feoffment, and unlike the modern conveyance, was not in itself a complete conveyance; seisin was necessary to perfect the assurance. A point of considerable importance arises from this fact, namely, that one or other of the parties must have been in seisin prior to the Fine, though it is impossible in many cases to say which, more particularly in the cases of settlements (see below). In cases of release, the party to whom the property is released was probably always in seisin; and when the *tenendum* was to one party and his heirs, without any release, the other party was probably in seisin. In settlements it was not actually necessary to grant to the feoffees and put them in seisin, though this was frequently done, and later on almost invariably;

it was sufficient for the settlor to "recognise" or allege a grant to the feoffee, which the rule of estoppel prevented him from afterwards denying.

The special advantages of the Fine were of considerable importance. The transaction was placed on record, and an official document could thus be referred to if the parts handed to the parties were lost or destroyed. There was a special writ, *quod teneat ei finem factum*, which could be used in cases of infringement; this in itself was of great benefit. Conveyances by married women were more readily done by Fine than in any other way, and as married women were examined by the justices in court to make sure that there was no misunderstanding or coercion, titles derived from such a source were thus protected.

I now proceed to consider the various causes for which a Fine was levied, how the different classes may be recognised, and what inferences may fairly be drawn from the *formulae* of each class. The important points to look at are the *tenendum*,—the clause beginning with the words "to hold," which shows the position of the parties on the completion of the transaction—and the warranty, which in most cases shows who was the actual conveying party.

Fines may, for the most part, be divided into three classes, namely: (1) *Feoffments*; (2) *Releases*; and (3) *Settlements*.

FEOFFMENTS.

I use this word here as meaning an assignment of land or any interest in land to a stranger, either for a money payment or any other consideration. Wherever the *tenendum* is to A B and his heirs simply, a simple conveyance or feoffment is shown. Thus, No. 2, p. 1, may be taken to be a purchase by Robert de Smalshagh from Robert Chopard and his wife, and the conveyance is taken (as it would be to-day) to the purchaser and his heirs. We look at the warranty, and we see that it is against the heirs of the wife; it is therefore a case of a married woman and her husband joining in the sale of the wife's land. No. 5, p. 2, gives us two variations: the purchaser is a married man, and he wishes his wife to have a life interest in the purchased property. He therefore takes the *tenendum* to himself and his wife and his own heirs,

which gives the wife a life estate. The vendor is also a married man, selling his own property, not his wife's; he and his wife therefore warrant against themselves and the heirs of the husband, the wife's warranty being to bar her dower.

Where a married man was transferring his own property, it was necessary to join the wife as a party in order to release her right to dower. Where in such a case the warranty is expressly against the heirs of the husband, there is no doubt that the property belonged to him. Where there is no warranty at all and no indication elsewhere, the matter is not so clear, but in all such cases, and there are a good many of them, it is most likely that the property was the husband's. Had the property been the wife's, the necessity for the warranty would have been much greater, because the law jealously safeguarded the real estate of a married woman; a special writ, known as the "Writ of *cui in vita*," was frequently used to upset sales made during coverture, if, after the husband's death, the wife could show that she had been ignorant of what was done or had been coerced in any way.

Where the transferor is not mentioned as having a wife, he was in all probability either a bachelor or a widower; for if he had a wife, she would be a necessary party. There may have been exceptions due to carelessness or ignorance on the part of the lawyers, but it may be safely taken as a sound general rule.

No such inference can be made in the case of the transferee; there was no obligation on him, if married, to take any estate to his wife unless he chose. If he did not choose to do so, she would have her dower in one-third. If he wished to give her more, the *tenendum* would run: to the husband and wife and the heirs of the husband, which would give the wife a life estate in the whole after the husband's death.

Where the property belonged to the wife, there is generally a warranty against her heirs, and the presence of such a warranty is conclusive evidence of the fact. The absence of such a warranty, however, is not conclusive that the property belonged to the husband, for the contrary may appear elsewhere in the Fine. For example, p. 2, No. 9, where the reversion after an outstanding dower is said to belong to the wife. No. 8, p. 7, is another example.

Where two or more persons are joint transferors, it may be taken that they are probably joint tenants, and in most cases it will be found that such joint transferors are women, married or single. Whenever this occurs, a strong probability arises that they were coheireses, holding jointly property which had descended to them in the absence of male heirs; they would therefore be either sisters or descendants of sisters, it is generally impossible to say which.

A good case is that of No. 6, p. 21, where three married coheireses and their respective husbands concur in the conveyance of an advowson.

No. 59, p. 176, appears to be a case of three coheireses, all married, whose husbands join in the Fine.

No. 26, p. 183, is probably another case of three coheireses, two of whom are married; the description of the third, as "daughter of John de Scotton," no doubt gives the parentage of the other two.

No. 39, p. 185, is a similar case, but the unmarried coheiresis is sister of one of the other two. This must not be understood as implying that the first one was not also a sister, for the practice was generally to describe collateral relationship by reference to the last named person.

No. 3, p. 48, is clearly a case of coparceners, but it is impossible to make out the exact relationship between the three ladies; they represent either two or three sisters; Margaret and Florence were probably the daughters of two sisters, and Katherine may have been sister of one of them, or possibly aunt to both.

No. 7, p. 147, is suggestive of two brothers having married two sisters.

RELEASES.

The releases are more difficult to understand than the feoffments, because from their very nature there is implied the existence of other interests, the nature of which is not disclosed. The proper words are "release" or "quitclaim," and there may or may not be a warranty. The special point to remember is that the person to whom the release is made is (or ought to be) then actually in seisin of the property. Thus, if A buys property from B and has livery of seisin, and then wishes to get in some outstanding interest or claim

that C has, the proper way to do this is for C to release to A. It made no difference whether C's interest was big or little; it might be a charge, a claim in reversion or remainder, or it might be the fee itself after a short outstanding term of years. Once A was in seisin, however small his interest, any other interest, however large, would pass by a release. As a general rule, no indication is given of the nature of the interest released, and the practice was to release the whole property, however small the interest of the releasor. Probably the bulk of them represent remainders or reversions, and this is a clue always worth following up. A considerable number also are doubtless life estates of married women in respect of the property of former husbands. This life estate, arising by grant, must not be confused with dower; where dower was to be released it is sometimes specifically mentioned, *e.g.* No. 54, p. 131.

In many cases the interest released can be seen with absolute certainty. A good example of this is No. 71, p. 75; the widow of a Halnathby, together with her second husband, John de Laton, and Acrisius her son (the Acrisius de Halnathby of No. 72) are deforciant, John de Halnathby being plaintiff; Laton and Maude release for themselves and the heirs of Maude, while Acrisius warrants for himself and his heirs; Maude clearly had a life estate or dower in the property, while Acrisius had some interest in remainder expectant on his mother's death.

Where two persons held as tenants in common, that is, where each was seised of an undivided moiety and not both jointly seised of the whole (joint tenancy), releases were not applicable.

No. 36, p. 28, seems to be such a case. Alice wife of Thomas le Porter was probably sister of Thomas de Silkston, and tenant in common with him of the messuage.

Where a husband and wife are dealing with the wife's property, both release and warranty are sometimes found, as in No. 16, p. 4. Such cases are not so clear as when only release or only warranty occur. They probably deal with mixed titles. In the case cited, for instance, Lucy Fanacourt may have had a fee-simple as to part and dower, or a life estate, in another part; she and her husband would warrant the fee-simple and release the dower or life estate.

A large number of cases are probably releases of her dower by a widow, generally with a second husband joining, for a married woman would not dispose of any rights without her husband's consent; No. 6, p. 2, is a simple instance of this.

SETTLEMENTS.

By the term settlement is meant any case where the *tenendum* is not to "heirs" simply; it may be to "heirs of the body" without further limitation, or it may be to a number of named persons in succession. These are of great importance to the genealogist.

The simplest case is a settlement on a man and the heirs of his body, which is usually followed by a remainder to his "right heirs." This means that, on the failure of descendants, the collateral heirs are to take.

Settlements naturally show a very large variety of forms, but most of them can be classified. Thus, we can in many cases recognise the ante-nuptial, the post-nuptial, and those which do not appear to have been immediately concerned with a marriage. Let us consider some of these in detail.

Ante-nuptial settlements may be by the bridegroom or bride or by the parents or near relatives of either party. The latter variety is the more frequent, and, in many cases, can be deduced with absolute certainty. Wherever we find a *tenendum* to a man and a woman, not described as husband and wife, and the heirs of their bodies, there is certainly an ante-nuptial settlement.

No. 55, p. 47, is a case of ante-nuptial settlement made in contemplation of the marriage of John atte See the younger with Margery Sheffield. It will be noticed that there are two Johns sons of Peter; this is probably an example of the practice of giving two brothers the same Christian name. Some pedigree-makers seem to think that one or other of such sons must have been illegitimate, but there is not the slightest reason for this supposition. The practice was by no means uncommon, however inconvenient it must have been at times.¹

No. 12, p. 50, is another case of ante-nuptial settlement.

¹ Since the above was written I have come across an interesting example among the charters belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Wells. A fifteenth century canon, John Wareyn by name, had a brother, also named John Wareyn, and this brother had two sons, both named John Wareyn.

No. 35, p. 113, is an ante-nuptial settlement by John de Sutton the elder, possibly a widower, on his son John and his intended wife, Alina de Well, and the heirs of their bodies; as the father reserved a life estate to himself, it had to be done through feoffees.

No. 41, p. 114, is a similar case. A life estate is reserved to Walter Frost, the settlor, and his wife, and a second remainder is given to a younger son.

No. 43, p. 115, is another settlement by Walter Frost, on all fours with the preceding except that Walter's wife is not mentioned. These two show that the non-mention of the settlor's wife is not conclusive that no wife was living.

Post-nuptial settlements may generally be inferred from a *tenendum* to a married son or daughter in special tail, where no children of the marriage are named in remainder. The cases probably indicate that the settlement is made shortly after the marriage and before the birth of any children. No. 1, p. 1, is such a case, and suggests that William de Ayton was recently married. This view is confirmed by No. 10, p. 3, where William settles property on himself and his wife in special tail. William p. 4, is a similar case, and was probably made on the marriage of Henry Vavasour the son.

No. 58, p. 16, is probably a settlement made shortly after the son's marriage, reserving a life estate to the father and his wife.

Another example of settlement on a son's marriage is No. 11, p. 7. Here William son of William de Otley is clearly the son of William son of Paulin, though the fact is not stated. No children of William the younger are mentioned, and the settlement is on him and Margaret his wife in special tail. A nominal rent is reserved to William son of Paulin and Constance his wife, evidently the bridegroom's parents, and the reversion to the heirs of Constance shows that the property belonged to her.

Marriage settlements by the wife's relatives may often be inferred, which afford valuable clues to the wife's family. In No. 23, p. 5, for instance, John de Kirketon settles property on Roger de Leeds and Margaret his wife in special tail, to hold of himself at a nominal rent, and with the reversion to himself in fee. Here in all probability John was Margaret's father, brother, or other near relative, and the rent and the reversion show that the property was his.

No. 55, p. 16, is probably a settlement by the wife's father or near relative, made shortly after the marriage and before the birth of any children, reserving a reversion to the grantor, but no life estate.

No. 13, p. 8, is not so clear. It appears to be made on the occasion of the son's marriage, but suggests that he was buying out his father, rather than a settlement by the father.

Where the *tenendum* is to the settlor in special tail, we may infer that it was done shortly after his or her own marriage. Thus, in No. 8, p. 2, if John Marmyon and his wife had issue at the date of the Fine, we should reasonably expect them to be named; the fact that none are mentioned gives rise to a strong inference that there were none. In such cases, however, the possibility must not be lost sight of that the marriage may have been a second one; in that event, we should not expect the children of a first marriage to be inserted as a matter of course, a remainder to the settlor's right heirs would be sufficient to bring them in on the failure of the issue of the special tail.

No. 59, p. 16, is probably a settlement made by William le Vavasour, immediately after his own marriage and before the birth of any children.

Occasionally a marriage settlement deals with property of both husband and wife. In No. 41, p. 56, the husband's property was limited to himself in fee, while the wife's property was settled on herself and her husband in special tail, with remainder to her own right heirs.

No. 29, p. 140, is another example of husband and wife both settling property. The joint properties are first of all settled on the husband and wife in special tail; then the husband's property is settled on himself in tail general, with remainder to his right heirs; next the wife's property is settled on herself in tail general, and then on the husband in tail general, and finally a remainder to the wife's right heirs. The fact that the wife settles her property, in default of her own issue, on her husband's issue by any other wife, in preference to her own family, creates a strong inference that she was an only child with no near relations.

Where a number of estates tail are given in succession to named children, it may generally be taken for granted that the whole of the family is mentioned, with the possible exception of

priests, monks, nuns, and the like. Thus, in No. 23, p. 10, the four named sons and the four named daughters of Thomas Racyn no doubt constituted the whole of his family; and, as no wife is mentioned, we may infer that Thomas was a widower at the time.

But where two generations are named, it cannot be taken as exhaustive for the first, though it probably is so as to the second. In No. 24, p. 10, for instance, the relation of Richard de Navilton to John is not stated; the remainder to Richard's son probably indicates that there was only one.

No. 47, p. 45, is a good example of what may be deduced as to the state of a man's family. Robert de Langthwaite settles property on himself and Joan his wife in special tail male, with remainder to his daughter Joan in tail. If Joan the wife was the mother of Joan the daughter, which seems probable, then Robert clearly had no son, but his wife was young enough to make it possible that she might yet bear a son, but in default of this the only daughter is to take.

Settlements on a son for life only probably indicate a younger son, the father wishes to make provision for him without permanently diminishing the family estate; *e.g.* No. 16, p. 24, where a nominal rent of a rose was reserved.

No. 39, p. 143, is probably another case of provision for younger sons. Sir Thomas de Gasteneys settled property on two sons, John and Thomas, for life, with remainder to another son William in tail; William was probably the eldest son.

Settlements on unmarried daughters are rare; No. 16, p. 8, is an example. The settlement is on the daughter and the heirs of her body, paying a nominal rent to the parents; the property belonged to the mother.

No. 35, p. 27, appears to be another case of settlement on a daughter. Joan was probably Alice's mother, widow of William Gylmyn, and Michael was probably her second husband.

No. 13, p. 97, is probably a settlement on married daughters. Nicholas de Sutton, apparently a widower, settles land on himself in tail male, then to John de Brayton and Elizabeth his wife in tail, then to John le Botiller and Joan his wife in tail, and, in default, to his own right heirs. Though no relationship is stated between Nicholas and the two married ladies, the suggestion that they were in fact his daughters is probably correct.

A settlement on daughters only must not be taken as showing that there were no sons, though it is often the fact. Take the Ros settlement, for instance, No. 24, p. 5. William de Ros settles Helmsley Castle and other property on himself and the heirs of his body, then gives a life estate to his wife, followed by estates in tail male on his two daughters, Margaret and Elizabeth, successively, with remainder to his own right heirs. The property included the *caput* of the barony, and it seems clear that William at time (November, 1327) had no son, or he would certainly have been named. William eventually had two sons, William and Thomas, the elder of whom, William, is said to have been born in 1326. This Fine seems to show clearly that he was not born till later.

But where a remainder, after an estate tail to a daughter, is given to a person of a different name, a strong probability arises that there were no sons. Thus, in No. 60, pp. 16, 17, Alice and Margaret were probably the only children of Geoffrey de Eston; William de Aldwark was very likely a near relation, such as a nephew.

No. 11, p. 147, appears to be another case of settlement on a daughter first. Alice, Thomas de Barwick's wife, was in all probability Robert de Bradley's daughter; she and her husband have a life estate, and then Robert's three named sons have estates in tail male.

But where sons only are included, it does not follow that there were no daughters. Thus, in No. 45, p. 14, the three named sons of Edmund Wastenev were probably all he had at that time, but there may have been daughters, though none are named.

Sometimes we find a settlement on a daughter which, with the subsequent remainders, throws much light on the pedigree. In No. 31, p. 126, it is probable that Elizabeth wife of Robert de Bolling was the only child of Roger de Thornton, the settlor, and the persons in remainder are doubtless the settlor's brothers and sister. Adam de Savill may have been a nephew or other near relative.

No. 14, p. 97, is instructive. Mariota wife of Nicholas de Hornington settles property on herself and her husband in tail, then to three named sisters in tail, then to a brother in tail, then to Nicholas de Appleby (whose relationship does not appear)

in fee. The inferences to be drawn are that Nicholas and Mariota had no children, and that the brother and sisters were unmarried.

Some of the cases are decidedly puzzling. Take No. 17, p. 24, for instance. The relationship between the parties is not easy to disentangle at first sight. As a working hypothesis, I suspect that Adam and Agnes were the grandparents of John son of Nicholas, Nicholas being dead, leaving a widow Isabel, who had dower in the inheritance of Agnes. It is this last fact which is difficult to account for, but if Nicholas were the son (and probably heir) of Agnes, the rest works out clearly enough.

Outstanding estates in dower should always be carefully studied, as they give most valuable clues.

Examples: No. 9, p. 2.—Elizabeth widow of John de Hamerton was probably mother of Constance de Ilkton.

No. 8, p. 7, and No. 1, p. 91.—Isabel wife of Brian Burdon was probably the mother of Joan de la River, married to a second husband.

Another case of probable settlement on a grandson is No. 21, p. 25. It looks as though William Tortemeyn's daughter had married Robert de Newton, and had a son, Walter, who had just married Maude. William accordingly settles property on his daughter (?) and her husband for life, at a nominal rent of a rose, and then on his grandson (?) and his wife in special tail, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

Another case which looks like a settlement on grandchildren is No. 52, p. 46. Isabel de Grey and Oliva are probably daughters of Robert de Saxton; Isabel has three sons and two daughters; Oliva is probably unmarried.

A good example of side-light on pedigrees is shown by No. 18, p. 9. Agnes, the wife of Thomas de Sheffield, was one of the daughters and coheirs of Brian FitzAlan; her first husband was Sir Gilbert de Stapleton, who died in 1320 or 1321, and the Brian de Stapleton mentioned in the Fine was the second son of this marriage. John and William de Sheffield were no doubt issue of the second marriage.

No. 13, p. 23, looks like a combined purchase and settlement; Nicholas de Langton apparently buys from Richard L'orfevre and takes his conveyance in the form of a settlement on himself for life and his newly-married son in special tail.

The absence of a wife's name is not conclusive that the party was a bachelor or a widower. Nos. 41 and 43, pp. 114, 115, make this clear. Walter Frost was settling three messuages on a son who was about to marry; he reserved a life estate in one messuage to himself and his wife, and in the other two to himself only; the wife is therefore mentioned in No. 41, but not in No. 43.

Nos. 23 and 24, p. 150, is somewhat similar; by No. 23 property is settled on husband and wife in special tail; by No. 24 other property is settled on the husband in tail general, and the wife is not mentioned.

No. 23, p. 110, strongly suggests that Emma wife of John de Silkston was the sister of John de Codington, and that she had a limited interest in John's property. This is shown by the fact that Emma and John join in the release, but John's heirs alone are mentioned in the warranty.

No. 9, p. 135, is a good example of how property could be settled in various ways by the same Fine. Nicholas de Stapleton divides his estates into three portions, which are settled on Nicholas himself for life; in the first portion the remainder is to his son Miles and Isabel his wife in special tail; in the second portion the remainder is to Miles and Isabel and the heirs of the body of Miles, that is, in tail general; in the third portion it is to Miles alone in tail general. By No. 11, p. 136, and No. 25, p. 139, Miles and Isabel are put in immediate possession of other property, without any life estate to Nicholas.

Another example of a complicated form of settlement is No. 62, p. 17. Robert de Stuteville senior conveys the whole estate to Robert junior, reserving a life estate to himself and his wife in the whole, and life estates in named portions to his three daughters.

No. 43, p. 44, is rather puzzling. John le Botiller settles property on himself and Agnes his wife in special tail, with remainders to his daughters, Isabel and Margaret, in tail. It suggests that Isabel and Margaret were the issue of a previous marriage, and that Agnes was John's second wife. No. 50, p. 46, is a similar case, where John de Barton, having two sons and a daughter, appears to be making provision for a possible family by a second wife.

A life estate only may be created by Fine, but such cases do not often occur, except in the case of younger sons. An

example will be found in No. 6, p. 6, where Geoffrey le Scrope gives a life estate to Geoffrey de Upsal, to hold of himself at a nominal rent. No. 14, p. 8, is another case of life estate, given to a man and his wife, with a nominal rent reserved to the grantor.

Wherever a settlement is made by one or more clerics or by two or more persons having a cleric or clerics among them, it is highly probable that the first tenant for life or in tail had conveyed the property to the actual settlor or settlers for the express purpose of making the settlement. Thus in the Ayton case, No. 1, p. 1, and the Marmion case, No. 8, p. 2, it may be taken for granted that Gilbert de Ayton and John Marmion had conveyed their properties to the parsons, as feoffees or trustees, to settle the same according to given directions. The reason for this was that under the then existing law a man could not convey property to himself; he must first convey to someone else, who then reconveys it as may be desired.

No. 13, p. 97.—The property belongs to Nicholas de Sutton; the deforcians are feoffees; Elizabeth de Brayton and Joan le Botiller are probably two married daughters; apparently Nicholas has no wife living; if he has a son, which is doubtful, this is probably an independent provision for the daughters.

No. 20, p. 99.—The deforcians are feoffees; the property is Sir John Moryn's; apparently he is a widower; the two named sons are probably the only two.

No. 24, p. 100.—This is rather out of the common form. It suggests that there has been a previous settlement on Richard de Aldborough the elder and Joan his wife and Richard the son, otherwise it is difficult to see why the wife and the son should be joined as querents. The previous interests appear to be confirmed, and estates tail given in succession to three younger sons.

No. 37, p. 104.—In this case the deforciant is probably a feoffee, notwithstanding his name, inasmuch as the remainder is to the heirs of Patrick de Langdale. The fact that no children are named suggests that it was made shortly after marriage.

Where feoffees were necessarily interposed in order to effect a settlement the usual practice was to convey to them first by an ordinary charter of feoffment, and then to levy a Fine setting out the limitations of the settlement. But sometimes the

process was reversed, the conveyance to the feoffees was effected by a Fine, and the settlement followed by a charter. No. 19, p. 51, is evidently such a case, where Adam de Woodhouse is conveying to two clerical feoffees.

In many cases of settlement a tenure is created between the parties, and a nominal rent reserved. This is generally a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, June 24, but some instances of a small pecuniary rent also occur.

SOME MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS.

Tenancy "by the courtesy" or "by the law of England" sometimes occurs. This was a life estate which a husband had in his wife's lands when there had been issue of the marriage capable of inheriting, whether such issue did in fact inherit or not. In No. 54, p. 32, Thomas de Popleton was a widower, who had such issue by his wife, and Thomas Aldreth was either the wife's heir or the assignee of the wife's heir. The transaction was apparently a sale.

Another point of some importance to the genealogist is the presence of guardians, which may be taken as showing that the person so protected was a minor.

The presence of an attorney, on the other hand, merely shows that the party so represented was unable to be present, and had therefore appointed an agent by power of attorney; this could not be done by a minor. The agent is frequently described as "put in the place of" his principal.

Lands held in chief could not be alienated without the royal license. The expression that a Fine was made *per preceptum Regis* probably does not mean more than that such license had been obtained.

Where from any cause a Fine could not be completed at once it is dated in two terms, of which there are many examples. Sometimes a considerable interval elapsed between the two terms, and one or both of the original parties had died. Such cases are valuable as showing the heir of the deceased party, who was bound to complete the Fine commenced by his ancestor. The exact relationship is not always stated, and the irritating word *consanguineus*, kinsman, is generally used for all degrees more remote than son and daughter, brother and sister. Thus, in No. 7, p. 21, William son of William de Bordesden is

stated to be kinsman and heir of John de Bordesden, but there is no indication if he were grandson, brother, nephew, or even more remote. Such cases require careful study owing to the fact that the Fine is always completed according to the original compact, and the subsequent devolutions are ignored.

The claims that frequently occur do not, as a rule, afford the slightest clue as to their nature, and no safe general deductions can be made from them. Probably in most cases they were derived through some previous settlement on daughters, and this line of investigation will often solve the problem. A good illustration of this is shown in No. 40, p. 56, where seven people put in claims, two of them were Uckerbys and two were descendants of Uckerbys; two of the others were married women, and the seventh was the sister of one of these. The inference is very strong that all these persons were claiming under some earlier Uckerby settlement.

In No. 73, p. 20, is a curious case of father and son bearing different surnames. In the late 12th and early 13th centuries it was not uncommon for a son to take the name of a property which he acquired, so that his name might differ from his father's or brothers'; but it is exceptional so late as 1329, and the bare fact recorded does not afford any explanation. The fact that property belonged to Richard de Berningham (shown by the remainder to his right heirs), and that Thomas de Applegarth's son was called Stephen de Berningham, suggests a possibility that Stephen was Richard's nephew, the son of a sister who had married Applegarth. No. 20, p. 164, is another example of change of name, where a son appears to have taken his mother's name.

I venture to hope that these few hints will prove helpful to the reader, and show that Feet of Fines are by no means so dull and uninteresting as they may appear at first sight.

I desire to record my obligations to Mr. W. T. Lancaster, F.S.A., for much able assistance; he not only read all the proof-sheets, but also undertook the very onerous task of identifying the places mentioned, often a matter of great difficulty.

LINCOLN'S INN,
September, 1910

W. P. B.



FEET OF FINES FOR THE COUNTY OF YORK

DURING THE REIGN OF EDWARD III, 1327 TO 1377.

Case 272, File 102.

1. Westminster. Octave of St. Hilary, 20 Edw. II, 1327.
Quindene of Trinity, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

John de Crayk, parson of the church of Spofford, querent, *Gilbert de Aton*, chivaler, deforciant, of the manors of ATON, HOTON BUSCELL, WYNTRYNGHAM, and BRUMPTON IN PYKERYNGLYTH¹ (except 5 tofts and 17 bovates of land in Brumpton): To hold to Gilbert and the heirs of his body; remainder to William son of the said Gilbert and his heirs by Isabel his wife; remainder to the right heirs of Gilbert.

2. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Robert de Smalshagh, quer., *Robert Chopard* and *Cecilia* his wife, def., of one messuage, 10 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 3 acres of wood, in LANGESIDE²: To hold to Robert de Smalshagh and his heirs for ever; he gave 30 marks. The deforciant's warrant for themselves and the heirs of Cecilia.

3. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Alan son of Walter de Neusum, quer., *William Ward* of Calveton and *Agnes* his wife, def., of a fourth part of one mill in KIRKEBY ON WYSK: To hold to Alan and his heirs for ever; he gave 100s. The deforciant's warrant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

4. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Thomas son of Alexander de Rokeby and *Fuliana* his wife, quer., *William de Mortham* and *Joan* his wife, def., of

¹ Ayton, Hutton Bushell, and Brompton, in Pickering Lythe wapentake; Wintringham, in Buckrose.

² Probably Langsett, near Peniston.

eight messuages, 13½ bovates of land, and 10 acres of meadow, in MORTHAM and GILLYNG near Richemund: To hold to Thomas and Juliana and the heirs of Thomas for ever; they gave 100 marks.

5. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Robert de Molsby of York and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Henry de Coupmanthorp* and *Maude* his wife, def., of two messuages in YORK: To hold to Robert and Alice and the heirs of Robert for ever; they gave 20 marks. The deforcians warrant for themselves and the heirs of Robert.

6. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Ranulph de Albo Monasterio, chivaler, quer., *John de Kirkeby* and *Joan* his wife, def., of one garden in YORK: To hold to Ranulph and his heirs for ever; he gave 40s. The deforcians quitclaim for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

7. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Simon Gouwer of York, quer., *Thomas Duraunt* of York and *Elena* his wife, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to Simon and his heirs for ever; he gave 100s. The deforcians warrant for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

8. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

John Marmyon and *Maude* his wife, quer., *John de Appelby*, parson of the church of Wath, and *Robert de Scurneton*, parson of the church of Tanfeld, def., of the manors of TANFELD and CARTHORP, and of one messuage, 20 tofts, one carucate and 10 bovates of land, 10 acres of wood, and half a mill, in ESTTANFELD, NOSTERFELD, MANFELD, and BURGH near Colburn, and of the advowson of the church of WATH near Tanfeld¹: To hold to John Marmyon and Maude and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John Marmyon.

9. York. Octave of St. Hilary, 1 Edw. III, 1328.

John de Mauleverer, quer., *Nicholas de Ilketon* and *Constance* his wife, def., of the manor of QUYXLAY,² one third of which is held by Elizabeth widow of John de Hamerton in dower and ought on her death to revert to Nicholas and Constance and the heirs of Constance: To hold to John and his heirs, as to two thirds now, and as to one third on the death of Elizabeth. John gave £100.

¹ Tanfield, Carthorpe, and Nosterfield, in the wapentake of Hallikeld; Manfield, in the wapentake of Gilling East; Brough, in the wapentake of Hang East.

² Whixley, near Boroughbridge.

10. Westminster. Octave of St. Hilary, 20 Edw. II, 1327.
Quindene of Trinity, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

William de Aton and *Isabel* his wife, by *William de Swynton*, her guardian by the King's writ, quer., *John de Crayk*, parson of the church of Spofford, def., of the manors of BARDELBY and WELLOM,¹ and 5 tofts and 17 bovates of land in BROMPTON IN PYKERYNGLYTH, which Gilbert de Aton holds for a term of 6 years, by demise from the said John: To hold at the end of the term to William and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Gilbert. Gilbert was present and consenting, and did fealty to William and Isabel.

11. Westminster. Octave of St. Hilary, 20 Edw. II, 1327.
Quindene of Trinity, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

John de Crayk, parson of the church of Spofford, quer., *Gilbert de Aton*, chivaler, def., of the manor of MALTON: To hold to Gilbert for life; remainder to William son of the said Gilbert and his heirs by Isabel his wife; remainder to the right heirs of Gilbert.

12. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 1 Edw. III, 1327.
Octave of Martinmas, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Robert de Sallay of York, quer., *Roger son of Hugh de Fymmer* and *Alice* his wife, def., of a messuage and one acre of meadow in BOUTHUM² and CLYFTON near York: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Deforcians warrant against themselves and the heirs of Alice.

13. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Henry de Percy, by *Patrick de Langedale*, his attorney, quer., *William de Knoll*, def., of the manor of STANERBOT³: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 300 marks.

14. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Alan de Shirewod, quer., *William de Hustethwayt* and *Joan* his wife, def., of one messuage, 7 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow, in MERKYNGTON, INGERTHORP, and WALLERTHWAYT⁴: To hold to Alan and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

15. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

William Latymer, quer., *Bartholomew Fanacourt* and *Lucy* his wife, def., of the manor of SYNELYNGTON⁵: To hold to

¹ Barby, near Selby, and Welham, near Malton.

² Bootham.

³ Starbotton, near Kettlewell.

⁴ Markington, Ingerthorpe, and Wallerthwaite, near Ripon.

⁵ Sinnington, near Kirby Moorside.

William and his heirs. Deforciant quit-claim for themselves and the heirs of Lucy. William gave 100 marks.

16. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

William de Thweng, quer., *Bartholomew Fanacourt* and *Lucy* his wife, def., of the manors of THWENG, LUND, KILTON, LYTHUM, and GREAT MORESUM, and the advowson of the church of the manor of LITHUM¹: To hold to William and his heirs. Quit-claim and warranty by deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Lucy. William gave 100 marks.

17. York. Morrow of Souls, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Geoffrey de Fyngale, quer., *Robert de Eure* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 12 acres of land in AMPLEFORD²: To hold to Geoffrey and his heirs. Warranty by deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Isabel. Geoffrey gave 10 marks.

18. York. Octave of Martinmas, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Richard de Dyghton, parson of the church of St. Michael near Usebridge, York, quer., *Richard le Toller* of York and *Isabel* his wife, def., of three shops and three solars in YORK: To hold to Richard le Toller and his heirs.

19. York. Morrow of Souls, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Richard de Tourge, quer., *Robert Spark* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage in PONTEFRACT: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 100s.

20. York. Octave of Martinmas, 1 Edward III, 1327.

Henry le Scrop, by Peter de Richemund, his attorney, quer., *Robert de Sandale* and *Margery* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 23 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow, in KIRKESANDALE³: To hold to Henry and his heirs. Quitclaim and warranty by deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Margery. Henry gave £20.

21. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

York. Octave of Martinmas, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Henry le Vavassour, quer., *Roger de Friston*, chaplain, def., of one messuage, 30 acres of land, one acre of meadow, and £14 11s. 8d. rent, in BRODDSWORTH, SOUTHELMESALE, WILMERSLEYE, STUBBESWALDYNG,⁴ and THORP near Rothe-

¹ Thwing, near Bridlington; Kilton, Kirkleatham, and Great Moorsholme, near Guisbrough.

² Ampleforth, near Helmsley.

³ Near Doncaster.

⁴ Brodsworth and South Elmsall, near Doncaster; Womersley and Walden Stubbs, near Pontefract.

wellhagh,¹ and the manor of FRISTON near Pontefract (except the advowsons of the church and chapel of the said manor): To hold to Henry for life; remainder to Henry his son and Amabel his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Henry [the father].

22. York. Morrow of Souls, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Geoffrey le Scrop, quer., *Geoffrey de Uppesale*, def., of the manors of UPPEALE and SYLETON,² the advowson of the church of KILVYNTON, and a moiety of that of KIRKEBY UNDREKNOLL: To hold to Geoffrey le Scrop and his heirs; he gave 100 marks.

23. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

York. Octave of Martinmas, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Roger de Ledes and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *John de Kirketon*, def., of one messuage, 7 tofts, 4 bovates and 129 acres of land, 8½ acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 120 acres of wood, and 15s. rent, in SAXTON and SAXTON WODHOUSE: To hold to Roger and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, of John and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to John and his heirs, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John and his heirs, quit from any other heir of Roger and Margaret.

24. York. Morrow of Souls, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

William de Ros of Hamelak, quer., Master *Nicholas de Ros*, def., of the castle of HAMELAK, and the manors of HAMELAK, HARUM, GARTON, HOUSUM, and LYNTON³: To hold to William and the heirs male of his body, of the King and his heirs; remainder to Margery wife of William, for life; remainder to Margaret daughter of William, and the heirs male of her body; remainder to Elizabeth sister of Margaret, and the heirs male of her body; remainder to the right heirs of William. This concord was made by order of the King himself.

Case 272, File 103.

1. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Richard de Aldeburgh and *Joan* his wife, by *Roger de Shireburn*, attorney of the said Joan, quer., *Robert de Sancto*

¹ Thorpe on the Hill.

² Upsal and Over Silton, in the wapentake of Birdforth.

³ Helmsley, Harome, near Helmsley, Garton-on-the-Wolds, Howsham, near Malton; Linton, in the wapentake of Bulmer.

Audoeno, def., of a moiety of the manor of RIGGETON¹ near Panhale: To hold to Richard and Joan and the heirs of Richard, as to two thirds of the moiety and one third of a messuage, 5 bovates of land, and 6 acres of meadow, part of the remaining third of the moiety, now; and as to the balance of the said one third (which Maude widow of Robert de Furneaux holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Robert [de St. Audoen]) on the death of Maude. Richard and Joan gave £100. Maude was present and consenting, and did fealty to Richard and Joan.

2. York. Octave of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Ralph de Bulmer and *Alice* his wife, quer., *William de Touthorp*, def., of one messuage, one mill, 13 tofts, 25 bovates of land, and 10s. 6d. rent, in BOYTHORP²: To hold to Ralph and Alice and the heirs of Ralph, but as to 2 tofts and 6 bovates subject to the life interest of Ralph de Boythorp, who was present and consenting, and did fealty to Ralph de Bulmer.

3. York. Octave of the Purification, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Edmund de Nevill, quer., *William de Newehagh* and *Maude* his wife, impedientes, of two messuages and 5 bovates of land in FLASCEBY,³ the right of Edmund and his heirs. Quitclaim and warranty by William and Maude, for themselves and the heirs of Maude. Edmund gave £20.

4. York. Morrow of the Purification, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

John de Feriby and *Juliana* his wife, quer., *Walter de Anloby*, def., of two messuages, 5 bovates and 3 acres of land, in NEUTON ON OUSE: To hold to John and Juliana and the heirs of John.

5. York. Octave of the Purification, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

William, Bishop of Norwich, *Richard de Ayremynne*, and Master *Adam de Ayremynne*, quer., *John son of William de Ryther* and *Alianora* his wife, def., of twelve messuages, 30 tofts, one mill, 2 carucates and 4 bovates of land, and 12½ acres of meadow, in CRATHORN⁴: To hold to the Bishop, Richard, and Master Adam, and the heirs of the Bishop. Quitclaim by John and Alianora for themselves and the heirs of Alianora. The querents gave 100 marks.

6. York. Quindene of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Geoffrey de Uppesale, quer., *Geoffrey le Scrop*, def., of the manor of UPPESALE⁵: To hold to Geoffrey de Uppesale for

¹ Rigton, near Pannal.

² In Dickering wapentake.

³ Flasby, near Gargrave.

⁴ Near Yarm.

⁵ Upsal, in Birdforth wapentake.

life, of Geoffrey le Scrop and his heirs, paying a rose yearly at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service, etc.; after his decease, to Geoffrey le Scrop and his heirs.

7. York. Octave of the Purification, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Robert son of William de Crulle of Swynflet, quer., *Adam de Haukesgarth* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 16 acres of land in REDENESSE¹: To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warranty by Adam and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. Robert gave 20 marks.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 20 Edw. II, 1326.

York. Quindene of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

William son of Henry de Melton, quer., *Thomas de la Ryvere* of Brandesby, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 11 bovates of land in OUSTEWYK IN HOLDRENES and BISSHOP WYLTON²: To hold, as to one messuage and 9 bovates in Oustewyk, to William and his heirs, of the King and his heirs; and as to one messuage and 2 bovates in Bissshop Wilton (which Brian Burdon and Isabel his wife hold as Isabel's dower in Joan's inheritance) to William and his heirs, after the death of Isabel. William gave 100 marks. This concord, as to the property in Oustewyk, was made by order of the King.

9. York. Octave of the Purification, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

John de Radeclyve, vicar of the church of Rothewell, quer., *Henry de Oulton* and *Elena* his wife, def., of seven messuages and 16 bovates of land in MIDDELTON near Rothewell³: To hold to John and his heirs. Warranty by Henry and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena. John gave 100 marks. Gilbert de la Legh put in a claim.

10. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 16 Edw. II, 1322.

Octave of the Purification, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

William de Ousthorp, clerk, quer., *Thomas de Metham*, def., of one messuage, 50 acres of land, and 7s. 8d. rent, in ESTRINGTON⁴: To hold to William and his heirs; as to 20 acres and 2s. 8d. rent, after the death of Sibil widow of John de Metham, who holds the same in dower, of the inheritance of Thomas. William gave 40 marks.

11. York. Quindene of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

William son of William de Ottelay and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *William son of Paulin de Ottelay* and *Constance* his wife,

¹ Reedness, near Goole.

³ Near Leeds.

² Near Pocklington.

⁴ Eastrington, near Howden.

def., of one toft and 2 acres of land in OTTELAY and NEWALL near Ottelay: To hold to William son of William and Margaret, and the heirs of their bodies, of William son of Paulin and Constance and the heirs of Constance, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords. Reversion to William son of Paulin and Constance and the heirs of Constance.

12. York. Octave of Martinmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

William de Berwyk, quer., *Peter de Blakburn* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of one messuage, one toft, 2 bovates and 2 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood, in WYKELESWORTH¹: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. John son of Adam de Wykelesworth put in a claim.

13. York. Morrow of Souls, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

William son of Richard Fauuel and *Emma* his wife, quer., *Richard Fauuel* and *Emma* his wife, def., of 12 tofts and 11 bovates of land in HETON near Rilleston²: To hold to William and Emma and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of William. William and Emma gave 100 marks.

14. York. Octave of Martinmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

John son of John son of Peter de Henmyngburgh, quer., *John de Drax* of Seleby and *Margaret* his wife, def., of two messuages and 8 acres of land in SELEBY³: To hold to John de Drax and Margaret for their lives, of John son of John and his heirs; paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to John son of John, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John son of John and his heirs.

15. York. Octave of Martinmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Robert son of John de Garton, quer., *William Norays*, vicar of the church of Garton, def., of three messuages, 10 tofts, 26 bovates and 12 acres of land, in GARTON and WARTRE⁴: To hold to Robert for life; remainder to William his son, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

16. York. Octave of Martinmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328

Elcna daughter of Henry son of Nicholas le Chapman, quer., *Henry son of Nicholas le Chapman* of Duncastre and *Juliana*

¹ Wigglesworth, near Long Preston.

² Hetton, in the wapentake of Staincliffe.

³ Selby.

⁴ Garton-on-the-Wolds and Warter.

his wife, def., of one messuage in DUNCASTRE: To hold to Elena and the heirs of her body, of Henry and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana; paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Henry and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana.

17. York. Morrow of Souls, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

The Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's, York, by Roger de Shireburn, their attorney, quer., *Richard son of German le Orfeure* of York, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to the Dean and Chapter and their successors; they gave 4 marks.

18. York. Month of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Thomas de Sheffield and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Roger de Mora* and *William Sawage*, def., of 21 tofts, 27 bovates of land, and 8 acres of meadow, in ASKHAM¹: To hold to Thomas and Agnes for their lives; remainder to Brian son of Gilbert de Stapelton, John son of the said Thomas, and William brother of the said John, for their lives; remainder to the right heirs of Agnes. John de Burel of Askham and Alice de Wescogh put in claims.

19. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, [? 2] Edw. III, [? 1328].

York. Month of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

William son of Thomas de Boyeton, quer., *Robert son of Robert de Berghby*, def., of the manor of BERGHBY near Seton,² which John son of Gilbert de [Roxeby ?] holds for life by the law of England, of the inheritance of Robert: To hold to William and his heirs after the death of John, who was present and consenting, and did fealty to William. William gave 100 marks.

20. York. Morrow of Souls, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Robert son of John de Tours, quer., *John de Tours* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of two messuages, 2 bovates and 24 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow, in ATHEWYK,³ which Robert de Mar holds for life of the inheritance of Agnes: To hold to Robert son of John and the heirs of his body, after the death of Robert de Mar; remainder to Isabel sister of Robert son of John and her heirs. Warranty by John and Agnes, for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. Robert son of John gave £40. Robert de Mar consented, and did fealty. John son of Nicholas de Tours put in a claim.

¹ Askham Brian, in the Ainsty.

² Borrowby, parish of Lythe, N.R.

³ Adwick-le-Street, near Doncaster.

21. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

John de Watesand, quer., *Robert atte Well* of Broddesworth and *Dionisia* his wife, def., of 4 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in BRODDESWORTH¹: To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by Robert and Dionisia, for themselves and the heirs of Dionisia. John gave 20 marks.

22. York. Month of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

William de Sutton, parson of the chapel of Sutton-in-Holderness, quer., *Nicholas de Sutton* and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of 3 tofts, 2 bovates of land, and 10 acres of meadow, in SUTTON IN HOLDERNESSE: To hold to William for life, of Nicholas and Beatrice and the heirs of Nicholas, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Nicholas and Beatrice and the heirs of Nicholas.

23. York. Month of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Thomas Racyn of Dugelby, quer., *Geoffrey atte Halle* of Rouceby, def., of one messuage, 3 bovates of land, and 4s. rent, in DUGELBY²: To hold to Thomas for life; remainder to William son of Thomas, and the heirs of his body; remainder to John brother of William, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Thomas brother of John, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Nicholas brother of Thomas, and the heirs of his body; similar remainders in tail to Alice sister of Nicholas, Cecily sister of Alice, Isabel sister of Cecily, and Cristiana sister of Isabel; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Racyn.

24. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

John de Navilton of Grimston, quer., *Richard de Navilton*, def., of the manor of GRIMSTON ACLYN,³ and of one messuage, 2 tofts, and 5 bovates of land, in NORTON: To hold to Richard and the heirs of his body, of John and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to John and his heirs, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainder to William son of Richard, and the heirs of his body; reversion to John and his heirs.

25. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

William son of William de Grantham, quer., *John Broun* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 26s. 8d. rent in YORK: To hold to William and his heirs. Release by John and Alice, for themselves and the heirs of Alice. William gave 10 marks.

¹ Brodsworth, near Doncaster.

² Duggleby, in the wapentake of Buckrose.

³ Grimston, in the parish of Gilling, Ryedale wapentake.

26. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Thomas son of Adam de Bodelom, quer., *William son of Nicholas de Sproxton* and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of one toft and 15 acres of land in BODELOM¹: To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warranty by William and Beatrice, for themselves and the heirs of Beatrice. Thomas gave 40 marks.

27. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Emma daughter of *Hugh de Crauncewyk* and *Elena* sister of the said *Emma*, quer., *Emma* widow of *Thomas de Sutton* of Beverley, def., of one messuage and one toft in BEVERLEY: To hold to Emma and Elena and the heirs of Emma; they gave 100s. Ralph Dousyng, Robert de Seton, John Hersant of Whiteby, and Robert son of Robert de Crauncewyk, put in their claims.

28. York. Quindene of St. Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

William son of William de Ottelay and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *William son of Paulin de Ottelay*, def., of 4 messuages, 4 tofts, 28 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 4 acres of pasture, in OTTELEY and FERNELAY near Ottelay: To hold to William son of William and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of William son of Paulin and his heirs, paying 40s. yearly to William son of Paulin during his life, and after his death one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to William son of Paulin and his heirs, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainder to Constance sister of William son of William, and the heirs of her body; similar remainders to Agnes her sister and Richard her brother; reversion to William son of Paulin and his heirs.

29. York. Three weeks of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Conan le Fiz Henry, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, by Peter de Rychemund, Joan's attorney, quer., *William de la Mare*, def., of the manor of MANFELD²: To hold to Conan and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Conan.

30. York. Morrow of Ascension Day, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

John de Bristoll, quer., *John Talle* and *Juliana* his wife, def., of two messuages in YORK: To hold to John de Bristoll and his heirs; he gave £20.

31. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

York. Month of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Thomas de Goldyngton of Appelby, clerk, quer., *William de Appelby* of Huntyngton near York, and *Elena* his wife, def., of one messuage and 14 acres of land in HUNTYNGTON near York: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

¹ Beadlam, near Helmsley.

² Manfield, in the wapentake of Gilling East.

32. York. Quindene of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

John Moryn, quer., *Robert Courty* and *Joan* his wife, def., of one messuage, 7 tofts, 6 bovates and 7 acres of land, and 2s. rent, in SCAKELDEN¹: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave £50.

33. York. Three weeks of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

John son of Thomas son of Cecily de Holm, quer., *William de Beleby* of Holm and *Alice* his wife, def., of two messuages and 2 bovates of land in FRIDAYTHORP²: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. William and Alice warrant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

34. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

York. Quindene of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

William de Foxton and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Hugh de Colyngham*, chaplain, def., of two messuages, 62½ acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 1 acre of wood, in FOXTON near Siggeston³: To hold to William and Agnes for life; remainder to Henry son of the said William, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of William.

35. York. Quindene of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

William Gaterrist of Swynflet, quer., *Adam de Haukesgarth* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of six acres of land in REDENESSE⁴: To hold to William and his heirs, but as to 4 acres thereof, after the death of Isabel widow of Nicholas de Haukesgarth, who holds them in dower, of the inheritance of Agnes. Adam and Agnes warrant, for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. William gave 100s. Isabel was present and consenting, and did fealty to William.

36. York. Quindene of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Richard de Elton of Boterwyk, quer., *Thomas de Elton* of Boterwyk, def., of one messuage and 4 bovates of land in BOTERWYK⁵: To hold to Thomas for life, of Richard and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Richard and his heirs.

37. York. Quindene of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Margaret daughter of Simon Noel of Poterton, quer., *Simon Noel* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage and 30 acres of

¹ Scackleton, near Hovingham.

² In the wapentake of Buckrose.

⁵ Probably Butterwick, in the wapentake of Ryedale.

³ In Allertonshire.

⁴ Reedness, near Goole.

land at THORP DARCHE: To hold to Margaret for life, of Simon and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Simon and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes.

Case 272, File 104.

38. York. Three weeks of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

John son of John de Faucumberge of Bilton and *Alice* his wife, quer., *John le Taillour* of Apelton, def., of one messuage and 8 bovates of land in REDEMAR¹: To hold to John son of John and Alice his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Alice.

39. York. Quindene of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Nicholas de Blakestan of Donecastre, quer., *John de Wydmerpol* and *Maude* his wife, def., of one messuage in DONECASTRE: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs. Warranty by John and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude. Nicholas gave 10 marks.

40. York. Quindene of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Robert de Redebourn, quer., *Adam de Haukesgarth* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage in REDENESSE: To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warranty by Adam and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. Robert gave 100s.

41. York. Quindene of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Margery widow of Jordan Foliot, quer., *Matthew Mollyng* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 2½ roods of land and 6 acres 1 rood of meadow in NORTON²: To hold to Margery and her heirs. Warranty by Matthew and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude. Margery gave £10.

42. York. Quindene of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Margaret daughter of Simon Noel of Poterton, quer., *Simon Noel* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of three messuages and 8 acres of land in WALTON near Thorp Darche: To hold to Margaret and her heirs. Warranty by Simon and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. Margaret gave 20 marks.

43. York. Three weeks of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

John Olive of Yukflet and *Alice* his wife, quer., Master *Hugh de Thorntoft*, def., of three messuages, 4 bovates and

¹ Probably Redmire.

² Norton, near Campsall.

66 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, and 24s. 9d. rent, in YUKFLET and MELTON¹: To hold to John and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John.

44. York. Quindene of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Reynold le Tailour of Pontefract, quer., *William le M[owner?]* and *Anabel* his wife, def., of one messuage in PONTEFRACT: To hold to Reynold and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by William and Anabel for themselves and the heirs of Anabel.

45. York. Quindene of Easter, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

John de Herthull, chaplain, quer., *Edmund Wasteney* senior, def., of one messuage, 2 carucates of land, 60 acres of meadow, and 6 marks rent, in THORN GOBAUD²: To hold to Edmund for life; remainder to Edmund his son and the heirs of his body; similar remainders successively to William brother of Edmund junior, and to Robert brother of William; remainder to the right heirs of Edmund senior.

46. York. Octave of St. John Baptist, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Thomas de Houk and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Robert de Sutton*, chaplain, def., of seven messuages, 103 acres and 7½ bovates of land, 30 acres of moor, and two parts [*i.e.* thirds] of a mill, in HOUK³: To hold to Thomas and Joan, and the heirs of Thomas.

47. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Thomas Bullok and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *John Bullok* of Ketelwell, def., of one messuage, 3 tofts, 20 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow, in ARNCLYF and HAUKESWYKE⁴: To hold to Thomas and Agnes, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

48. York. Octave of Martinmas, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Quindene of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Stephen son of William, quer., *William son of Benedict de Dweldapelton*, def., of one messuage and 2 bovates of land in DWELDAPELTON⁵: To hold to William for life, of Stephen and his heirs, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Stephen and his heirs.

¹ Yokefleet, near Goole, and Melton, near Ferriby.

² Thorngumbald, in Holderness.

³ Hook, near Howden.

⁴ Arncliffe and Hawkswick, near Kettlewell.

⁵ Appleton-le-Moor, in the parish of Lastingham; formerly Wold and Wood Appleton.

49. York. Octave of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Robert de Helperthorp of Scardeburgh, senior, quer., *Hugh de Wandesford* of Scardeburgh and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage in SCARDEBURGH¹: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 40s. Thomas de la Reveres and Joan his wife put in a claim.

50. York. Quindene of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

John de Hunton, quer., *Ranulph Pigot*, def., of the manor of HELAGH²: To hold to John for life, of Ranulph and his heirs, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Ranulph and his heirs.

51. York. Octave of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Emma Halyday of Pontefract, quer., *John de Beverley*, "tannour," and *Constance* his wife, def., of two messuages in PONTEFRACT: To hold to Emma and her heirs; she gave 10 marks. Quitclaim by John and Constance for themselves and the heirs of Constance.

52. York. Octave of St. John Baptist, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Alianora widow of *Henry de Percy*, by Thomas de Saltmersh, her attorney, quer., *Alexander de Bergh*, def., of one messuage and 6 bovates and 12 acres of land in BYNYNGTON near Willardeby³: To hold to Alianora and her heirs; she gave 20 marks.

53. York. Octave of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Robert de Arches of Smytheton, quer., *John de Ryther* and *Alianora* his wife, def., of one messuage, one toft, 52 acres of land, and 7s. rent, in KIRKESMYTHETON and SHADEWELLE⁴: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

54. York. Octave of St. John Baptist, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Simon de Lemyng, quer., *John de Gaytenby*, mercer, and *Agnes* his wife, def., of four messuages, 28s. 10d. rent, and half of four messuages, in YORK: To hold to Simon and his heirs. Warrant by John and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. Simon gave £10. Alan de Killum and Maude his wife and Juliana, Maude's sister, and John son of Juliana daughter of Richard de Cravene, put in claims.

¹ Scarborough.

² Probably Healey, near Masham.

³ Binnington, in Dickering wapentake.

⁴ Kirk Smeaton, near Pontefract, and Shadwell, near Leeds.

55. York. Octave of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

*John son of John de Hilton and Margery his wife, quer., Robert de Coventre, def., of the manor of SILTON PAYNEL*¹: To hold to John and Margery and the heirs of their bodies, of Robert and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Robert and his heirs. John and Margery gave 100 marks.

56. York. Quindene of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

*John son of Matthew de Neuton, quer., John son of Richard de Sutton and Agnes his wife, def., of nine acres of land, one rood of meadow, and half a toft, in QUELDALE and FRISTON near Feribrigg*²: To hold to John son of Matthew and his heirs; he gave £10. Warranty by John son of Richard and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

57. York. Quindene of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

*John le Vavasour and Alice his wife, by William de Merynton, her attorney, quer., John de Scarthynwell, chaplain, def., of nine messuages, 17 bovates and 130 acres of land, 29 acres of meadow, and 24 acres of wood, in BURLEY, ASKEWYTH, BAILDON, and NEUTON*³: To hold to John le Vavasour and Alice, and the heirs of John.

58. York. Octave of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

*William Gramary and Joan his wife, quer., William de Ayketon, parson of the church of Berewyk, def., of the manor of BYKERTON*⁴: To hold to William Gramary and Joan for life; remainder to John son of said William Gramary, and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of William Gramary.

59. York. Octave of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

*William le Vavasour and Avice his wife, quer., Robert de Sprotle, clerk, def., of one messuage and 24 acres and 1½ bovates of land in THORN near Paghel*⁵: To hold to William and Avice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of William.

60. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Geoffrey de Eston and Alice his wife, quer., William de Barneby of Thoraldethorp, def., of one messuage, two tofts,

¹ Nether Silton, near Northallerton.

² Wheldale and Fryston, near Pontefract.

³ Burley-in-Wharfedale; Askwith and Baildon, near Otley; Newton, in the parish of Ripley.

⁴ Bickerton, near Wetherby.

⁵ Thorngumbald, in Holderness.

6 bovates and $17\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow, in ALDEWERK¹: To hold to Geoffrey and Alice for their lives; remainders in succession to Alice and Margaret, daughters of Geoffrey, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to William son of Thomas de Aldewerk, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Geoffrey.

61. York. Quindene of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Richard Tilli, quer., *John Tilli* and *Agnes* his wife, by John Woderove, Agnes's attorney, def., of the manor of GOMERSALE,² and of 2 messuages, 1 carucate and 1 bovate of land, 30 acres of wood, and 17s. rent, in GOMERSALE: To hold to John Tilli and Agnes, for life; remainders in succession to Margery and Joan, daughters of John Tilli, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John Tilli.

62. York. Quindene of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Robert de Stotevill, junior, quer., *Robert de Stotevill* of Cotyngham, senior, and *Margaret* his wife, def., of two messuages, 80 acres and $7\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, $50\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, $21\frac{1}{2}d.$ rent, and the moiety of a toft, in COTYNGHAM, HULLBANKS, and BRAYTHWAYT³: To hold to Robert senior and Margaret for life, of Robert junior and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainder, as to $3\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, 25 acres of meadow, and the moiety [of the toft] in Cotyngham (of which 2 bovates of land and 5 acres of meadow are called "Trumpyngton land," and $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow are called "Waynpayn land," and $15\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow lie in a place called "Hobbecroft"), to Milisent daughter of Robert senior and Margaret, for life; reversion to Robert junior and his heirs. Remainder, as to 2 bovates of land and 6 acres of meadow in Cotyngham, called "Le Walleland," to Lora, sister of Milisent, for life; reversion to Robert junior and his heirs. Remainder, as to the residue, viz.: 2 messuages, 80 acres and 2 bovates of land, $19\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, and the said rent, to Isabel sister of Lora, for life; reversion to Robert junior and his heirs.⁴

¹ Aldwark, near Boroughbridge.

² Gomersal, between Bradford and Dewsbury.

³ Cottingham and Hull Bank, near Hull. Braithwaite was near Swanland and Ferriby (see *Kirkby's Inquest* (Surtees Society), p. 263), and is now lost, unless, as is possible, it is represented by Braffords, a hamlet in Swanland.

⁴ This document is partially defaced by galls; the illegible portions have been supplied from Le Neve's transcript.

63. York. Octave of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1329.

Robert son of John de Garton, quer., *William Norays*, vicar of the church of Garton, def., of two messuages, four bovates of land, and 11s. rent, in YORK and SEXINDALE¹: To hold to Robert for life, but as to one messuage and the land in Sexindale, subject to the life interest of John Henry and Joan his wife, which they have by William's demise; remainder to William, son of the said Robert, and Ellen his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Robert. John and Joan were present and consented, and did fealty to Robert.

64. York. Octave of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1329.

Robert son of William le Warde of Kynwaldmersshe, quer., *William le Potter* of Frisby and *Avice* his wife, def., of three bovates of land and a moiety of one messuage and one bovate of land in BRAMPTON IN MORTHYNG²: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by William and Avice for themselves and the heirs of Avice.

65. York. Octave of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1329.

Henry Champion of Morhouse, chaplain, quer., *William son of Jordan de Hetonpaynel* and *Alice* his wife, and *Henry le Coteler* of York and *Cecily* his wife, def., of 8½ acres of land in HETONPAYNEL³: To hold to Henry Champion and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. The deforcians warranted for themselves and the heirs of Alice and Cecily.

66. York. Octave of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1329.

The Abbat of Forevall, by John de Langethorn his attorney, quer., *Richard de Bernyngham*, def., of one messuage, 10 tofts, 2 carucates of land, and 7 acres of meadow, in MIDDELTON QUENEROWE⁴: To hold to the Abbat and his successors and their church, they finding two chaplains, one at the altar of Blessed Mary in the church of St. Michael at Bernyngham, the other in the chapel of Blessed Laurence at Middleton Quenerowe, to celebrate daily for the souls of Richard and his ancestors and of all faithful deceased. The Abbat gave 100 marks. This fine was made by precept of the King.

67. York. Octave of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1329.

Herbert de Flynton, quer., *Robert le Taillour* of Flynton and *Joan* his wife, def., of a messuage in FLYNTON⁵: To hold to

¹ Thixendale, in the wapentake of Buckrose.

² Near Rotherham.

³ Hooton Pagnell, near Doncaster.

⁴ Middleton Quernhowe, near Ripon.

⁵ Flinton in Holderness.

Herbert and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by Robert and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

68. York. Octave of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1329.

Adam de Everyngham and *Margaret* his wife, by *Robert de Marnham*, *Margaret's* attorney, quer., *Nicholas de Skaulton*, def., of the manor of SHIREBURN IN HARFORLITH¹: To hold to Adam and Margaret, and the heirs of Adam.

69. York. Octave of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1329.

Thomas son of Robert de Gaythill, and *Margaret* and *Avice*, sisters of the said Thomas, by *Ralph de la Marche*, their guardian, quer., *Robert son of Hugh de Gaythill*, def., of three messuages, 10 bovates of land, and 2 acres of meadow, in GAYTHILL and QUIXLAYE²: To hold to Thomas and Margaret and Avice, and the heirs of the body of Thomas, of Robert (son of Hugh) and his heirs, paying 40s. yearly to Robert during his life, and a rose yearly at the Nativity of St. John Baptist to Robert's heirs, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Robert (son of Hugh) and his heirs. Thomas, Margaret and Avice gave 100 marks.

70. York. Octave of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1329.

Oliver son of John de Knottyngley and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *John de Ledesham* and *Emma* his wife, def., of 14 acres of land in PONTEFRACT, FRYSTON, and FERY: To hold to Oliver and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies, of John and Emma and the heirs of Emma, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John and Emma and the heirs of Emma. Oliver and Agnes gave 10 marks.

71. York. Octave of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1329.

Benedict de Dugelby and *Margery* his wife, and *John son of the said Margery*, quer., *John son of Richard de Holthorp*, def., of one messuage in NEW MALTON: To hold to Benedict and Margery and John son of Margery, for their lives, of John son of Richard and his heirs, paying yearly 6s. 8d. for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John son of Richard and his heirs.

72. York. Octave of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1329.

Thomas de Ludham, quer., *Richard de Thorp* and *Alice* his wife, def., of two messuages in YORK: To hold to Richard

¹ Sherburn in Buckrose wapentake.

² Gate Hill, near Allerton Mauleverer, and Whixley.

and Alice for their lives; remainder to Nicholas son of John de Appelby and Alice his wife, and the heirs of Nicholas.

73. York. Octave of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1329.

Richard de Bernyngham and *Katherine* his wife, by *Thomas de Leek*, *Katherine's* attorney, quer., *Robert de Mortham*, chaplain, def., of one messuage, two carucates of land, and 30 acres of meadow, in SADBURY near RICHEMOND¹: To hold to *Richard* and *Katherine* and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to *Stephen de Bernyngham*, son of *Thomas de Applegarth*, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of *Richard*.

74. York. Octave of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1329.

The Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel at Scardeburgh, quer., *Thomas de la Rivere*, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, def., of a messuage in SCARDEBURGH: To hold to the Prior and his successors and the church of Blessed Mary. The Prior gave £40. This fine was made by precept of the King.

75. York. Octave of Hilary, 2 Edw. III, 1329.

Simon Gower of York, quer., *Henry de Thornton* of York and *Sarah* his wife, def., of two messuages, a toft, and 2s. rent, in the suburb of YORK: To hold to *Simon* and his heirs; he gave £20. Warranty by *Henry* and *Sarah* for themselves and the heirs of *Sarah*.

Case 272, File 105.

1. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Thomas Ughtred and *Margaret* his wife, and *Thomas their son*, quer., *Robert del Wolde* and *Joan* his wife, def., of four score acres of land in YEVERESLEY²: To hold to *Thomas* and *Margaret* and *Thomas* (their son), and the heirs of *Thomas* (the son); they gave 100 marks. Warranty by *Robert* for himself and his heirs.

2. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Roger Curzun, quer., *Giles de Hikelton* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of a fourth part of the manor of HIKELTON³: To hold to *Roger* and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by *Giles* and *Elizabeth* for themselves and the heirs of *Elizabeth*.

¹ Sedbury.

² Yearsley, near Coxwold.

³ Hickleton, near Doncaster.

3. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Ranulph de Albo Monasterio, chivaler, quer., *Nicholas de Langeton* and *Mary* his wife, def., of one messuage, one toft, and one garden, in YORK: To hold to Ranulph and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by Nicholas for himself and his heirs.

4. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Simon de Baldreston, clerk, by William de Rouceby, put in his place by the King's writ, quer., *William de Castello* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage and five bovates of land in FRENKISSHTHOP¹: To hold to Simon and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by William and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

5. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Alan le Keu of Kyngeston on Hull, quer., *Robert son of Hugh de Kyngeston on Hull* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage in KYNGESTON ON HULL: To hold to Alan and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by Robert for himself and his heirs.

6. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Peter de Middelton, chivaler, quer., *William de Chater* and *Isolda* his wife, *Adam le Flecchere* and *Elena* his wife, *Hugh de Ternyn* and *Eleanor* his wife, and *Nicholas de Munketon* and *Maude* his wife, def., of the advowson of the church of HOTON WANDESLEYE²: To hold to Peter and his heirs; he gave 100s. The deforciantes released for themselves and the heirs of Isolda, Elena, Eleanor, and Maude.

7. York. Octave of the Purification, 13 Edw. II, 1320.

John de Berford, quer., *John de Bordesden*, def., of one messuage, one toft, 5 bovates and 10 acres of land, and 23s. rent, in AYMUNDERBY, SWYNTON, and NEUSUM IN RIDALE³: And after the death of John de Bordesden:—

Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

John de Berford, quer., *William son of William de Bordesden*, kinsman and heir of the said John de Bordesden, def., of the same property, which John de Bordesden granted, to hold to John de Berford and the heirs of his body (subject, as to the messuage and 3 bovates of land in Aymunderby, to the life interest which Agnes wife of Vincent le Keu holds by

¹ Fraisthorpe, near Bridlington.

² In the Ainsty.

³ Amotherby, Swinton, and Newsam, near Malton.

demise from John de Bordesden), of John de Bordesden and his heirs, paying yearly to the said John during his life 100s., and to his heirs a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainder to William, brother of the said John de Berford, and the heirs of his body; reversion to John de Bordesden and his heirs. John de Berford gave £100. Vincent and Agnes were present and consenting, and did fealty to John de Berford.

8. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

John de Burgh, quer., *William atte Grove*, chaplain, and *William de Hacford*, def., of the manors of WALTON and CALTHORN¹ and the advowsons of the churches of PENYSTON, MYREFELD, HETON, and HEGGHOLONDE²: To hold (except 4 messuages, 100 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, and 5 acres of wood, in the manor of Calthorn) to John for life; remainder to Thomas de Burgh and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John.

9. York: Morrow of St. John Baptist, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Geoffrey le Scop, quer., *John son of Thomas de Hertford*, def., of the manor of BELLERBY³: To hold to Geoffrey and his heirs, subject as to one third to the life estate which Isabel widow of Thomas de Hertford holds in dower of the inheritance of John. Geoffrey gave 100 marks.

10. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

John de Swanlund, clerk, quer., *John Bradan* of Swanlund, def., of one messuage, 70 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow, in SWANLUND⁴: To hold to John Bradan for life; remainder to Richard his son, and his heirs.

11. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Peter de Surdevale and *Alice* his wife, and *Robert son of the said Peter*, quer., *Walter de Snelleslond*, def., of one messuage, one mill, nineteen tofts, 7 bovates of land, 35 acres of meadow, 5 acres of moor, and 2s. rent, in ESK, BRANDESBURTON, and ROUTH⁵: To hold to Peter and Alice and Robert, and the heirs of the body of Robert, subject as to one toft and one

¹ Walton near Wakefield, and Cawthorne near Barnsley.

² Peniston, Mirfield, Kirkheaton, and High Hoyland.

³ Near Middleham.

⁴ Swanland, near Hull.

⁵ These villages are near Beverley.

bovate of land in Brandesburton to the life estate of Beatrice wife of John Yole, and as to one toft, one bovate of land, and 5 acres of meadow there, to the life estate of Richard son of Ralph, and as to one bovate of land there, to the life estate of Peter le Scryvan, and as to one bovate of land there, to the life estate of Ingelram de Esk, and as to one toft there, to the life estate of Robert Edmon, and as to one toft there, to the life estate of Alan le Smyth, and as to one toft there, to the life estate of Robert de Holmton, and as to one toft there, to the life estate of John Illefflessh, and as to one toft in Esk, to the life estate of Isabel wife of Ingelram Blome, and as to one toft there, to the life estate of William de Daneby and Agnes his wife, and as to one toft there, to the life estate of Agnes wife of Henry le Vavasour; remainder to the right heirs of Peter.

12. York. Octave of the Purification, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

John son of Nicholas de Langeton and *Beatrice* his wife, by *Thomas de Milford*, guardian of the said *Beatrice*, quer., *Nicholas de Langeton* and *Mary* his wife, def., of four tofts, 6 bovates of land, and £4 rent, in OVERDIDENSALE,¹ SWYNFLET and REDENESSE: To hold to *John* and *Beatrice* and the heirs of their bodies, of *Nicholas* and *Mary* and the heirs of *Nicholas*, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to *Nicholas* and *Mary* and the heirs of *Nicholas*.

13. York. Octave of the Purification, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Nicholas de Langeton, quer., *Richard son of German Lorfeure*, def., of one messuage, one mill, nine tofts, 8 bovates and 34 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 50s. rent, in YORK, HEWORTH, TANGE, and NABURN²: To hold to *Nicholas* for life; remainder to *John* his son and *Beatrice* his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of *Nicholas*.

14. York. Octave of the Purification, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

William de Bilham and *Agnes* his wife, by *William de Drax*, their attorney, quer., *Walter de Whiteby* of York, clerk, impedientes, of one messuage in YORK: To hold to *William* and *Agnes*, and the heirs of *William*; they gave 100s.

15. York. Morrow of the Purification, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Gcoffrey de Lethelay of York, "fourbour," and *Mariota* his wife, quer., *Adam son of Robert the Smith* of Berewyk in

¹ Dinsdale.

² Heworth, Tang Hall, and Naburn, near York.

Elmet and *Juliana* his wife, def., of a third part of one messuage in YORK: To hold to Geoffrey and Mariota, and the heirs of Mariota; they gave 100s. Adam and Juliana warrant for themselves and the heirs of Juliana.

16. York. Quindene of Hilary, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

William son of William de Wyvill, quer., *William de Wyvill*, def., of 5 messuages and 8 bovates of land in SLEDMERE: To hold (as to 2 messuages and 2 bovates, subject to the life estate which Richard Leyre has by demise from William de Wyvill) to William son of William for life, of William de Wyvill and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords. Reversion to William de Wyvill and his heirs. Richard was present and consenting, and did fealty to William son of William.

17. York. Morrow of the Purification, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

John son of Nicholas de Haugesgarth, quer., *Adam de Haugesgarth* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage, 33 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 17s. 7d. rent, in REDENESSE¹: To hold to John and his heirs, subject, as to 10 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 5s. 7½d. rent and one third of the messuage, to the life estate which Isabel widow of Nicholas de Haugesgarth holds in dower of the inheritance of Agnes; and as to 6 acres of land, to the life estate which William Gaterist of Swynflet has by demise of Adam and Agnes. Adam and Agnes warrant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. John gave 100 marks. Isabel and William were present and consenting, and did fealty to John.

18. York. Quindene of Hilary, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Hugh Roher of Todewyk, quer., *Geoffrey de Treton* and *Idonea* his wife, def., of two messuages and 24 acres of land in KYVETON²: To hold to Hugh and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Geoffrey warrants for himself and his heirs.

19. York. Morrow of the Purification, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Roger son of Adam de Fymmer and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *William Chaumberlayn* of Seterington, def., of two messuages and 4 bovates of land in FRYDAYTHORP³: To hold to Roger and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Roger.

¹ Reedness, near Goole.

² Kiveton, near Rotherham.

³ In the wapentake of Buckrose.

20. York. Octave of the Purification, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

John de Bekyngham of Redenesse, quer., *Adam de Haugesgarth* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 8 acres of land in REDENESSE¹: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Adam and Agnes warrant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

21. York. Morrow of the Purification, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

William Tortemeyn of Neuton, quer., *Robert son of Walter de Neuton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 9 messuages, one toft, [? 3] bovates and 72 acres of land, 19½ acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, and 11s. rent, in NEUTON near Patrikbrompton, LANGETHORNE, BERNESLEYE, and CLAYTON near Heghholand²: To hold to Robert and Alice for life, of William and his heirs, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainder to Walter son of Robert and Maude his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; reversion to William and his heirs. John son of Paulin atte Lathes of Clayton near Heghholand put in his claim.

22. Westminster. Morrow of Ascension Day, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Geoffrey le Scrop, quer., *Richard de Welles*, def., of the manor of MASHAM: To hold to Geoffrey and his heirs; he gave 100 marks.

23. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Robert son of Peter de Bosevill, quer., *James de Bosevill*, chivaler, def., of the manor of NEWEHALL³: To hold to Robert and his heirs, subject to the life estate which John de Ousthorp, prebendary of the prebend of Houden in the church of St. Peter of Houden, has by demise of the said James. Robert gave £100.

24. Westminster. Morrow of Ascension Day, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Robert son of Roger de Ledes, quer., *Robert de Helewelle* and *Eva* his wife, def., of one messuage, 4 tofts, 150 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, and 11d. rent, in LEDE and LEDEWODEHOUSE⁴: To hold to Robert son of Roger and his heirs; he gave £20. Robert de Helewelle warrants for himself and his heirs.

¹ Reedness, near Goole.

² Newton-le-Willows and Langthorne, near Bedale; Barnsley and Clayton West.

³ Newhall, near Darfield.

⁴ Lead, near Aberford; Woodhouse Grange is adjacent.

25. Westminster. One month of Easter, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Geoffrey le Scrop, quer., *Joan widow of Hugh de Hephham*, def., of the manor of MASHAM: To hold to Geoffrey and his heirs, subject, as to one third, to the life estate which Margaret widow of John de Wauton held in dower of Joan's inheritance. Geoffrey granted an annuity of 100 marks to Joan for life, with power of distress on two thirds of the manor of Masham and on the manors of Clyfton on Yore, Burton Conestable and Hunton.¹

26. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Robert de Reygate, quer., *Nicholas Bard* and *Joan* his wife, def., of one messuage, 80 acres of land, and 40s. rent, in YORK and BILBURGH²: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Nicholas and Joan warrant for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

27. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

John de Vescy, chaplain, quer., *Robert son of Robert de Waddesley* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 8 tofts, 22 bovates of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 12 acres of turbarry, and 3½*d.* rent, in WILSIK near Wadde-
worth, AYSTENBY near Topclyf, and DISCEFORD³: To hold to Robert and Agnes and the heirs of Robert.

28. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Roger Arnest of York, quer., *John son of Nicholas le Fevre* of Suth Duffeld and *Maude* his wife, def., of 2 tofts, 4 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow, in NORTH DUFFELD⁴: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave 100s. John and Maude warrant for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

29. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Robert Cauce of Drynghou and *Hawysia* his wife, by *Robert de Wythornwyk*, her attorney, quer., *Richard Gylyot* of Pokethorp and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage, 2¼ bovates of land, and ½ toft, in BEFORD⁵: To hold to Robert and Hawisia and the heirs of Robert; they gave £20. Richard and Margaret warrant for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

¹ Clifton, near Masham; Burton Constable and Hunton, near Middleham.

² Billbrough, in the Ainsty.

³ Wilsick and Wadworth, near Tickhill; Asenby and Dishforth, near Borough-
bridge.

⁴ Near Selby.

⁵ Beeford, in Holderness.

30. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Adam de Wilton, quer., *William Scot* of Wilton and *Margaret* his wife, def., of $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in WILTON: To hold to Adam and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. William and Margaret warrant for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

31. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Henry Laurence of Eskerik, quer., *Hugh de Bradeford* and *Theophania* his wife., def., of 10 acres of land and $\frac{1}{4}$ of one messuage in ESKERIK¹: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Hugh and Theophania warrant for themselves and the heirs of Theophania.

32. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

John del Flete of Bubwyth, quer., *Nicholas Warde* of Bubwyth and *Margery* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 1 toft, 40 acres of land, 4 acres 1 rood of meadow, and $\frac{1}{3}$ of one messuage, 1 toft, 2 bovates and 4 acres of land, in BUBWYTH²: To hold, as to 2 messuages, the toft, the 40 acres of land, and the meadow, to Nicholas and Margaret for life, of John and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John and his heirs, to hold with the remaining messuage and the third parts, which by this Fine remain to him.

33. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Nicholas de Erghys, quer., *William de Holm* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 10 acres of land in DARTHYNGTON³: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs; he gave 100s. William and Maude warrant for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

34. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Thomas Maheu of Langtoft, quer., *Thomas Philip* of Langtoft and *Katherine* his wife, def., of one messuage in LANGTOFT⁴: To hold to Thomas Maheu and his heirs; he gave 100s. Thomas Philip and Katherine warrant for themselves and the heirs of Katherine.

35. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Alice daughter of *William Gylmyn* of Pontefract, quer., *Michael de Marcheden* and *Joan* his wife, def., of one messuage, 8 acres of land, 18*d.* rent, and a moiety of one messuage, in

¹ Escrick, near York.

² Bubwith, near Howden.

³ Darrington.

⁴ Near Driffield.

PONTEFRACT: To hold to Alice and her heirs; she gave 30 marks. Michael and Joan warrant for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

36. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Thomas de Silkeston and *Parnell* his wife, quer., *Thomas le Porter* and *Alice* his wife, def., of a moiety of one messuage in PONTEFRACT: To hold to Thomas de Silkeston and Parnell and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 100s. Thomas le Porter and Alice warrant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

37. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Roger de Grymston and *Juliana* his wife, by John del Flete, put in their place by the King's writ, quer., *John Roland* of Guthmundham and *Joan* his wife, def., of 2 acres and 3 roods of land, 2 acres of meadow, and a moiety of one messuage, in GUTHMUNDHAM: To hold to Roger and Juliana and the heirs of Roger; they gave 20 marks. John and Joan warrant for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

38. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

William son of John Gra of York and *Joan* his wife, by Hamon de Alwarthorp, Joan's attorney, quer., *John de Langeton*, parson of the Church of Bulmer, and *John de Womme* of York, def., of the manor of DRITHLINGETON² near Farnelay, and 11 messuages, 4 tofts, 7 bovates and 24 acres of land, and 2s. 6d. rent, in YORK, SLEDMERE, and POTTER-FOLIFAIT: To hold to William and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of William.

39. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

John de Danby and *Mabel* his wife, quer., *Ralph de Staunford* and *Eva* his wife, def., of one messuage, 2 tofts, and 3 bovates and 4 acres of land, in JAFFORD³: To hold to John and Mabel and the heirs of John; they gave £20. Ralph and Eva warrant for themselves and the heirs of Eva.

40. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 3 Edw. III, 1330.

Simon Lovell, quer., *Thomas son of William de Mersk*, def., of the manor of BROUGHTON near Malton in Rydale: To hold to Simon for life; remainder to William (son of Simon) and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Simon.

¹ Goodmanham, near Market Weighton.

² Drighlington, near Leeds.

³ Yafforth, near Northallerton.

41. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 3 Edw. III, 1330.

Walram de Rocheford and *Alesia* his wife, by William de Valence, Alesia's attorney, quer., *Edmund de le Ponde*, def., of the manor of NEUTON ROCHEFORD,¹ and one messuage, 9 bovates of land, and 6*d.* rent, in THORKELBY²: To hold to Walram and Alesia and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to Eustace Bozoun and his heirs.

42. York. Quindene of Hilary, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Hubert le Conestable, quer., *Robert le Conestable* of Holdernesse and *Avice* his wife, def., of the manor of MAGHENEBY; one messuage, one bovat and 107 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, 4*s.* [?] *qd.* rent, and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper, in ESCRIK; three parts of the manor of KYRKEBY UNDER KNOLL; one fourth part of the manor of ESCRIK; and the advowson of the church of KYRKEBY ON WYSK³: To hold to Robert and Avice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Avice.

43. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

Walter de Hemelsay and *Alice* his wife, by John de Wilton, Alice's attorney, quer., *Nicholas de Hugate*, def., of 26 messuages, 6 tofts, one mill, 72 bovates and 100 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 8 acres of thorn [*spinnetum*], and $\frac{1}{2}$ messuage, in GATEHEMELSAY, OUREHEMELSAY, QUIXLE, THORNBURGH, and GERUARDBY⁴: To hold to Walter and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Walter. Nicholas de Welleburne, parson of a moiety of the church of Bubwyth, put in his claim.

44. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

John de Beverley, quer., *Geoffrey Humbrecolt* of Beverley and *Mabel* his wife, def., of six messuages, 20 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow, in BEVERLEY: To hold to Geoffrey and Mabel and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Mabel.

45. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

William de Skargill and *Joan* his wife, quer., *John de Smetheton*, def., of half the manor of THORP STAPELTON⁵: To hold to William and Joan for life, of John and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist

¹ Wold Newton.

² Thirkleby, near Sledmere.

³ Maunby, Kirkby Knoll, and Kirkby Wiske, near Thirsk.

⁴ Gate Helmsley and Upper Helmsley; Whixley and Thornborough, near Boroughbridge; Garrowby, near Pocklington.

⁵ Thorp Stapleton, near Leeds.

for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John and his heirs. William and Joan gave 10 marks.

46. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

John de Smetheton and *Elizabeth* his wife, quer., *William de Scargill* and *Joan* his wife, def., of the manor of COTHEWORTH¹: To hold to John and Elizabeth for life, of William and Joan and the heirs of William, paying yearly one rose [etc., as in No. 45]; reversion to William and Joan and the heirs of William. John and Elizabeth gave 100 marks.

47. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

Richard Mauleverer, parson of the church of Welle, quer., *Ralph de Normanvill*, chivaler, def., of the manors of SWYNTON near Masham and SMAWES near Tadecastre: To hold to Ralph for life; remainder to John son of Ralph and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies: remainder to the right heirs of John.

48. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

Roger de la More, chaplain, quer., *William de Plaiz* and *Alice* his wife, def., of two and a half messuages and 5 bovates of land in WESTBOLTONE² IN WENDESLAGHDALE: To hold to Roger and his heirs, subject, as to 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land, to the life estate which Isabel widow of Elias Dalman holds of the inheritance of Alice. William and Alice warrant for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Roger gave 20 marks.

49. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

Robert de Horneby and *Christiana* his wife, by Peter de Richemond, their attorney, quer., *Philip Bekard* and *John de Croft*, chaplain, def., of 3 messuages, 49 tofts, a mill and a half, 2 carucates and 28 bovates and 80 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, and 32s. rent, in HORNEBY,³ NORTHOTRYNGTON, and THORNTON IN LA MORE⁴: To hold to Robert and Christiana and the heirs of their bodies, subject, as to one messuage, 3 tofts, 7 bovates of land, and 7½ acres of meadow, in Northotryngton, to the life estate which John le Gerneret of Alverton holds of the inheritance of John de Croft; remainder to Thomas de St. Quintin and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

¹ Cudworth, near Barnsley.

² West Bolton, near Leyburn.

³ Probably Hornby, near Bedale.

⁴ North Otterington and Thornton-le-Moor, near Northallerton.

50. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

Walter de Brakenholme and *Isabel* his wife, by John del Flete, put in Isabel's place by the King's writ, quer., *Henry de Hemyngburgh*, clerk, def., of one messuage and 2 bovates of land in DONYNGTON¹: To hold to Walter and Isabel and the heirs of Walter. The Dean and Chapter of the Church of Blessed Peter at York put in their claim. Master Gilbert de Bruera, prebendary of the prebend of Donyngton in the church of Blessed Peter at York, put in his claim.

51. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

Gerard son of John Salvayn and *Agnes* his wife, by Ralph de Lund, put in the place of Agnes by the King's writ, quer., *William de Milyngton*, chaplain, def., of the manors of NORTHDUFFELD and HERSEWELL, and of 7 messuages, one mill, 54 tofts, 46 acres and 85½ bovates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 1,000 acres of wood, 1,000 acres of moor, 1,000 acres of marsh, £9 12s. 11d. rent, rents of 4½lbs. of pepper, 1lb. of cumin and one pair of gloves, an eighth part of two mills, and a third part of 1,000 acres of pasture in the same, and in KILLUM, MILYNGTON, SIXINDALE, SHIRBURNE, COLTON, FYUELE, FOSTON, OTRYNGHAM, SCORBURGH, EREGHUM, BEVERLEY, BRACKEN, HOLM IN SPALDYNGMOR, LOUTHORP, HAYTON, and BELASISE²: To hold to Gerard and Agnes and the heirs of Gerard. George son of Gerard Salvayn put in his claim. William Maheu of Langetoft put in his claim.

52. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

John Hay and *Elizabeth* his wife, by Thomas de Saltmerssh, put in Elizabeth's place by the King's writ, quer., *Hugh de Lascy*, def., of the manor of IVERTHORP³: To hold to John and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John.

53. York. Quindene of Hilary, 3^d Edw. III, 1329.

Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

William de la Halle and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Robert de Fauwelthorp*, def., of 2 messuages, and 7 bovates and 16 acres of land, in SKIPTON and BRADELEYE⁴: To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, subject, as to

¹ Dunnington, near York.

² North Duffield, near Selby; Harswell and Millington, near Market Weighton; Thixindale, near Sledmere; Sherburn, in Buckrose wapentake; Foston, near Malton; Ottringham, in Holderness; Scarborough, near Beverley; Erghom was formerly a hamlet near Burton Fleming; Bracken and Lowthorpe, near Driffield; Hayton, near Pocklington; Bellasise, near Howden.

³ Everthorpe, parish of North Cave.

⁴ Bradley, near Skipton-in-Craven.

1 messuage, 2 bovates and 5 acres in Skipton, to the life estate which Cicely wife of Robert de Bentele holds in dower of the inheritance of Robert de Fauvelthorp; and as to one messuage, 3 bovates and 11 acres there, to a term of 8 years which Robert de Bentele holds; and as to one bovaté there, to a term of 16 years which Adam Bothcollok holds, by the demise of Robert de Fauvelthorp; remainder to the right heirs of William. William de Skipton put in his claim; also Robert de Bentele and Cicely his wife.

54. York. Quindene of Hilary, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

Thomas de Fencotes, quer., *Thomas Aldreth* of Ripon, def., of 12 acres of land in RICHEMUND: To hold to Thomas de Fencotes and his heirs, subject to the life estate which Thomas de Popleton holds by the law of England, of the inheritance of Thomas Aldreth. Thomas de Fencotes gave 20 marks.

55. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

Roger de Grymston, chivaler, and *Juliana* his wife, by John de Grymston, put in Juliana's place by the King's writ, quer., *Adam son of Hugh le Mareschal* of Guthmundam and *Joan* his wife, def., of 2 acres and 3 roods of land, 2 acres of meadow, a moiety of 2 messuages, one toft and 4 bovates of land, and one third of one messuage, one toft and 6½ bovates of land, in WYGHTON and GUTHMUNDHAM¹: To hold to Roger and Juliana and the heirs of Roger; they gave 20 marks. Adam and Joan warrant for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

56. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

John son of John de Grantham, quer., *John de Grantham*, def., of 7 messuages, 12 bovates of land, and 2s. rent, in YORK and HOLTEBY²: To hold to John son of John and the heirs of his body, of John de Grantham and his heirs, paying yearly 100s. to John de Grantham during his life, and to his heirs a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainders in succession to Thomas, William, Robert and Stephen, brothers of John son of John, and the heirs of their bodies; reversion to John de Grantham and his heirs. Thomas Gunneys of Hayton put in his claim.

57. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

Adam de Everyngham and *Margaret* his wife, by Peter de Richmond, Margaret's attorney, quer., *Nicholas de Skalton*,

¹ Market Weighton and Goodmanham.

² Holtby, near York.

parson of the church of Laxton, def., of the manor of SHIREBURN IN HARFORDLYTH¹: To hold to Adam and Margaret for life; remainder to Robert their son and the heirs male of his body; remainders in succession to Edmund, brother of Robert, and Alexander, brother of Edmund, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Adam.

58. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

Robert son of Hugh de Bradeford and *Thomas* his brother, by *Thomas de Saltmersh*, their guardian by the King's writ, quer., *Hugh de Bradeford*, def., of one toft and 12 acres of land in OSGODEBY near Bardelby²: To hold to Robert and Thomas and the heirs of the body of Robert, of Hugh and his heirs, paying yearly 20s. to Hugh during his life, and to his heirs a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Hugh and his heirs. Robert and Thomas gave 10 marks.

59. York. Quindene of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 4 Edw. III, 1331.

Thomas de Useflet, clerk, quer., *Robert de la Chaumbre* of Fenton, def., of 5 acres of land, 150 acres of wood, and 7s. rent, in FENTON³: To hold to Thomas and his heirs, together with the homage and service of Robert de Wystowe, Robert de Bretton, John de Fenton, Gilbert son of John, Thomas son of Gilbert, Thomas de la Wodehalle, Roger son of Margery, Isabel de la Chaumbre, William son of William le Pynder, William son of Robert, John de la More, John Leysyng, William de Moldcroft, Peter de Preston, Margaret daughter of Thomas de Moldcroft, Margery her sister, and Richard Totti, and of their heirs. Thomas gave 20 marks.

60. Westminster. One month of Easter, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

John de Cailly of Dynyngton, quer., *Thomas de Cailly* of Dynyngton, def., of 3 messuages, 5 bovates and 7 acres of land, and 4 acres of wood, in DYNYNGTON, THWAYT, and THORP RYKENYLD⁴: To hold, as to one messuage and one bovate in Dynyngton and Thwayt, to Thomas for life, of John and his heirs, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John and his heirs. As to the residue, to hold to John and his heirs.

¹ See File 104, No. 31, ante. ² Osgodby, near Barlby, east of Selby.

³ Barkston Ash Wapentake.

⁴ Now Thorp Salvin; see Hunter, *South Yorkshire*, i, 309.

61. York. Quindene of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Westminster. [Octave?] of Hilary, 4 Edw. III, 1331.

Thomas de Useflet, clerk, quer., *Henry de la Chaumbre* of Fenton, def., of 31 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 150 acres of wood, and 15*s.* rent, in FENTON: To hold to Thomas and his heirs, together with the homage and service of John son of Elias de Fenton, Henry le Barn, William Yole, Margery daughter of Thomas de Moldcroft, Alice her sister, Richard Knap, Thomas Dande, Robert Levet and Elen his wife, William son of Robert, William de Duffeld, Richard son of William, Robert del Pytte, William de Clapham, John son of Alan, Robert Totty, Thomas son of Gilbert, Gilbert son of John, William son of William de Saxton, Alice daughter of Hugh de Chatre, Margery her sister, Robert Freman of Bolthorp and Elen his wife, and of their heirs. Thomas gave 40 marks.

62. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 4 Edw. III, 1331.

Robert son of Richard Squyer of Holm in Spaldyngmore and *Alice* his wife, quer., Master *Hugh de Thorntoft*, def., of 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land in SUTHCLYF¹: To hold to Robert and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the heirs of Robert. Richard Notebroun of Suthclyf put in a claim.

63. York. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 1 Edw. III, 1327.

Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

Gilbert de la Legh, quer., *John de Merworth*, chivaler, and *Margery* his wife, def., of the manor of MIDDELTON near Ledes: To hold to Gilbert and his heirs, together with the homage and service of Ralph de Beston, Thomas de Fenton, Henry de Oleton and Alianore his wife, and Robert Mok¹, and of their heirs, subject, as to one messuage, one mill, 180 acres of land and 30 acres of meadow, to the life estate of Robert de Silkeston; and as to 2 messuages, and 4 bovates and 2 acres of land, to the life estate of Robert Short; and as to one messuage and 2 bovates of land, to the life estate of William de Tonge and Dionisia his wife; and as to 3 messuages and 2 bovates of land, to the life estate of William le Wright of Middelton; and as to one messuage, 2 tofts, and 3 bovates and 9 acres of land, to the life estate of John le Salter of Middelton and Alice his wife. John and Margery warrant for themselves and the heirs of Margery. Gilbert gave 260 marks.

¹ Southcliffe, near Market Weighton.

Case 272, File 106.

1. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 15 Edw. II, 1322.

Robert de Holand and *Maude* his wife, quer., *Adam de Preston* and *William de Wirkesworth*, def., of the manors of QWYKE, SADELWORTH, and SADELWORTHFRITH¹: And after the death of the said Robert—

1296895

Quindene of Michaelmas, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Robert son and heir of the said Robert and Maude, quer., the said *Adam* and *William*, def., of the said tenements, which the said Robert [the father] had recognised to be the right of Adam and William, as those which they had of his gift. Adam and William had granted the same to hold to Robert [the father] and Maude for their lives; remainder to Robert son of Robert and the heirs male of his body; remainders successively to Thomas and Alan, his brothers, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Robert [the father].

2. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Quindene of Easter, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Thomas de Berewyk of Pokelyngton, by John de Gunneys, put in his place by the King's writ, quer., *Richard le Furbour* and *Elena* his wife, def., of one messuage and one toft in NORTHALVERTON²: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Richard and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

3. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Richard son of Alexander Burdon of Kexby, quer., *William Hullour* of Foulsutton and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 3 tofts, and 162 acres of land, in FOULSUTTON, POKELYNGTON, and THORGRAMBY near Westcottynghwyth³: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by William and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

4. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 2 Edw. III, 1329.

Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Jollan de Nevill, quer., *John de la Cressonere* of Morton, def., of 37s. rent in PIKEHALE and ROKESBY PYKEHALE⁴: To hold to Jollan and his heirs, as to 15s. thereof, with the

¹ Quick and Saddleworth, in Agbrigg Wapentake.

² Northallerton.

³ Full Sutton and Pocklington, in the wapentake of Harthill; Thorganby, near Selby.

⁴ Pickhill and Roxby, near Thirsk.

homage and service of Master Roger de Gillyng and his heirs, who was present and consenting, and did homage and fealty. Jollan gave 20 marks.

5. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

William de Thorp and *Margaret* his wife, by *William de Notton*, put in her place by the King's writ, quer., *Thomas de Sibethorp*, parson of the Church of Bekyngham, def., of 6 messuages and 9 bovates of land in ATTYNGWYKE, and a half of the manor of MERFLET: To hold to *William* and *Margaret* and the heirs of *William*.

6. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

William Helewys and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *Roger Sele* of Shireburn and *Juliana* his wife, def., of one messuage in SELEBY: To hold to *William* and *Isabel* and the heirs of *William*. Release by *Roger* and *Juliana* for themselves and the heirs of *Juliana*. *William* and *Isabel* gave 10 marks.

7. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 15 Edw. II, 1322.

Robert de Holand, quer., *Adam de Preston* and *William de Wirksworth*, def., of the manor of MIKELHALGTON²: And after the death of the said *Robert*—

Quindene of Michaelmas, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Robert son and heir of the said Robert, quer., the said *Adam* and *William*, def., of the said manor: To hold to *Robert* [the father] for life; remainder to *Alan* his son and the heirs male of his body; remainders successively to *Robert* and *Thomas*, *Alan's* brothers, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of *Robert* [the father].

8. Westminster. One month of Michaelmas, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

William de la Wodehall, quer., *William*, parson of the Church of Lokyngton, def., of one messuage, one toft, 8 bovates and 45 acres of land, 36 acres of meadow, and 59s. 8d. rent, in BEVERLEY, MOLSCROFT, and LUND³ near Lokyngton: To hold to *William de la Wodehall* for life; remainder to *Simon de Heselarton* and *Joan* his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of *William de la Wodehall*.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Hugh Arnalde of Otryngham, quer., *Katherine widow of John le Skynnner* of Otryngham, def., of 11s. (?) rent in OUTTHORN⁴: To hold to *Hugh* and his heirs; he gave 10 marks.

¹ Atwick and Marflect, in Holderness.

² Great Houghton, near Barnsley.

³ Molescroft and Lund, near Beverley.

⁴ Owthorne, in Holderness.

10. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Geoffrey le Scop senior, quer., *Gerard de Ouseflet*, def., of the manor of HALDANEY, and of 3 bovates and 50 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, £12 rent, and a moiety of one knight's fee, in HALDANEY, ESTTOFT, and OUSEFLET¹: To hold to Gerard for life, of Geoffrey and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Geoffrey and his heirs.

11. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 15 Edw. II, 1322.

John de Ellerker, senior, quer., *John de Eyvill* of Egmanton, def., of the manor of THORNTON ON THE HILL and 2 mills in BAXBY²: And after the death of John de Eyvill—

Octave of Michaelmas, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

John de Ellerker, quer., *Robert son and heir of John de Eyvill*, def., of the same property: To hold to Ellerker and his heirs, subject to the life estate which Isabel widow of John de Vescy has by demise from John de Eyvill. Ellerker gave £100. Isabel was present and consenting, and did fealty.

12. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Edmund de Tweng, quer., *Bartholomew de Fanacourt* and *Lucy* his wife, def., of 11 messuages, 11 tofts, 21 bovates and 7 acres of land, in SUTHBRUNNE³: To hold to Edmund and his heirs; he gave 100s. Quitclaim by Bartholomew and Lucy for themselves and the heirs of Lucy.

13. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Geoffrey le Scop, quer., *Ebulo Lestrange* and *Alesia* his wife, def., of the manor of WHITEGIFT, and 10 messuages, 300 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture, 6,000 acres of moor, and £20 rent, in WHITEGIFT, OUSEFLET, SWYNFLET, REDNESSE, HOOK, AYRMYNNE, and INGELMORE⁴: To hold to Geoffrey and his heirs; he gave 200 marks. Quitclaim by Ebulo and Alesia for themselves and the heirs of Alesia. Henry, Earl of Lancaster, put in his claim.

14. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

William de Redensse and *Alice* his wife, quer., *John Travers*, def., of 12 acres of land and 28 acres of pasture in

¹ Haldanby, Eastoft, and Ousefleet, near Goole.

² Both these places are near Easingwold.

³ Southburn, near Driffild.

⁴ All these places are near Goole, south of the river.

GOSHOLM IN WESTHATHELSAYE, and ROUHALL¹: To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to Katherine, sister of Alice, and the heirs of her body; remainder to the right heirs of Katherine.

15. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Walter de Thornton quer., *Henry de Thornton* of York, spicer, and *Sarah* his wife, def., of 3 messuages in YORK: To hold to Walter and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by Henry and Sarah for themselves and the heirs of Sarah.

16. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Geoffrey West of Thurkelby, quer., *William de Playce* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 tofts, one bovate of land, and 8s. rent, in KYRKEBY IN CRANDALE²: To hold to Geoffrey and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by William and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

17. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

John de Danby and *Mabel* his wife, quer., *Richard de Parva Danby* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage, 2 tofts, 5 bovates and 4 acres of land, in JAFFORD³: To hold to John and Mabel and the heirs of John; subject, as to 2 bovates, to the life estate which Mary widow of John de Danby holds in dower of the inheritance of Richard. Warranty by Richard for himself and his heirs. John and Mabel gave 100 marks.

18. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

William de Selby of Pontefract, quer., *Ralph de Munkhull* and *Parnell* his wife, def., of 7 messuages in PONTEFRACT: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim by Ralph and Parnell for themselves and the heirs of Parnell.

19. Westminster. Morrow of Ascension Day, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Henry le Scrop, quer., *Richard de Langford*, chaplain, def., of the manors of NAPPAY, WESTBOLTON, LITTLE BOLTON, ESTBOLTON IN WENDESLAGHDALE, WENDESLAGH,⁴ HERNEBY,⁵ FLETHAM, FENCOTES, ELLERTON ON SWALE, BOLTON ON SWALE, UKKERBY, BRETANBY, CALDEWELL, CROFT, and

¹ West Haddlesay and Roall, near Snaith.

² Kirkby Grindalyth, near Sledmere.

³ Yafforth, near Northallerton.

⁴ Wensley.

⁵ Hamby, near Bedale.

EDELYNGTON¹: To hold to Henry for life; remainder to William his son and the heirs male of his body; remainders successively to Stephen and Richard, William's brothers, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Henry.

20. Westminster. Morrow of Ascension Day, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

William de Redenesse and *Alice* his wife, by *William de Dallyng*, their attorney, quer., *John Travers*, def., of one messuage, one bovate and 14 acres of land, in ROUHALE and WESTHATHELSAY²: To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, of John and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainder to Katherine sister of Alice and the heirs of her body; reversion to John and his heirs. William and Alice gave 100 marks.

21. Westminster. One month of Easter, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Robert son of John de Styveton and *Isabel* his wife, by *Thomas de Milford*, put in Isabel's place by the King's writ, quer., *John son of John de Styveton* of Airedale, def., of 2 messuages, 8 tofts, 10 bovates and 7 acres of land, 12½ acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and 4s. rent, in HAREWODE: To hold (subject to the life estate of John Covill in 6½ acres of meadow, and as to the remainder to a term of 15 years, which Robert de Dyghton of Harewode has) to Robert and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies, of John son of John and his heirs, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John son of John and his heirs. John Covill was present and consenting, and did fealty.

22. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Richard son of John de Warrewyk and *Thomas son of John de Warrewyk*, quer., *William son of William de Warrewyk*, def., of 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 60s. rent, and rents of 1 lb. of pepper and 1 lb. of cumin, in HOUDEN, ESTRINGTON, GREPAYK,³ and WARREWIKHALL,⁴ together with the homage and service of Stephen son of Stephen de Houden, William Alcock, William atte Parsons, Robert de Barneby, Maude daughter of Robert Ka, Henry de Neweland, William de

¹ Edlington, in the wapentake of Strafford. Almost all the other villas are in the Liberty of Richmond.

² Roall and West Haddlesey (see No. 14 *ante*).

³ Eastington and Greenoak, near Howden.

⁴ Warricks, near Laxton.

Birland, Peter son of William de Anloby, William son of John le Lang, and Thomas son of William de Beford, and of their heirs: To hold to Richard and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 50 marks.

23. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Henry le Scrop and *William, Stephen, and Richard*, his sons, quer., *Ranulph de Parys* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 20 marks rent in WENDESLAGH¹: To hold to Henry, William, Stephen, and Richard, and the heirs of Henry; they gave 200 marks. Quitclaim by Ranulph and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

24. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Henry le Scrop and *William, Stephen, and Richard*, his sons, quer., *Ranulph de Parys* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the manor of WENDESLAGH¹ and the advowson of the church there: To hold to Henry, William, Stephen, and Richard, and the heirs of Henry; they gave 100 marks. Quitclaim by Ranulph and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

25. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 5 Ed. III, 1331.

William de Burton, quer., *Adam le Simple* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by Adam and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

26. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Henry Taillour of Hedon, senior, and *Beatrice* his wife, quer., *Nicholas son of Laurence de Humbelton*, def., of 3 messuages, 5 tofts, 5 bovates and 16½ acres of land, 32 acres of meadow, 2s. rent, pasture for 80 sheep, a third part of two messuages, and an eighteenth part of one mill and two tofts, in HEDON, PRESTON, SUTTON, COLDON, FRISMERK, PATRYNGTON, PENISTHORP, and THARLESTHORP IN HOLDERNESSE²: To hold to Henry and Beatrice for life; remainder to Henry (son of the said Henry) and Margery his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Beatrice.

27. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

John son of Peter de Hothum, chivaler, quer., *John de Hothum*, Bishop of Ely, def., of the manors of HOTHUM,

¹ Wensley.

² Frismersk, Penisthorpe, and Tharlesthorpe, three villages on the Humber which have disappeared. The other vills named are all in Holderness. Coldon is now called Cowden.

BIRSAY, and KELYNTHORP,¹ and the advowson of the Church of the manor of Hothum: To hold to John son of Peter and the heirs of his body; remainder to John his son and the heirs of his body; remainder to Peter, another son, and the heirs of his body; remainders in succession to Nicholas, John, and Alan, sons of Ralph de Crophill, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John son of Peter.

28. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Henry Taillour of Hedon, junior, and *Margery* his wife, by the said Henry, her guardian by the King's writ, quer., *Nicholas son of Laurence de Humbelton*, def., of 13 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, pasture for 80 sheep, a third part of one messuage and one toft, and an eighteenth part of one mill and 2 tofts, in FRISMERSK, PATRYNGTON, PENYSTORP, THARLESTHORP, and SUTTON IN HOLDERNESSE²: To hold to Henry and Margery and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to Henry le Taillour, senior, and Beatrice his wife, and the heirs of Beatrice.

29. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Roger de Somerwyll, quer., *William de la Chaumbre*, chaplain, def., of the manor of GRENDALE, and 6 acres of meadow in THIRNUM³: To hold to Roger for life; remainders in succession to John, Marmaduke, and Maude, children of Nicholas de Grendale, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to Nicholas de Clenefeld and his heirs.

30. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Peter de Fulthorp and *Juliana* his wife, quer., *John Arnald* of Lythum, chaplain, def., of one messuage, 141 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, and 5 acres of wood, in SKELTON IN CLYVELAND: To hold to Peter and Juliana for life; remainder to Peter (son of Peter) and Emma his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Juliana.

31. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Peter son of Peter de Fulthorp and *Emma* his wife, quer., *Peter de Fulthorp* and *Juliana* his wife, def., of one messuage, 6 tofts, 92 acres of land, 45 acres of meadow, and 4 acres of

¹ Hotham, near South Cave; Bursea, near Holme-on-Spalding-Moor; Kelleythorpe, near Driffeld.

² See *ante*, No. 26, for these names.

³ Grindale and Thornholme, near Bridlington.

wood, in DANEBY near Westerdale¹: To hold to Peter (son of Peter) and Emma his wife, and the heirs of their bodies (subject, as to 2 tofts, 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and one acre of wood, to the life estate which Cicely de la Hirde holds of the inheritance of Juliana), of Peter de Fulthorp and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Peter and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana. Peter (son of Peter) and Emma gave 20 marks. John de Skelton put in a claim.

32. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Thomas de Pykeryng, chivaler, and *Elizabeth* his wife, quer., *Adam de Marays*, chaplain, def., of 20 messuages, 120 acres and 21½ bovates of land, 92 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 26 acres of wood, 60 acres of marsh, 7s. 8d. rent, and half a mill, in ELLERTON IN SPALDYNGMORE, AGHTON, and BELEBY,² together with the homage and service of Thomas de Tanstem and Adam de Hayton: To hold, as to 8 acres of meadow in Aghton, to Thomas and Elizabeth and the heirs of Thomas. And as to all the residue: To hold to Thomas and Elizabeth for their lives; remainder, as to 4 messuages, 4 bovates of land, and 20 acres of meadow, in Beleby, to Richard son of the said Thomas, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Robert, brother of Richard, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth. As to all the residue, remainder to the said Robert and Maude his wife, and the heirs of the body of Robert; remainder to the said Richard and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth.

33. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

John son of Gilbert de Arnald of York, quer., *William son of Elena de Appelby* of York and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage and a third part of one messuage in YORK: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by William for himself and his heirs. John Crokedayk and Elena his wife put in a claim.

34. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 6 Edw. III, 1332.
Quindene of Trinity, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Richard son of Adam Bernard, quer., *William de Grymcsargh* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage and one bovate

¹ In the wapentake of Langbarugh.

² Aughton, near Bubwith; Beilby, near Everingham, or Belby, near Howden.

of land in HOTON MYNCHON¹: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Quitclaim by William and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

35. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Walter de Amyas of Pontefract, quer., *Hugh le Draper* of Pontefract and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage, one shop, and one acre of land, in PONTEFRACT: To hold to Hugh and his heirs.

36. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Morrow of Souls, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

James Aungere of Redenesse and *Thomas de Garton* of Swynflete, quer., *Thomas de Welhou* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of one messuage and one bovate of land in FOLKWARDEBY²: To hold to Thomas de Welhou and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Isabel. William son of Cecily de Folquardeby and Robert son of John de Eyvill of Athelyngflet put in their claims.

37. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Richard de Acum, clerk, and *Margery* his wife, quer., *William Ourthewater* of South Mylford and *Alice* his wife, def., of two messuages, 31 acres 1 rood of land, and 2 acres of meadow, in SHIRBURN IN ELMET and SOUTHMYLFORD: To hold to Richard and Margery and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Margery. Warranty by William and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. John son of William Ourethewater of Suthmylford put in his claim.

38. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Morrow of Souls, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Richard Sturmy, quer., *William Bret* of Swynton and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage, 2 bovates and 120 acres of land, in SWYNTON and AYMUNDERBY³: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by William for himself and his heirs.

39. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Octave of Martinmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Robert de Scardeburgh, quer., *Maudc Bruys*, def., of one messuage in SCARDEBURGH, which Thomas de Folkington

¹ A lost township, probably in the neighbourhood of High and Low Hutton, near Malton, Bulmer wapentake; called Hoton Muirthon (?) in *Kirkby's Inquest*, and Huton Muirhtun (?) in 1315, Surtees Society, xlix, 109, 382. Called Hoton Menshon in 1528, Yorkshire Archæological Society, Record Series, ii, 51.

² Fockerby, near Adlingfleet.

³ Swinton and Amotherby, near Malton.

and Margaret his wife, Philip de Hambury, clerk, and Juliana widow of Roger son of Roger de Mortymer of Chirk, hold during the life of the said Margaret: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

40. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

John de Brakenholm of Wyleghtoft and *Alice* his wife, quer., *William de Pockelay* and *Eva* his wife, def., of one messuage, 30 acres of land, and a rent of one rose, in WYLEGHTOFT¹: To hold to John and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John.

41. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.
Morrow of Martinmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Geoffrey le Scrop, chivaler, quer., *Richard Alman* of Neusom and *Juliana* his wife, def., of rents of 6s. 8d., 1 lb. of pepper and 1 lb. of cumin, and three parts of one knight's fee, in FYNGALE and MILDEBY,² and the advowson of the church of Fyngale: To hold to Geoffrey and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Juliana.

42. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 6 Edw. III, 1332.
Octave of Michaelmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

William son of Thomas de Gunnays of Hayton, quer., *Thomas son of William de Gunnays* of Hayton, def., of one messuage, 10 bovates of land, and 6 tofts, in HAYTON, and 9 acres of meadow in EVERYNGHAM³: To hold to Thomas for life (subject, as to 2 tofts in Hayton, to the life estate of Adam le Vikereman and Joan his wife), of William and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to William and his heirs.

43. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 6 Edw. III, 1332.
Octave of Michaelmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

John le Botiller and *Agnes* his wife, by *William de Drax*, attorney of Agnes, quer., *Robert de Hathelsay*, def., of two messuages, one toft, one mill, 9½ bovates of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 11s. 5d. rent, in KIRKESANDALE and BENTELAY⁴: To hold to John and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies; remainders in succession to Isabel and Margaret, daughters of the said John, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John.

¹ Willitof, in the parish of Bubwith.

² Fingall, near Leyburn; Milby, near Boroughbridge.

³ Two vills near Pocklington.

⁴ Kirk Sandal and Bentley, near Doncaster.

44. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 5 Ed. III, 1331.
Quindene of Hilary, 6 Ed. III, 1332.

William de Wyrkesal, quer., *John de Lecvynthorp* and *Alice* his wife, def., of three messuages, 6½ bovates of land, and a moiety of one mill, in NORMANBY¹: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by John for himself and his heirs.

45. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 3 Edw. III, 1330.
Quindene of Hilary, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

John Dreng, of Great Driffeld, quer., *Thomas son of Thomas de Selby*, of Barkeston, def., of 91 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, and 18s. rent, in BARKESTON²: To hold to John and his heirs, subject, as to one third, to the life estate which Amy widow of Thomas de Selby holds in dower. John gave 100 marks.

46. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 5 Edw. III, 1331.
Quindene of Hilary, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Roger de Borvynghon, quer., *Walter de Borvynghon*, chaplain, def., of 2 tofts and 7 bovates of land in THORNETON IN THE STRETE, near Alverton, which Alice widow of Alan de Colous of Killum holds for life: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Robert de Lassy and Elena his wife and Hugh his son put in a claim. Robert son of Alan Colhous of Killum put in a claim.

47. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 5 Edw. III, 1331.
Quindene of Easter, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Robert de Langthwayt and *Joan* his wife, by Robert de Pontefract, put in Joan's place by the King's writ, quer., *John Nodc*, chaplain, def., of the manor of TYLS near Donecastre³: To hold to Robert and Joan and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to Joan daughter of the said Robert, and the heirs of her body; remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

48. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Simon de Fery, quer., *William de Farburne* of Pontefract and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage in PONTEFRACT: To hold to Simon and his heirs; he gave 100s. Quitclaim by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

49. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Henry son of Henry de Percy, quer., *Walter de Burnham* and *Maudc* his wife, def., of one messuage and one carucate

¹ Probably Normanby near Guisborough.

² Barkston, near Church Fenton.

³ Tilts.

of land in NAFFERTON¹: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

50. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

John de Barton of Kyngeston on Hull and *Agnes* his wife, by *William Bray*, Agnes's guardian, quer., *John Malet* of Irby and *William Porre* of Brigglesle, chaplain, def., of one messuage in KYNGESTON ON HULL: To hold to John de Barton and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies; remainders in succession to Thomas, Robert, and Maude, sons and daughter of John de Barton, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John de Barton.

51. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Octave of Trinity, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

John Moryne, chivaler, quer., *John de Wykham* and *John de Snaynton*, chaplain, def., of the manor of QUENBY²: To hold to John Moryne and the heirs of his body; remainders in succession to John and Richard, his sons, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to Agnes de Kelstern and the heirs male of her body; remainder to John de Malton and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of John Moryne.

52. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Quindene of Easter, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Robert de Saxton, quer., *Henry de Haunces*, def., of 4 messuages, 4 tofts, 80 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow, in SAXTON, GRYMESTON, and BARKESTON, near Tadecastre: To hold to Robert for life; remainders in succession, as to 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 60 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow, in Grymeston, to Robert, Nicholas, Brian, Margery, and Oliva, sons and daughters of Isabel de Grey, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to Isabel, sister of the said Oliva, and her heirs. As to the residue, remainders in succession to the said Brian, Nicholas, Margery, and Oliva, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the said Robert son of Isabel and his heirs.

53. Westminster. Morrow of Ascension Day, 6 Ed. III, 1332.

Quindene of Trinity, 6 Ed. III, 1332.

John de Mounceaux and *Isabel* his wife, by Robert de Wythornwyk, put in their place by the King's writ, quer., *Richard Giliot* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage, 3 tofts, 3 bovates of land, and 4s. rent, in BERNESTON and

¹ Near Driffield.

² Whenby, near Easingwold.

WYNKETON¹: To hold to John and Isabel and the heirs of John; they gave 10 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

54. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 6 Edw. III, 1332.
 Octave of Trinity, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

William de Appelby, chaplain, quer., *Thomas Duraunt* of York and *Elena* his wife, def., of one messuage, one shop, and 18s. rent, in YORK: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

55. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 6 Edw. III, 1332.
 Quindene of Trinity, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

John son of Peter atte Sce of Raveneserod, senior, and *Alice* his wife, *John son of the said John*, and *Margery daughter of Robert de Shefeld* of Boterwyk, quer., *John son of Peter atte Sce* of Raveneserod, junior, and *John Wytte*, def., of 4 messuages, 5 bovates and 90 acres of land, 166 acres of meadow, and £7 17s. rent, in RAVENESEROD,² FRYSEMARAYS,³ WELEWYKTHORP, COLSWYNTHORP, and HOLAYM IN HOLDERNESSE⁴: To hold, as to 2 messuages, 5 bovates and 60 acres of land, 106 acres of meadow, and £6 rent, to John son of Peter senior and Alice for their lives; remainder to John his son and the said Margery, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John son of Peter senior. As to the residue, viz.: a messuage called "Heryng Hous," another messuage, 30 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, and 37s. rent, in Raveneserod and Frysemarays, to hold to the said John (son of John) and Margery, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John son of Peter senior. John de St. Martin put in a claim.

56. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 6 Edw. III, 1332.
 Octave of Trinity, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

John son of David de Routhclyf and *Margery* his wife, quer., *Stephen Sampson* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of two messuages and 10 bovates of land in SKELTON near Routhclyf⁵: To hold to John and Margery and the heirs of John. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

¹ Barmston and Winton, in Holderness. The latter vill has disappeared.

² Ravensrood, Ravenser Odd, a disappeared Humber village.

³ Frismarsk or Frismersk, the same.

⁴ Welwickthorpe and Hollym, in Holderness. Colswynthorp is perhaps another vill which has disappeared.

⁵ Roecliffe, near Boroughbridge.

57. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 6 Edw. III, 1333.

William son of John le Taillour of Staynfordbrigg, quer., William de Touthorp and Margaret his wife, def., of one messuage and 20 acres of land in ALLERTON GLEDHOU¹: To hold to William son of John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

Case 272, File 107.

1. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

William de Marton, clerk, quer., John de Sancta Agatha and Margery his wife, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

2. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

York. Quindene of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Adam Coppandale of Beverley, quer., Gilbert son of Gilbert de Bridesale, def., of one messuage, 8 tofts, 8½ bovates and 50 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture, 30s. rent, and the fourth part of one knight's fee in HUGATE²: To hold (subject, as to the messuage, lands, and rent, to a term of 7 years, which Nicholas de Hugate has; and as to the fourth part, together with the homage and services of William de Gerge, William de Middelton, Hugh Pacok, John Colyn, Simon de Hugate, Richard Peny, Anabel Peny, Thomas the Smith [faber], Robert in the Dike, Adam Hambald, Roger Kanaf (?), William atte Marre, Roger Knave, and Eliseus Topyn, and their heirs) to Adam and his heirs; he gave 100 marks.

3. York. Morrow of Souls, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

William Basset, quer., Robert Percoull of Wotton and Katherine his wife, Margaret daughter of William de Seleby, and Florence daughter of Robert de Sancto Paulo, def., of 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of wood, and 3 acres of moor, in BERLAY³: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Katherine, Margaret, and Florence.

4. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

William son of Jordan de Brandon, quer., John Lulleman and Agnes his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 22 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 5 acres of wood, in SHADWELLE⁴:

¹ Near Leeds.

² Huggate, near Pocklington.

³ Barlow, near Selby.

⁴ Shadwell, near Leeds.

To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

5. York. Morrow of Souls, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Thomas son of John Hirnyng of Thirnum, quer., *William de Sutton* and *Maude* his wife, def., of one messuage, 2 bovates and 16 acres of land, in THURNUM and GRAUNCE-MORE¹. To hold to Thomas and his heirs, subject to the life estate which Agnes wife of Simon de Louthorp holds in dower of Maude's inheritance. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Maude. Thomas gave 20 marks.

6. York. Morrow of Souls, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Robert de Douuedale and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *William de Brygham* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage in SKIPTON: To hold to Robert and Isabel for life; remainder to Richard their son and his heirs. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

7. York. Morrow of Souls, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Roger de Sunnyngges and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Richard de Raskel* of Ripon, def., of 4 messuages, and 2 bovates and 4 acres of land, in KIRKEBY MALASART²: To hold to Roger and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Roger.

8. York. Octave of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Richard de Stavelay and *Cicely* his wife, quer., *Henry Doure*, chaplain, def., of one messuage, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, and the third part of a mill, in WHIK,³ which Nicholaa widow of Robert de Stavelay holds in dower: To hold, subject to the dower, to Richard and Cicely and the heirs of Richard. Nicholaa was present and consenting, and did fealty to Henry.

9. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Elias Bargayn of Tykhill and *William Bargayn* of Tykhill, quer., *John de Eyvyll* of Anstan, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, def., of 2 bovates of land and 22*d.* rent in SOUTHKIRKEBY and SOUTHELMESALE⁴: To hold to Elias and William and the heirs of William; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

¹ Thornholme and Gransmoor, in the wapentake of Dickering.

² Kirkby Malzeard, near Ripon.

³ Wike near Harewood, or Wike near Bradford.

⁴ South Kirkby and South Elmsall, in Osgoldcross wapentake.

10. York. Morrow of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Leo de Lichefeld of York, "armurer," quer., *Adam Bustard* of York, carpenter, and *Alice* his wife, def., of one toft in the suburb of YORK: To hold to Leo and his heirs; he gave 100s. Quitclaim by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

11. York. Octave of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Patrick de Langedale, quer., *Thomas son of Adam de Brimby* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of one messuage and 4s. rent in THORNTON near Foston¹: To hold to Patrick and his heirs, together with the homage and service of Robert le Clerk of Thornton and his heirs. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Isabel. Patrick gave 10 marks.

12. York. Octave of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Richard de Navelton, *William son of Richard de Navelton*, and *Margaret* daughter of *John de Frithby*, by John Arnale, Margaret's guardian, quer., *William de Broklesby*, clerk, def., of 4 messuages, 10 tofts, 2 mills, 2 carucates 17 bovates and 6 acres of land, 17 acres of meadow, and a fishery in the water of These, in NAVELTON, JARUM, MOUSCOTES, and RAYSTHORP,² the right of William de Broklesby of the gift of Richard: To hold, as to 2 messuages, 9 tofts, one mill, one carucate 13 bovates and 6 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, and the fishery, in Navelton and Jarum, to William son of Richard and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to John de Navelton and his heirs.

13. York. Morrow of Souls, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

William de Elmedene and *Joan* his wife, quer., by John de Middelton, put in Joan's place, and *Alan Liolf*, def., of one messuage, 36 acres of land, and a moiety of a messuage and toft, in KIRKELITHUM³: To hold to William and Joan and the heirs of William, subject, as to 24 acres of land and two thirds of the said messuage, to the life estate of Avice widow of Robert Cras, and as to the said moiety, to the life estate of John de Rouceby. William and Joan gave 100 marks. Avice was present and consenting, and did fealty to William and Joan.

14. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Thomas de Rokeby and *Juliana* his wife, quer., *William Charles*, def., of the manor of BRIGGENALE⁴: To hold to Thomas

¹ Thornton-le-Clay.

² Nawton and Muscoates, in Ryedale wapentake; Yarm; Raisthorpe, in Buckrose.

³ Kirkleatham, near Guisborough.

⁴ Brignall, in the wapentake of Gilling West.

and Juliana and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 100 marks. Edward son of Edmund Charles put in his claim.

15. York. Morrow of Souls, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

John son of Adam de Hoperton, quer., *Adam de Hoperton*, def., of 4 messuages, one toft, 6½ bovates of land, and two parts of two bovates of land, in HOPERTON, QUYXLEY, and THORNBURGH¹: To hold to John and the heirs of his body, of Adam and his heirs, paying 40s. yearly to Adam for life, and a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist to his heirs, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainders in succession to Adam, Alice, and Joan, son and daughters of Adam de Hoperton, and the heirs of their bodies; reversion to Adam de Hoperton and his heirs. John gave 20 marks. John de Mauleverer, John de Appelton, and Walter de Hemelsay put in their claims.

16. York. Octave of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Robert son of Robert Cort of Kylynghale and *Alice* his wife, by Geoffrey de Corton, put in Alice's place by the King's writ, quer., *Thomas de Knarcsburgh*, clerk, def., of 2 messuages, 2 tofts, and 2 bovates of land, in KILYNGHALE²: To hold to Robert and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, subject, as to one messuage and one bovate of land, to the life estate of Alice widow of Robert Rawe; remainder to the right heirs of Robert. Alice Rawe was present and consenting, and did fealty to Robert and Alice.

17. York. Morrow of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Roger Rosels and *Katherinc* his wife, quer., *Maude de Ryvill*, def., of one messuage, 120 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and 20s. rent, in SAXTON and SCARTHINGWELL³: To hold to Roger and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine; they gave £20.

18. York. Morrow of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

John son of John de Staynton, quer., *William Scot* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage, 3 tofts, 58 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and one eighth of a mill, in BERGH near Derton; To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks.

19. York. Morrow of Souls, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Robert de Killum, vicar of the church of Crambum, and *William de Burton Anneys*, chaplain, quer., *Adam de Wodhous*

¹ Hopperton, Whixley, and North Thornborough, near Allerton Mauleverer.

² Killinghall, near Harrogate.

³ These places are near Church Fenton.

of Wyuestou and *Joan* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 4½ bovates of land, and a fifth of a moiety of one bovate of land, in WYUESTOU near Fritheby¹: To hold to Robert and William and the heirs of Robert; they gave 100 marks. Adam warranted for himself and his heirs.

20. York. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Robert de Conyers, knight, quer., *William de Ponte Burgi*, clerk, def., of the manors of HOTON CONYERS, NORTON CONYERS, and OVERDYDENSAL²: To hold to Robert for life; remainder, as to the manors of Hoton and Norton, to Robert son of Thomas de Conyers and Joan daughter of Henry de Melton and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Robert de Conyers [the party]. As to the manor of Overdydensale, to hold to Thomas son of Robert de Conyers for life; remainder to the said Robert (son of Thomas) and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Robert [the party].

21. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

William de Sutton, "harpour," quer., *Walter de Hoton* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 3 messuages and 42 acres of land in OVER ELLYNGTON³: To hold, as to one messuage formerly John Tywhit's, half an acre of land called "Scamelandes," half an acre called "Botilrane," and 1½ roods lying at Gailgates, to Walter and Joan for their lives, of William and his heirs, paying yearly 1*d.* for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to William and his heirs. As to the residue, to hold to Walter for life, of William and his heirs [as before]; reversion to William and his heirs.

22. York. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

William Fox, of Corneburgh, quer., *William son of Reyner Sperry* of York, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to William Fox and his heirs; he gave 10 marks.

23. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

William son of Henry de Melton, by *Ralph de Malghum* his guardian, quer., and *Robert de Kylling* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage and 1½ bovates of land in WYTHETON⁴: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Robert and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

¹ Westow, near Firby, south of Malton.

² Hutton Conyers and Norton Conyers, near Ripon; Over Dinsdale on the Tees, near Yarm.

³ In the parish of Masham.

⁴ Possibly Market Weighton, but it cannot be identified with certainty.

24. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Simon Ward and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Robert Ward*, def., of 40s. rent and a seventh part of 18 houses, one toft, and 18 bovates of land, in BRETBY near Smytheton¹ and WELLE-BURN near Bulmer: To hold to Simon and Alice for their lives; remainder to Robert Bertram of Bothale and his heirs.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Master *Robert de Brydclyngton*, quer., *Simon de Lymunderby* and *Nicholaa* his wife, def., of 30 acres of land in WOLFERTON, ELUELE, and SWANNESLUND²: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Warranty by Simon and Nicholaa for themselves and the heirs of Nicholaa.

26. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.
Octave of the Purification, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Bartholomew de Fanacurt and *Lucy* his wife, quer., *William de Parys* of Thresk and *Emma* his wife, and *Elena*, Emma's sister, def., of 2 tofts, 2 bovates, 7 acres and one rood of land, and 4 acres of meadow, in BROMPTON near Northeallerton: To hold to Bartholomew and Lucy and the heirs of Bartholomew; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Emma and Elena.

27. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.
Octave of the Purification, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

William de Pateshull and *Joan* his wife, quer., *John de Pateshull*, chivaler, def., of the manor of SCOUESBY³, and of one messuage, 2 carucates 16 bovates and 5 acres of land, 102 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, and 12 acres of wood, in STEYNGREVE⁴ and RYCOLF near Nonyngton: To hold to William and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, of John and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John and his heirs.

28. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

John de Neusum, quer., *William de Tunstall*, "taillour," and *Anabel* his wife, def., of 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and a third part of one messuage, one toft, 8 acres of land, and 18*d.* rent, in HAREWODE: To hold to

¹ Birkby, near Northallerton.

² Wolfreton, Swanland, and Ella, west of Hull.

³ Skewsby, in the wapentake of Bulmer.

⁴ Stonegrave, near Helmsley; as to "Rycolf," see Surtees Society's Publications, xlix, p. 117*n.*

John and his heirs, subject to the life estate of Anabel de Alwaldelay in one third of one toft and 8 acres of land, of the inheritance of the said Anabel wife of William. John gave £20.

29. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

John son of Elias de Neuton and *Joan* his wife, quer., *William de Tunstall* and *Anabel* his wife, def., of one messuage, 5 bovates and 6 acres of land, 40 acres of moor, a third part of 4 messuages and one mill, in ALWALDELEY¹: To hold to John and Joan and the heirs of Joan; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Anabel.

30. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 6 Ed. III, 1332.

Morrow of the Purification, 7 Ed. III, 1333.

Adam the Milner of New Malton, quer., *William Overthe-water* of Milford and *Alice* his wife, def., of 6 acres of land, and a moiety of one messuage and one acre of meadow, in OLD MALTON: To hold to Adam and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

31. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Quindene of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Geoffrey Humbercolt of Beverley, merchant, and *Mabel* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Berewyk* of Pokelyngton and *Maude* his wife, def., of one messuage and one garden in BEVERLEY: To hold to Geoffrey and Mabel and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Geoffrey. Warranty by Thomas for himself and his heirs.

32. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Quindene of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Thomas Fairfax, quer., *John de Mercworth* and *Margery* his wife, def., of 5 marks rent in THORP ARCHE: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave £100. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

33. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

William de Berewyk, quer., *Robert Fyvyansson* and *Christiana* his wife, def., of one messuage, 12 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood, in GRYNLYNGTON²: To hold to Robert and Christiana for their lives, of William and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to William and his heirs.

¹ Alwoodley, near Harewood.

² Grindleton, near Gisburn-in-Craven.

34. —.¹ Quindene of Easter, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

William, Bishop of Norwich, quer., *William de Wystowe*, chivaler, and *Agnes* his wife, def., of the manor of BARTON IN RYDALE and the advowson of the church of the same ville: To hold to the Bishop for life, of the King and his heirs; remainder to Edmund son of Nicholas de Grey and Joan daughter of Roger Deyvill, and the heirs of Edmund. This concord was made by precept of the King.

35. —.² Quindene of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Three weeks of Easter, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

George Salvayn and *Mary* his wife, quer., *William de la Chaumbre*, chaplain, def., of 30 messuages, 80 bovates of land, 40 acres of meadow, and 10 marks rent, in RIGHTON, SWATHORP, NAFFERTON, CROUM, KILLUM, LOUTHORP, ALDEBURN, THWENG, and POCTHORP³: To hold to George and Mary and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of George. Gerard son of John Salvayn of Hersewell put in a claim.

36. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Three weeks of Easter, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Richard de Aistenby and *Cicely* his wife, quer., *Thomas Aldrich* and *Christiana* his wife, def., of one messuage in RIPON: To hold to Richard and Cicely and the heirs of Richard; they gave 100s. Thomas warranted for himself and his heirs.

37. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Robert de Aymunderby, quer., *John de Barton* of Aymunderby and *Joan* his wife, def., of one messuage in AYMUNDERBY: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

38. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

John Hodelot, quer., *William White* of Tikhill and *Constance* his wife, def., of one messuage and 2½ acres of land in TIKHILL: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100s. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Constance.

¹ Torn off; probably Westminster.

² *Ibid.*

³ Reighton, near Hunmanby; Swathorpe near Langtoft, Nafferton, Kilham, Lowthorpe, Auburn, Thwing, Pockthorpe, all in Dickering wapentake; Croom, near Sledmere.

⁴ Amotherby, near Malton.

39. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 7 Ed. III, 1333.
Month of Easter, 7 Ed. III, 1333.

John de Thornton Coppandale, quer., *John de Gronall* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of the moiety of one bovate of land in WALKYNGTON¹: To hold to John de Thornton and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. John de Gronall warranted for himself and his heirs.

40. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Three weeks of Easter, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Roger de la More, chaplain, quer., *John de Gunwardby* and *Juliana* his wife, def., of 6 messuages, one toft, 65 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and one third of one toft, in SCORTON, RICHEMOND, HUNTON, ELLERTON, NETHERWHITEWELL, and CATERYK²: To hold to John and Juliana and the heirs of John. Thomas son of Thomas de Uckerby, Thomas Wyles and Juliana his wife and Agnes her sister, Richard de Hertford and Margaret his wife, Robert son of Maude daughter of Geoffrey de Uckerby, Margaret daughter of Emma daughter of Geoffrey de Uckerby, and Simon de Uckerby, put in claims.

41. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Three weeks of Easter, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Alexander de Bergh and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *Richard son of Bernard de Bergh*, def., of 7 messuages, one garden, 17 bovates of land, 25 acres of meadow, and 30s. rent, in DANBY ON WYSK, YORK, RICHEMUND, PICTON, and DIGHTON IN CLIVELAND³: To hold, as to 3 messuages, the garden, and one bovate of land, in York, Richemund, Picton, and Dighton, to Alexander and his heirs. And as to 4 messuages, 16 bovates, the meadow, and the rent, in Danby, to hold to Alexander and Katherine and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Katherine.

42. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.
Quindene of Easter, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, quer., *Nicholas de Skalton*, parson of the church of Laxton, def., of the manors of EVERYNGHAM, KOBELYNGCOTES, FARBOURN, and HAVERCROFT, and the advowson of the church of Everyngham: To hold to Adam for life, subject to the life estate of Bartholomew de Fanacourt in the manor of Kobelyngcotes; remainder, as to the manor and advowson of Everyngham,

¹ Near Beverley.

² All within the liberty of Richmond.

³ Picton and Deighton, north of Northallerton.

to Adam, son of the said Adam, and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Adam the son. As to the manor of Kobelyngcotes, remainder (subject as aforesaid) to John son of Adam de Everyngham [the father] for life; remainder to Adam the son and his heirs. As to the manor of Farbourn, remainder to Edmund and Alexander, sons of Adam de Everyngham [the father], for their lives; remainder to Adam the son and his heirs. As to the manor of Havercroft, remainder to William son of Adam [the father] for life; remainder to Adam the son and his heirs.

43. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Quindene of Easter, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Walter de Marton of York and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Alan Pостоile* of Donecastre and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage in DONECASTRE: To hold to Alan and Agnes for their lives, of Walter and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Walter and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret.

44. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 7 Ed. III, 1333.

Thomas son of Robert de Boulton, quer., *John de Haghham* and *Maude* his wife, def., of one messuage and 4 bovates of land in APELTON IN RIDALE: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

45. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Octave of Trinity, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

John de Warcuna, Earl of Surrey, quer., *Peter de Malo lacu le quart*, def., of the manor and ville of DONECASTRE and the advowson of the church of ROSYNGTON¹: To hold to the Earl for life, of the King and his heirs; remainder to Peter de Malo lacu *le quint* and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies; reversion to Peter de Malo lacu *le quart* and his heirs. The Earl gave £100. This concord was made by precept of the King. Bartholomew Stull of Scalby put in a claim.

46. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

William de Fulthorp and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Thomas son of Robert son of Stephen atte Halle* of Normanby, def., of one messuage, 6 salt-pans [*?salina*], 13 tofts, one bovat and 18 acres of land, in LYTHUM, ESTCOTUM, WESTCOTUM, and

¹ Rossington, near Doncaster.

MERSK¹: To hold to William and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of William.

47. Westminster. Morrow of Ascension Day, 6 Ed. III, 1332.
Quindene of Trinity, 7 Ed. III, 1333.

Thomas Ughtred and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *John de Rouclyf* and *Richard Bernard*, def., of the manor of KEXBY²: except 102 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, and 100 acres of wood: To hold to Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, subject, as to one third, to the life estate which Isabel widow of Brian Burdonn holds in dower; remainder to the right heirs of Margaret.

48. Westminster. Morrow of Ascension Day, 7 Ed. III, 1333.
Octave of Trinity, 7 Ed. III, 1333.

Geoffrey de Houcton of Clyf, quer., *Richard son of Ismania de Houcton*, def., of one messuage and 4 bovates of land in HOUCTON³: To hold to Geoffrey and his heirs; he gave £10. John son of Ismania de Houton put in a claim.

49. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Octave of Trinity, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Thomas de Cayton, chaplain, quer., *John de Fritheby* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 6 messuages, 16 bovates of land, and 14s. rent, in BERGHETHORP, OKTON, TWENG, and RAYSTHORP,⁴ and of the manor of FRITHEBY⁵ near Kirkham (except 100 acres of wood): To hold to John and Agnes and the heirs of John.

50. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Octave of Trinity, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Thomas de Synyngthwait, quer., *Thomas de Brynnesale* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 acres of meadow in REDEMERE: To hold to Thomas de Synyngthwait and his heirs; he gave 60s. Warrant by Thomas de Brynnesale for himself and his heirs.

51. York. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 13 Edw. II, 1319.

Thomas, Earl of Laucastre, quer., *John de Eyvill* of Athelngflet, def., of the manors of KILEBURN and CASTELHOD,⁶

¹ Kirkleatham, Coatham, and Marske, near Redcar.

² Near York.

³ Houghton, in the parish of Sancton, near Market Weighton.

⁴ Burythorpe and Raisthorpe, in Buckrose wapentake; Ockton and Thwing, in Dickering wapentake.

⁵ Firby.

⁶ Kilburn, near Thirsk. Hood Hill is in the parish of Kilburn. Dodsworth (lxiii, fo. 62) copies a charter of confirmation by William son of Nigel de Mowbray confirming grants to the monks of Byland in the vill of Angoteby, "subtus Hode Castrum." Angoteby or Osgodby is now represented by a farmhouse adjoining.

which Isabel de Vescy holds for life. And after the deaths of the Earl and John:—

Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Henry brother and heir of the Earl, [quer.], and *Robert son and heir of the said John*, [def.], of the said manors: To hold to the Earl and his heirs, subject to Isabel's life estate. The Earl gave John 200 marks. Isabel was present and consenting, and did fealty to Henry.

52. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Octave of Trinity, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

John Passclawe of Ledes, quer., *Robert de Skelton* of Colton and *Agnis* his wife, def., of one messuage in LEDES: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

53. York. Octave of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1334.

William de Scuructon, quer., *Gilbert de Bychburn* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage and 3 bovates and one acre of land in GREAT LANGETON ON SWALE: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

54. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Octave of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1334.

William de Scuructon, quer., *Robert Hurtesken* and *Maude* his wife, def., of one messuage and 3 bovates of land in GREAT LANGETON ON SWALE: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

55. York. Octave of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1334.

Adam de Goushill and *Alice* his wife, quer., by Stephen de Thorp, put in Alice's place by the King's writ, *Theobald de Wyntringham*, chaplain, def., of 2 messuages and one bovat of land in DANTHORP, and of 2 parts [thirds] of the manor of MEREFLETE¹ IN HOLDERNESSE: To hold to Adam and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, subject, as to one messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ bovat in the said two parts, to the life estate of Peter de Goushill and Alice his wife; remainder to the right heirs of Adam.

56. York. Morrow of Souls, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

Octave of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1334.

Thomas Crouder and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Henry de Tounstedc*, def., of one messuage, one toft, and $87\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, in

¹ Danthorpe and Marfleet, in Holderness.

HOTON and NEUWALLE near [?He]lughby¹: To hold to Thomas and Joan for their lives; remainder to Robert Levet and Elena his wife for their lives; remainders in succession to Amandus, Robert, and Hardulph, sons of the said Robert, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Robert Levet [the father].

57. York. Octave of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1334.

Nicholas de Ilkton and *Constance* his wife, quer., *Robert de Benyngholm*, def., of the manor of GRENEHAMERTON: To hold to Nicholas and Constance and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Constance.

Case 273, File 108.

1. York. Month of Michaelmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Octave of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John de Heselarton, chivaler, and *Margery* his wife, quer., *John de Middleton*, chaplain, def., of the advowson of the church of LOUTHORP²: To hold to John de Heselarton and Margery for their lives; remainders in succession to Thomas, Walter, John, Simon, Nicholas, Agnes, and Margery, sons and daughters of the said John de Heselarton, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Heselarton.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

York. Octave of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Alexander de Ledes and *Margaret* his wife, by *Peter de Rychemond* their attorney, quer., and *Boniface de Ledes*, def., of the manors of THORNETON ON SWALE, CUNDALE, KYRKEBY ON THE MOOR, LEDES, and GYPTON, and of 5 messuages, 6 bovates and 7 acres of land, and 60 acres of wood, in MYLDEBY and LECCEBY³: To hold to Alexander and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, subject to the life interest which Margaret wife of Adam de Everyngham has by way of dower in one third of the manors of Thorneton and Cundale, and to the life interest of Robert de Stokesle and Edelina his wife in one toft, 6 bovates of land, and 2 acres of meadow, in the other two thirds of the same manors, and to the life interest of the said Edelina in one messuage, 4 tofts, 2 bovates of land, and 4 acres of meadow, in the

¹ Probably Hutton Levitt, Newhall, and Hellaby, near Rotherham.

² Lowthorpe, near Driffield.

³ Thornton Bridge, Cundall, and Kirkby Hill, north of Boroughbridge; Gipton, near Leeds. Milby and Leckby are also near Boroughbridge.

same two thirds, and to the life interest of Thomas de Fencotes in 2 tofts, 4 bovates and 20 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow, in the two thirds of the manor of Cundale, and to the life interest of Thomas de Vallibus, chaplain, in one messuage and 2 bovates of land in the same two parts, and to the life interest of Nicholas de Hewyk in 10 acres of meadow in the same two parts, and to the life interest of Geoffrey de Lutterworth and Beatrice his wife in one messuage and 2 bovates of land in the same two parts, and to the life interest of William de Popelton in one bovat of land and 10 acres of meadow in the two thirds of the manors of Thorneton and Cundale, and to the life interest of Robert de Ellerton in one messuage and 2 bovates and 12 acres of land in the manor of Kyrkeby, and to the life interest of John son of Alan de Bradeford in one messuage and 2 bovates of land in the manor of Kyrkeby, and to the life interest of William de Herneby and Mariota his wife in one messuage and 2 bovates of land in the manor of Kyrkeby; remainder to the right heirs of Alexander. Alexander and Margaret gave 200 marks.

3. York. Octave of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Octave of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Peter de Garton, quer., Henry Dreng and Isabel his wife, def., of 2 bovates of land in WESTLUTTON¹: To hold to Peter and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

4. York. Morrow of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William de Twenge, quer., William Beaucole and Alice his wife, def., of one messuage, one toft, and 2 bovates and 4½ acres of land, in LUND²: To hold to William de Twenge and his heirs; he gave 50 marks. Warranty by Beaucole for himself and his heirs.

5. York. Morrow of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Robert de Kelsterne and Cicely his wife, by John Tundu, Cicely's attorney, quer., John de Framsdon, goldsmith, and Arclina his wife, impedientes, of one messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to Robert and Cicely and the heirs of Robert; they gave 100s. Warranty by John for himself and his heirs.

6. York. Octave of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Robert son of Ralph de Halghton and Adam de Shirburn, chaplain, quer., Ralph de Normanvill, def., of 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 10s. rent, and the

¹ Near Sledmere.

² Probably Lund on the Wolds.

moiety of a mill, in LITTLE HALGHTON¹: To hold to Ralph [de Normanvill] for life; remainder to Agnes daughter of the said Robert for life; remainder to the right heirs of Ralph [de Normanvill].

7. York. Month of Michaelmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Octave of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William de Adyngton of York and *Alice* his wife, quer., and *Robert de Catton* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of a messuage in YORK: To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of Alice; they gave 100s. Robert warranted for himself and his heirs.

8. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Octave of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Thomas de Swynithwayt junior, by Peter de Richemond his guardian, quer., *William de Swynithwayt*, def., of one third part of the manor of LEYBROM²: To hold to Thomas and the heirs of his body, of William and his heirs, paying yearly 8 marks to William for life, and afterwards a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lord; remainder to William brother of Thomas, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Ivetta, his sister, and the heirs of her body; reversion to William de Swynithwayt and his heirs. Thomas gave £20.

9. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Octave of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Thomas le Varassour and *Joan* his wife, by [Alan?] de Horton their attorney, quer., *Mauger le Varassour*, chivaler, def., of the manor of DENTON and a moiety of the manor of ASKWYTH³: To hold to Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 100 marks.

10. York. Morrow of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Simon de Munketon, parson of the church of Escrik, quer., *John son of Richard de Riggeton*, of York, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to Simon and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

11. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Quindene of Hilary, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William le Turnour, quer., *Thomas Underthecluf* and *Juliana* his wife, def., of 6 acres of land, one acre of meadow, one acre of wood, and one third part of a messuage, in ELAND⁴: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

¹ Little Houghton, near Darfield.

² (?) Leyburn.

³ Denton and Askwith, near Otley.

⁴ Elland, near Halifax.

Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Juliana.

12. York. Octave of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1335.
Octave of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

The Abbat of Rievall, by Thomas de Leek his attorney, quer., *Robert son of James de Bulford*, def., of one messuage, 8 tofts, 7 bovates of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 200 acres of moor, in BULFORD¹: To hold to the Abbat and his successors and his church of Blessed Mary of Rievall; the Abbat gave 20 marks. This concord was made by precept of the King.

13. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Morrow of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Walter de Haukesworth, quer., *Hugh Neuman* of Little Yedon and *Avice* his wife, def., of one toft, one bovat and one acre of land, and one acre of meadow, in LITTLE YEDON²: To hold to Walter and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Avice.

14. York. Morrow of Souls, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Morrow of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William Bargayn of Tikhill, by John Hodelot his attorney, quer., *Roger son of John son of Walter de Tikhill* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one toft and 3 acres of land in TIKHILL: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

15. York. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Morrow of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Peter Laynd of Halsham and *Beatrice* his wife, quer., *Nicholas de Humbleton*, def., of one messuage and 3 bovates of land in HALSHAM³: To hold to Peter and Beatrice for their lives; remainder to John their son and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Beatrice.

16. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Quindene of Hilary, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Robert de Cotes of Hedon, quer., *William Rede* of Hedon and *Joan* his wife, def., of 5 messuages in HEDON in HOLDERNESSE: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by William and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

¹ Bowforth, near Kirby Moorside.

² Yeadon, near Otley.

³ In Holderness.

17. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Quindene of Hilary, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William Bargayn of Tikhill, by John Hodelot his attorney, quer., *Simon Wanray* of Tikhill and *Sibil* his wife, def., of the fourth part of a messuage in TIKHILL: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by Simon for himself and his heirs.

18. York. Morrow of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Morrow of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John Fraunkelayn of N[onyng]ton in Rydale and *Sapiencia* his wife, by John de Stopham her attorney, quer., and *Alan Boys*, def., of 3 messuages and 6 bovates and one acre of land in NONYNGTON IN RYDALE¹: To hold to John and Sapiencia and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John.

19. York. Quindene of Hilary, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Quindene of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Richard de Tanfeld of Ripon, quer., *Thomas de Wenynghon*, carpenter, and *Isolda* his wife, def., of one toft in RYPON: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Isolda.

20. York. Quindene of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Master *John de Kirketon* of Southburton, quer., *Robert de Lynne* of Beverley and *Isabel* his wife, impedientes, of one messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to Master John and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by Robert and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

21. York. Octave of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Quindene of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William son of Richard Proudefot of Clyf, quer., *William son of William Haudelyne de Osgodeby* of Clyf and *Juliana* his wife, def., of one messuage and 6 acres of land in CLYF near Hemmyngburgh: To hold to William son of Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Juliana.

22. York. Three weeks of Michaelmas, [8] Edw. III, 1334.
Octave of Hilary, [8] Edw. III, 1334.

Thomas de Lelom and *Margaret* his wife, by William de Kyvelyngworth her attorney, quer., *Robert de Hephale*, def., of 8 messuages, 7 tofts, one mill, 80 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow, in NEUTON and HACKEFORD,² which Robert de

¹ Nunnington.

² Newton-le-Willows and Hackforth, near Bedale.

Fitlyng and Simon de [Stotevill] hold for life: To hold to Thomas de Lelom and Margaret and the heirs of their joint bodies (subject to the life interest of Robert de Fitlyng and Simon [de Stotevill]), of Robert de Hephale and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lord; reversion to Robert de Hephale and his heirs; the querants gave £40. Robert de Fitlyng and Simon were present and consenting, and did fealty. Englesia daughter of Beatrice de Scrafton put in a claim.¹

Robert de Fytlyng and Simon de Stotevill were summoned to show what rights they claimed in the above property. [De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, m. 15.]

23. York. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Humfrey de Craven and *Amice* his wife, quer., *Robert de Craven* of Thornton Stiward, def., of 7 messuages, 2 tofts, 93 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 5s. rent, in THORNTON STIWARD²: To hold to Humfrey and Amice and the heirs of their joint bodies, of Robert and his heirs, subject to the life interest of John de Hilton in 5 acres of land, and to the life interest of Isolda wife of Hugh son of Ivo in 3 roods of meadow and 4s. rent, and to the life interest of Adam Scot in 2 acres of land, paying yearly to Robert during his life 10 marks, and to his heirs a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all other services to the chief lords; reversion to Robert and his heirs. John, Hugh, and Isolda were present and consenting, and did fealty to Humfrey and Amice.

24. York. Morrow of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Three weeks of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John Moryn of Brompton and *Dionisia* his wife, quer., *John de Wykham* and *John de Snaynton*, chaplain, def., of one messuage, 18 tofts, 34 bovates and 50 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, and 30s. rent, in BROMPTON, SALDEN, and SNAYNTON³: To hold to John Moryn and Dionisia and the heirs of the body of John; remainder to John son of the said John Moryn and the heirs of his body; remainder to Richard, brother of the said John son of John, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Agnes de Kelstern and the heirs male of her body; remainder to John de Malton and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of the said John Moryn.

¹ In bad condition.

² Thornton Steward, near Leyburn.

³ Brompton, Sawdon, and Snainton, between Scarborough and Pickering.

25. York. Octave of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1334.
Quindene of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Roger de Frenc, quer., *Alice Benct*, def., of one messuage, 69½ acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, and 2s. rent, in BYRUM and SUTTON near Brotherton¹: To hold to Alice for life, of Roger and his heirs, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all other services due to the chief lords; remainder to Master John de Warena for life, by the same service; remainders in succession to Thomasia, Alice, and Joan, daughters of the said Alice, and the heirs of their bodies, by the same service; reversion to Roger and his heirs.

26. York. Octave of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Quindene of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John son of Laurence le White of York, quer., *Thomas son of Nicholas de Northfolk* of Naburn and *Maude* his wife, def., of one third of a messuage, a toft, and 6 bovates of land, in HEWORTH²: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

27. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
One month of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John son of Walter and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *John Chamberlayn*, chaplain, def., of one messuage, one bovat and 6 acres of land, in GARTON near Wetewang: To hold to John son of Walter and Agnes and the heirs of their joint bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John son of Walter.

28. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
One month of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Elias de Tanfeld of York, quer., *Thomas de Wystowe* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 2 messuages in YORK: To hold to Thomas and Isabel for their lives, of Elias and his heirs, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all other services due to the chief lords; reversion to Elias and his heirs.

29. York. Octave of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
One month of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Roger Trussebut and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *Alexander de Wakefeld*, vicar of the church of Acclum, def., of one messuage, 3 tofts, and 13 bovates of land, in ACCLUM near Lepyngton and LEGHUENG³: To hold to Roger and Isabel and the heirs male of their joint bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Roger.

¹ Byram and Sutton, near Pontefract.

² Near York.

³ Acklam and Leavening, near Malton.

30. York. Morrow of Martinmas, 7 Edw. III, 1333.
Quindene of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Adam de Skelton, quer., *John de Eyvill* of Skelton, def., of 2 messuages and 12 acres of land in SKELTON near Houeden: To hold to Adam and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

31. York. Octave of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
One month of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Thomas de Thornton and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Peter Nellesone* of Munkeby, def., of 30 messuages, 20 tofts, 70 bovates of land, 30 acres of meadow, and 40 acres of wood, in LAYSTHROP, KEREBY, SANDHOTON, CARLETON, SCARDEBURGH, HELMESLEYE, THRESKE, BARTON IN BULMERESHIRE, and NEUTON IN RIDALE¹: To hold to Thomas and Joan and the heirs of their joint bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

32. York. Octave of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1334.
Quindene of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John son of Thomas de Brun of Normanby, quer., *Gilbert Haukyn* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 9 messuages, 10 $\frac{2}{3}$ bovates and 32 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 2s. rent, in ESTHERLESAY²: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

33. York. Quindene of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

The Prior of Gyseburn, quer., *Stephen le Stabeler* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 2 bovates of land, and 3 roods of meadow, in GYSEBURN³: To hold to the Prior and his successors and his church of Blessed Mary of Gyseburn, subject, as to one messuage, one bovate of land, and half a rood of meadow, to the life estate which Robert le Carter held by the law of England of the inheritance of Agnes; the Prior gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. This concord was made by precept of the King.

34. York. Quindene of Hilary, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Three weeks of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Peter de Middelton, by Alan de Horton his attorney, quer., *John the Best* of Glusburn and *Amabel* his wife, def., of one messuage and 15 acres of land in GLUSEBURN⁴: To hold to

¹ Laisthorpe, near Helmsley; Cold Kirby, Sandhutton, and Carlton, near Thirsk.

² East Harlsey, near Northallerton.

³ Guisborough.

⁴ Near Skipton-in-Craven.

Peter and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Amabel.

35. York. Quindene of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John de Aldeburgh, quer., *Henry son of Thomas le Souter* of Richemund and *Maude* his wife, def., of one messuage in RICHEMUND: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by Henry for himself and his heirs.

36. York. Octave of the Purification, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

One month of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John de Burton of Kynnesle and *Cicely* his wife, quer., *William de Cresacre*, parson of the church of Mirefeld, def., of 11 messuages, 2 mills, 280 acres of land, 28 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and £10 rent, in HYMMESWORTH, KYNNESLE, RYHILL, PRESTON, and HERDEWYK¹: To hold to John and Cicely for their lives; remainders, as to £4 13s. 4d. rent in Preston and Herdewyk, in succession to William, Stephen, and Thomas, sons of the said John, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to John's right heirs; remainders, as to the residue, in succession to John, William, Stephen, and Thomas, sons of the said John [the elder], and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of the said John [the elder]. William son of William de Notton put in his claim; John son of John de Burton put in his claim.

37. York. Octave of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1334.

Octave of Trinity, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Walter de Oteryngton and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *John son of Thomas son of William de Borell* and *Isolda* his wife, def., of one messuage and one bovate of land in LEMYNG and AYKESCOGH²: To hold to Walter and Agnes and the heirs of Walter; they gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Isolda.

38. York. Octave of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1334.

Octave of Trinity, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Thomas de Crull of Swynflet, quer., *Stephen de Redenese* and *Maude* his wife, def., of a moiety of a messuage in SWYNFLET³: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

¹ Hemsworth, Kinsley, Ryhill, Purston Jaglin, Hardwick, south-west of Pontefract.

² Leeming and Aiskew, near Bedale.

³ Swinefleet, near Howden.

39. York. Quindene of Trinity, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Henry de Dalton, chaplain, quer., *William Calle* of Tade-castre and *Amabel* his wife, def., of one messuage, 30 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow, in DALTON: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Amabel.

40. York. Quindene of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Octave of Trinity, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William de Essex of Huddeswell, quer., *William Wychard* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one toft in HUDDSWELL¹: To hold to William de Essex and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

Case 273, File 109.

41. York. Octave of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1334.

Octave of Trinity, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Thomas le Mareschall, quer., *Thomas Noddesson* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one toft in WHYTEBY²: To hold to Thomas le Mareschall and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

42. York. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

The Prior of Malton, quer., *Thomas de Wyvill* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 2 bovates of land in SLINGESBY³: To hold to the Prior and his successors and his church of Blessed Mary of Malton; he gave 30 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

43. York. Octave of Trinity, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Robert son of Geoffrey de Hurdwyk, quer., *William de Swynmore* and *Joan* his wife, def., of one messuage, 4 tofts, 6 acres of land, and one acre of meadow, in PONTEFRAC⁴ and DARTHYNGTON⁴: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

44. York. Quindene of Trinity, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Henry le Scrop, quer., *Simon de Haldanby* and *Joan* his wife, def., of £20 rent in WERMESWORTH⁵: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. [No warranty.]

¹ Hudswell, near Richmond.

² Whitby.

³ Slingsby

⁴ Darrington.

⁵ Warmsworth, near Doncaster.

45. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Michael de Wath, clerk, quer., *Alice widow of Robert de Rcynerbergh*, def., of one messuage, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, and 60 acres of wood, in BRAMPTON near Wath¹: To hold to Michael and his heirs.

46. York. Quindene of Trinity, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Henry le Scrop, quer., *Simon de Haldanby* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1½ tofts, 44 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 5s. rent, in WERMESWORTH: To hold to Henry and his heirs, together with the homage and service of John le Mareschal of Donecastre and Alice his wife and of their heirs; subject, as to one toft, 23 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow, to the term of 12 years which Peter de Legh, parson of a mediety of the church of Bolton, holds therein of the inheritance of Joan. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan. Henry gave £100. Godfrey de Braimston and Mateliona his wife put in a claim.

47. York. Octave of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John del Flete, quer., *Matthew Ward* of Tunstall and *Sibil* his wife, def., of one messuage, 5 acres and 2½ bovates of land, and 1½d. rent, in TUNSTALL IN HOLDERNESSE: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave £10. Warranty by Matthew for himself and his heirs.

48. York. Octave of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William de Melton, Archbishop of York, quer., *Peter*, Archbishop of Rouen, and the *Dcan and Chapter of the Church of Rouen*, def., of the manor of KILLUM²: To hold to the Archbishop of York and his heirs by the service of paying yearly to the King and his heirs, by the hand of the Sheriff of Yorkshire, 13s. 4d. for all service. The Archbishop of York gave £5,000 [*sic*]. This concord was made by precept of the King.

49. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Richard le Couherd of Herteshede, quer., *Gilbert de la Legh* and *Juliana* his wife, def., of one messuage, 20 acres of land, one rood of meadow, and the moiety of one acre of wood, in HERTESHEDE³: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Juliana.

¹ Brampton Bierlow.

² Kilham, near Driffield.

³ Hartshead, near Dewsbury.

50. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Thomas de Sheffeld and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Roger de la More*, parson of the church of Little Casterton, def., of 8 tofts and 6 bovates and 44 acres of land in ULVYNGTON and RUMBALDKIRK¹: To hold to Thomas and Agnes for their lives; remainder to Nicholas their son for life; remainder to the right heirs of Agnes.

51. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Gerard Salvayn of Brunneby, quer., *Gerard son of John Salvayn* and *Thomas de Hundegate* of Brunneby, def., of the manor of LITTLE THORP near Hayton²: To hold to Gerard Salvayn and the heirs of his body by Maude his wife, of Gerard son of John and Thomas and the heirs of Gerard, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Gerard son of John and Thomas and the heirs of Gerard.

52. York. Morrow of Souls, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Gerard son of John Salvayn and *Agnes* his wife, by Ralph de Lund their attorney, quer., *Walter de Heselarton* and *Eustachia* his wife, def., of a moiety of the manor of HOLME near Everyngham³: To hold to Gerard and Agnes and the heirs of Gerard; they gave 20 marks. Quitclaim by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Eustachia.

53. York. Octave of Martinmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Mauger son of William le Vavassour, quer., *Thomas le Vavassour* and *Joan* his wife, def., of the manor of DENTON⁴: To hold to Mauger and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan. Warrant by Thomas for himself and his heirs.

54. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Octave of Martinmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Nicholas de Sutton and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Robert de Kelkefeld* and *Richard de Beauvayr*, def., of 6 messuages, 101 acres of land, and 15s. 8d. rent, in ESTRYNGTON, NULAND, LAXTON, KILPYN, SKELTON, HOUEDEN,⁵ and BALKHOLM: To hold to Nicholas and Joan and the heirs male of their bodies;

¹ Ovington, in the parish of Wycliffe, and Romalldkirk.

² Thorpe-le-Street and Hayton, near Pocklington.

³ Holme-on-Spalding-Moor.

⁴ Near Otley.

⁵ Howden. All the other places named are in the neighbourhood of Howden.

remainder to John son of Edmund le Botiller and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas.

55. York. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Octave of Martinmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William le Forester of Sutton Hougrave, quer., *Robert Lowys* and *Alina* his wife, def., of 3 acres of land in SUTTON HOUGRAVE: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100s. Quitclaim by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Alina.

56. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.
York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William Basset, quer., *Emma* widow of *Bartholomew Bacoun*, def., of 2 messuages and 26s. 8d. rent in YORK, of which *Cristiana* wife of *Gilbert* atte Halleyate of Shirburn held for life one messuage and the said rent, and *Richard* de Burton held the other messuage for life: To hold, subject as above, to William and his heirs; he gave £20.

57. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Month of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John son of *Peter* de Hothum, by *Ralph* de Lund, quer., *John* de Hothum le fuitz, and *Agnes* his wife, def., of the manor of HOTHUM: To hold to John son of Peter and his heirs; he gave £100. Warranty by John de Hothum for himself and his heirs.

58. York. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John de Gisburn, quer., *William* de Ingelton of Pontefract and *Margery* his wife, def., of one messuage and one acre 1½ roods of land in PRESTON JAKELYN,² and PONTEFRACT: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

59. York. Morrow of Souls, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Laurence de Arthyngton, quer., *Laurence* de Disford, chaplain, and *Adam* le Clerk of Adel, def., of 3½ bovates of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 4s. 9d. rent, in ROSTON³ near Berneslay and HOPTON near Mirfeld, and of the manor of ARTHYNGTON (except 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land) and of the advowson of Arthyngton Priory: To hold to Laurence de Arthyngton for life; remainder to Robert son of Roger de Arthyngton and Maude his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Laurence de Arthyngton.

¹ In Hallikeld wapentake.

² Near Pontefract.

³ Royston.

60. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Alice daughter of Rose Toy, quer., *William son of William le Brusser of Dyk and Rose* his wife, def., of 5 acres of land in BLAKTOFT¹: To hold to Alice and her heirs; she gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Rose.

61. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William de Melton, Archbishop of York, quer., *Peter, Archbishop of Rouen*, def., of the manor of KILLUM²: To hold to the Archbishop of York and his heirs; he gave £500. This concord was made by precept of the King.

62. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William de Melton, Archbishop of York, quer., the *Dean and Chapter of the church of Rouen*, def., of the manor of KILLUM: To hold to the Archbishop and his heirs; he gave £500. This concord was made by precept of the King.

63. York. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Three weeks of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Robert de Lasynghby of Hilderwell, quer., *John de Scton* and *Margery* his wife, def., of one messuage and 6 bovates of land in HILDERWELL³: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by John for himself and his heirs.

64. York. Three weeks of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Quindene of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John son of Thomas Maystersone of Skelton, quer., *Thomas Maystersone* of Skelton, def., of 21 acres of land, fishery for 4 nets in the water of Use, and a third part of one messuage, in SKELTON and KYLPYN⁴: To hold to John and the heirs of his body, of Thomas and his heirs, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainders in succession to William and Richard, sons of Thomas, and the heirs of their bodies; reversion to Thomas and his heirs. John gave 20 marks.

65. York. Quindene of Trinity, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Quindene of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William son of Peter le White of Ravenserod,⁵ quer., *Walter le White* of Ravenserod and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage in RAVENSEROD: To hold to William and his

¹ Near Howden.

² Kilham, near Driffield. See No. 48.

³ Hinderwell, in Langbargh wapentake.

⁴ These two villages are near Howden.

⁵ Ravenser Odd. See Poulson's *Holderness*, ii, 529.

heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by Walter for himself and his heirs.

66. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Month of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Agnes widow of Edmund le Botiller, quer., *Thomas de Everyngham*, parson of the church of Birkyn, and *Thomas Viker* of Brampton, def., of the manor of SKELBROK, and of 5 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in BURGHWALAYS and SKELALE¹: To hold to Agnes and the heirs of her body; remainder to John son of Edmund le Botiller and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John.

67. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Month of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Thomas son of William son of Simon atte Kirk of Shupton, quer., *William son of Simon atte Kirk* of Shupton, def., of 4 messuages and 20 acres of land in SHUPTON²: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks.

68. York. Three weeks of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John son of Agnes la Pynder of Rouclif, senior, quer., *Daniel de Rouclif*, chaplain, def., of one messuage and 2 acres 1 rood of land in ROUCLIF³ near Snayth: To hold to John and the heirs of his body, of Daniel and his heirs, paying yearly 10s. to Daniel for life, and to his heirs one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainder to John brother [*sic*] of the said John and the heirs of his body; and if John son [*sic*] of John die without heirs of his body, reversion to Daniel and his heirs. John son of Agnes gave 20 marks.

69. York. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Octave of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Thomas son of John atte Esthall of Aldeburgh in Holdernesse and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *Edmund de Lewes*, def., of one messuage and the moiety of one bovate of land in ALDEBURGH IN HOLDERNESSE: To hold to Edmund for life, of Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas, paying yearly 10s. for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas.

¹ Skelbrook, Burghwallis, and Skellow, north of Doncaster.

² Shipton near York, or Shipton near Market Weighton.

³ Rawcliffe.

70. York. Quindene of Trinity, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
 Octave of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Richard Chamberlayn of Nessyngwyk, quer., *Thomas Chamberlayn* of Nessyngwyk and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage and 2 bovates and 2 acres of land in BAYNTON¹: To hold to Thomas and Alice for life, of Richard and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to Richard and his heirs.

71. York. Quindene of Trinity, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
 Quindene of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John de Halnathby, quer., *John de Laton* and *Maude* his wife, and *Acrisius* son of the said Maude, def., of one messuage, 17 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow, in NEUTON MORELL and BARTON near Neuton Morell²: To hold to John de Halnathby and his heirs; he gave £10. The deforciantes released for themselves and the heirs of Maude. Acrisius warranted for himself and his heirs.

72. York. Quindene of Trinity, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
 Quindene of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

John de Halnathby, quer., *Acrisius de Halnathby*, def., of one messuage and 12*d.* rent in BARTON near Neuton Morel: To hold to John and his heirs, together with the homage and service of Hugh le Mareschal and Alice his wife and of their heirs.

73. York. Octave of St. John Baptist, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
 Octave of Hilary, 8 Edw. III, 1335.

John del Clay of Fadmore and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Robert de Musgrave* and *Emma* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 8 tofts, 14 bovates and half a carucate of land, 60 acres of meadow, and the moiety of a mill, in DANEBY, BARNEBY, ORMESBY, and UPSALE³: To hold as to 3 tofts and 7 bovates of land in Barneby, to John and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies, of Robert and Emma and the heirs of Emma, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; and as to two parts [thirds] of the said messuages, 5 tofts, 7 bovates, the half carucate, the meadow, and the half mill, in Daneby, Ormesby, and Upsale, which Thomas Sturmy held for life, and as to the other third part thereof, which Lora widow of Matthew Sturmy held in dower, of the inheritance of Emma,

¹ Bainton, near Driffield.

² In the wapentake of Gilling East.

³ Danby, Barnby, Ormsby, and Upsal, in the wapentake of Langbargh.

to hold to John and Agnes and their heirs as aforesaid, subject to the said life interests; reversion to Robert and Emma and the heirs of Emma.

NOTE.—The remaining numbers in this file (74 to 79), the whole of File 110 (numbers 1 to 49), the whole of File 111 (numbers 1 to 46), and the greater part of File 112 (numbers 1 to 38), have at some time formed one file. They are much injured by damp, many of them being mere fragments. The missing details are here supplied, so far as possible, from two other sources, namely, the Notes of Fines and the payments for licences of concord entered on the De Banco Rolls. The Notes are incomplete as a series; they are under arrangement, so that it is impossible to give more than a reference to the bundle in which they are at present comprised. Where a Note exists, it contains practically all the information to be found in the Foot. The De Banco Roll entries give the names of the parties, but the parcels of the property dealt with, and the nature of the estate created by the Fine (*e.g.* a conveyance in fee, or a settlement for life with remainders), are not usually recorded. The serial numbers of the Feet are here retained, where the identification seems fairly certain.

-
74. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Octave of Hilary, 8 Edw. III, 1335.

William . . . of Lockyngton, quer., John le Proctour of Burton Anneys, . . . , def., of . . . in . . . TON near Bridelyngton.

William de Bouyngton, parson of Lokyngton, quer., John le Proctour of Burton Anneys, chaplain, def., of 2 messuages, 4 tofts, and 10 bovates of land, in BOUYNGTON¹ near Bride-lyngton: To hold to William and the heirs of his body; remainder to Constance sister of the said William and the heirs of her body; remainder to Robert brother of Constance and the heirs male of his body; remainder to William de Pokethorp and the heirs of his body; remainder to Nicholas, brother of the said William, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Thomas de Heslarton and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Walter de Heslarton and his heirs. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 9 Edw. III; De Banco 300, Mich., 8 Edw. III, m. 2.]

75. York. Hilary Term, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

. . . . Craven, quer., William Cad of Shirslay and Agnes his wife, def., of . . . in THORP . . .

Nicholas de Moreby, parson of a moiety of the church of Lynton in Craven, gives half a mark for license of concord with William Cadman of Wilmerslay and Alice his wife and Hugh son of Thomas Totyng [?] of Shirslay and Agnes his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in THORP

¹ Boynton.

and BRYNSALE¹ IN CRAVEN. [De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, m. 18.]

76. York. Octave of Martinmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Quindene of Hilary, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Nicholas Costnoght, quer., *Alan* and *Dionisia* his wife, def., of a shop and one fifth part

Nicholas Costnoght, quer., *Alan le Messenger* of Wentbrigg and *Dionisia* his wife, def., of one shop and one fifth part of a messuage in PONTEFRACT: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Dionisia. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 9 Edw. III; De Banco 300, Mich., 8 Edw. III, m. 374.]

77. York. Morrow of Souls, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Octave of Hilary, 8 Edw. III, 1335.

., quer., *William de Were* and *Elena* his wife, def., of 2 messuages

William Arnale of York, Fisshemonger, quer., *William de Were* and *Elena* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 3 tofts in the suburb of YORK: To hold to William Arnale and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Elena. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 9 Edw. III; De Banco 300, Mich., 8 Edw. III, m. 160d.]

78. York. Octave of Hilary, 8 Edw. III, 1335.

John de Coigners, quer., *Ralph de Neesham*, chaplain, and *John de Burton*, chaplain, def., of in DITNESHALE.

John de Coigners, quer., *Ralph de Neesham*, chaplain, and *John de Burton*, chaplain, def., of the manor of GRISBY and of 2 bovates of land, 20s. rent, and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper, in DITNESHALE²: To hold to John de Coigners and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Robert de Herle and Parnell his wife and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to Geoffrey son of Roger de Coigners and the heirs male of his body; remainder to John brother of the said Geoffrey and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of John de Coigners. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6; De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, m. 28.]

79. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.
Quindene of Easter, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Adam, quer., and *Christiana* his wife, def., of one messuage, 11 acres, 3 roods of land, in

¹ Burnsall and Thorp-sub-monte, in Burnsall parish.

² Girsby and Dinsdale, near Yarm.

William de Clare of Laxton and *Christiana* his wife gave half a mark for license of concord with *Adam son of John de Eyvill* of Skelton in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in LAXTON and SKELTON.¹ [De Banco 300, Mich., 8 Edw. III, m. 74.]

ADDENDA TO 1334.²

i. *William de Bartaill* gives half a mark for license of concord with *John de Wyklesworth* in a plea of covenant touching one messuage, 9 bovates and 13 acres of land, 43 acres of meadow, rents of *1d.* and 1 lb. of cumin, in WYKLESWORTH near Preston in Craven³: To hold to William de Bartaill and his heirs, together with the homage and service of William de Berewyk and Nicholas Mauleverer and of their heirs, subject as to the messuage, land, and meadow to a term of 8 years, which William Fauvel has by demise of John. [De Banco 300, Mich., 8 Edw. III, m. 448.]

William Fauvel, summoned to show what right he claimed in 12 messuages, 9 bovates and 13 acres of land, and 43 acres of meadow, in WYKLESWORTH near Preston in Craven, which John de Wyklesworth granted to William de Bartaill by Fine, comes, and says that he claims the fee [*feudum*] in that tenement, and that he had the same on the day of levying the Fine. William de Bartaill says that Fauvel had nothing but a term of 8 years. The jury find for Bartaill. [De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 490.]

ii. *Thomas de la Ryver* and *Joan* his wife are distrained to come and take their chyrograph of a Fine made in the Court of the late King Edward, between *John de Semer* of Scardeburgh, quer., and the said Thomas and Joan, def., of 30 acres of land in SCARDEBURGH. [De Banco 300, Mich., 8 Edw. III, m. 490.]

Case 273, File 110.

1. 8 Edw. III; 9 Edw. III, 1334-5.

John de Melton, quer., senior, def., of one messuage Welleton and FERIBY near

John de Melton, chivaler, and *Margery* his wife give 10s. for license of concord with *William de la Mare* of Usflet,

¹ Near Howden.

² These are Fines for which no Foot or Note can be found, but whose existence is proved by the De Banco Roll entries.

³ Wigglesworth, near Settle.

senior, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in MELTON near Welleton and FERIBY near Welleton.¹ [De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, m. 18.]

2. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 7 Edw. III, 1334.

York. Octave of Michaelmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Thomas . . . and *Joan* his wife, by . . . de Richemund, put in Joan's place, quer., *Geoffrey* . . . , def., of 5 messuages, 7 bovates and 9 acres of land . . .

The Sheriff is not to omit by reason of the Liberty of Richmond, but that without delay he cause *Thomas de Fencotes* and *Joan* his wife to have full seisin of 5 messuages, 7 bovates and 9 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow, in EST TANFELD and SCURUETON, which *Geoffrey son of Geoffrey the Clerk* of Wyntryngham in Court here granted to Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Thomas, by Fine. [De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, m. 268*d.*, 274*d.*]

3. York. Morrow of Martinmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Morrow of the Purification, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

William Bernard of Stokton, quer., *Richard Brad* of Oswaldkirk and *Alice* his wife, def., of the fourth part of two messuages in YORK: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 9 Edw. III; De Banco 300, Mich., 8 Edw. III, m. 428.]

4. York. Octave of Martinmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Morrow of the Purification, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Robert de Malton and *Elena* his wife, quer., *Thomas Blaunkfrount* and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of one messuage, two bovates and 4 acres of land, and one acre of meadow, in THORMORTBY²: To hold to Robert and Elena and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to John, son of the said Robert, and his heirs. Thomas son of William de . . . and Roger son of William de . . . put in claims. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 9 Edw. III; De Banco 300, Mich., 8 Edw. III, m. 448.]

5. Quindene of Trinity, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Morrow of the Purification, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

John Thorntoncoppandale, quer., *John Talle* of Walkyngton and *Juliana* his wife, def., of 2 bovates of land in WALKYNGTON,³ which Thomas de Rys held for a term of 10 years:

¹ Melton and Ferriby, west of Hull.

² Thormanby.

³ Near Beverley.

To hold, subject thereto, to John Thorntoncoppandale and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by John Talle and his heirs. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 9 Edw. III.]

6. 8 Edw. III; 9 Edw. III, 1334-5.

. . . . *de Bedale* and *Margaret* his wife *Roger*

William de Bedale and *Margaret* his wife give half a mark for license of concord with *Roger de Scurneton*, chaplain, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in RYPON. [De Banco 300, Mich., 8 Edw. III, m. 428.]

7. York. Month of Michaelmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

. . . . , chivaler, quer., *Geoffrey de Stotevill*, def., of a moiety of the church of T

William de Twenge, chivaler, gives half a mark for license of concord with *Geoffrey de Stotevill* in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in TWENGE and the advowson of a moiety of the church of Twenge.¹ [De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 180d.]

8. York. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

. . . . , merchant, of York, quer., *Robert son of Hugh Wygan* of , def., of 3½ acres of land and the moiety

Henry de Belton, citizen and merchant of York, gives half a mark for license of concord with *Robert son of Hugh Wygan* of Harewode and *Margaret* his wife in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in WEERDELAY.² [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 54d.]

9. York. Octave of Trinity, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Henry de Percy senior, quer., Master *John de Creyk*, [parson] of the church of Spofford, def., of the manor of KIRKLEVYNTON.

Henry de Percy, senior, gives one mark for license of concord with Master *John de Creyk*, parson of the church of Spofford, in a plea of covenant concerning the manor of KIRKELIVYNTON.³ [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 23.]

10. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Simon Kyngesson of York, quer., *Thomas* of York and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage in SELEBY.

Simon Kyngesson of York gives half a mark for license of concord with *Thomas son of Adam le Douber* of York and *Agnes* his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in SELEBY. [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 158d.]

¹ Thwing, near Bridlington.

² Weardley, in the parish of Harewood.

³ Kirk Levington, near Yarm.

11. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

. . . . quer., *de Acclum*, def., of 24 messuages, 7 tofts, the moiety of one knight's fee, in GALMETON Master William de Cotum.

Peter de Acclum gives 40s. for license of concord with *William de Acclum* in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in GALMETON¹ and FOXHOLES. [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 158*d*.]

12. York. Three weeks of Easter, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Quindene of Trinity, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Roger de Cave of Suthdalton, quer., *John Westiby* of Suth , def., of one toft, and one bovate of land, in SUTHDALTON.

Roger de Cave of Suthdalton gives half a mark for license of concord with *John Westiby* of Suthdalton and *Avice* his wife, in a plea of concord concerning a tenement in SUTHDALTON.² [De Banco 302, East., 9 Edw. III, m. 82.]

13. York. Octave of the Purification, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Simon de Northorp and *Isolda* his wife, quer., in SKYREN.

Simon de Northorp and *Isolda* his wife give half a mark for license of concord with *William son of Ralph de Dreffeld*, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in SKYREN.³ [De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, m. 268.]

14. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

William son of Roger Deyvill, quer., *Roger Deyvill*, chivaler, def., of the manor of BIRLAND: To hold to William and the heirs of his body, of Roger and his heirs

Roger Deyvill, chivaler, gives one mark for license of concord with *William son of Roger Deyvill*, in a plea of covenant concerning the manor of BIRLAND.⁴ [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 158.]

15. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Thomas gate of Brunneby and *Dionisia daughter of Robert Cornwallays*, quer., def., of one messuage and 4 bovates of land in

Thomas de Hunddegate of Brunneby and *Dionisia daughter of Robert Cornwallays* give half a mark for license of concord with *Robert Cornwallays* of Acclum and *Juliana* his wife, in

¹ Ganton, near Scarborough.

² South Dalton, near Beverley.

³ Skerne, near Driffield.

⁴ Burland, near Howden.

a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in BRUNNEBY.¹
[De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 158*d.*]

16. York. Morrow of Ascension Day, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
 of St. John Baptist, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Eleanor widow of Robert de Sywar[dby], quer., *Thomas de Sywardby*, def., of in BY and MARTON.

Thomas de Sywardby gives one mark for license of concord with *Eleanor widow of Robert de Sywardby*, knight, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in SYWARDBY and MARTON.² [De Banco 302, East., 9 Edw. III, m. 211*d.*]

17. York. Octave of the Purification, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
 Octave of St. John Baptist, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

William le and Margaret his wife, quer., and his wife, def., of one messuage in

William le Proctur of Wentebrygg and *Margaret his wife* give half a mark for license of concord with *John atte Wode* of Baddesworth and *Joan his wife*, in a plea of concord concerning a tenement in BADDESWORTH. [De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, m. 268*d.*]

18. 9 Edw. III, 1335.

James son of Richard son of Elias de S, quer., def., of one messuage, 11 in CAMESALE.

John son of Richard son of Elias de Sutton and *Preciosa his wife* give half a mark for license of concord with *Alice widow of Richard son of Elias de Sutton*, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in SUTTON³ and CAMESALE. [De Banco 302, East., 9 Edw. III, m. 17*d.*]

19. 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Robert de Killum and, chaplain, quer., *Roger Broun* of Thor, def., of one fifth of a moiety of 2 bovates of land

Robert de Killum, vicar of the church of Crambum, and *William de Burton Annay*, chaplain, give half a mark for license of concord with *Roger Broun* of Thornton, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in WYUESTOU near Frythby.⁴ [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 158*d.*]

20. of St. John Baptist, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
 , quer., *burn*, def., of one messuage in

¹ Burnby, near Pocklington.

² Sewerby and Marton, near Bridlington.

³ Sutton and Campsall, near Brotherton.

⁴ Westow near Firby, south of Malton.

John de Shirburn of York and *Sarah* his wife give half a mark for license of concord with *Matthew son of Peter atte Halleyate* of Shirburn in Elmet, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in STOWE LANGETOT, HUNTESTON, LANGHAM, and NORTON.¹ [De Banco 302, East., 9 Edw. III, m. 219.]

21. York. Octave of Trinity, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

. . . . , quer., *Henry de Percy* senior, def., of in SCORBURGH and ROUTHMELL.

Henry de Percy senior, was summoned to answer *Thomas son of Henry de Percy* to hold to a covenant made between them concerning 23 messuages and 22 bovates of land in CATTON, SCORBURGH,² and ROUTHMELL.³ Thomas now comes by William de Barton his guardian, and Henry by Adam de Middelton his attorney. Thomas produced King's letters patent, by which he granted license to Henry to grant 23 messuages and 22 bovates of land in Catton, Scorburch, and Routhmell, which are held in chief to Thomas son of Henry de Percy and the heirs of his body: To hold of Henry and his heirs, paying 20 marks yearly to him for his life and a rose to his heirs, for all service to them and doing all services to the King and others; reversion to said Henry de Percy senior and his heirs. Henry gave one mark for license of concord. [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 7.]

22. 9 Edw. III, 1335.

. quer., of Kyngeston on Hull and *Agnes* his wife, def., of HULL.

John Curst of Kyngeston on Hull and *Agnes* his wife were summoned to answer *James de Kyngeston*, clerk, and to hold to a covenant made between them concerning a messuage in KYNGESTON ON HULL. They now come, and have license of concord. John and Agnes admit the right of James, and grant to him: To hold to James and his heirs. Warranty by John and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 5.]

23. York. Morrow of Ascension Day, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

. . . . , quer., and his wife, def., of one messuage Alan

¹ Stow Langtoft, Hunston, Langham, and Norton are in Suffolk, lying close together to the south-east of Ixworth. The inclusion of this document among the Yorkshire Fines appears to be accidental, owing doubtless to the fact that the parties were of Yorkshire.

² Catton near Thirsk, and Scorbrough near Beverley.

³ Rathmell, near Settle.

Alan de Horton gives half a mark for license of concord with *Roger le Personesson* and *Alice* his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in RYMYNGTON.¹ [De Banco 302, East., 9 Edw. III, m. 211*d*.]

24. York. Octave of Trinity, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Robert son of Henry de, quer., *Henry*, def., of 35 bovates of land in THURSTA

Henry de Percy senior, was summoned to answer *Robert son of Henry de Percy*, to hold to a covenant made between them concerning 2 messuages, 38 tofts and 35 bovates of land, in THURSTANBY, BUKEDEN, WYNDESOME, and DALTON near Topclif.² Robert now comes by William de Barton his guardian, and Henry by Adam de Middelton his attorney. They have license of concord. Robert produces the King's letters patent giving license to Henry de Percy senior to grant 38 tofts and 30 bovates of land in Thurstanby, Bukeden, and Wyndesome, which are held in chief: To hold to Robert son of Henry de Percy and the heirs of his body; and also to grant 2 messuages and 5 bovates of land in Dalton near Topclif, (which William de Haukesgarth holds for life, of Henry's inheritance): To hold to the said Robert and the heirs of his body, (subject to the said life estate); both properties to be held of the said Henry and his heirs, paying £36 yearly to him for life, and a rose to his heirs, for all service to them, and doing all services to the King and others; reversion to the said Henry de Percy senior and his heirs. Henry gave one mark for license of concord. [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 7.]

25. York. Quindene of Easter, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Octave of , 9 Edw. III, 1335.

. . . . , quer., , *de Elmesale* senior, and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of

Hugh de Elmesale and *Alice* his wife give half a mark for license of concord with *John de Elmesale* senior, and *Beatrice* his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in DONCASTRE. [De Banco 302, East., 9 Edw. III, m. 60*d*.]

26. York. Octave of Hilary, 9 Edw. III, 1336.

Joan daughter of *William de Barweby*, quer., *William de Barweby* and *Dionisia* his wife, def., of in BERWEBY near Garford.³

¹ Rimington, near Gisburn. The evidence here is very slight, but the identification is probably correct.

² Throxenly or Throstenby, near Scarborough. Windersome, near Nafferton. Buckden, near Kettlewell.

³ Barrowby, near Garforth.

Joan daughter of William de Berweby, quer., *William de Berweby* and *Dionisia* his wife, def., of a mill and a bovate of land in BERWEBY near Gerford: To hold to Joan and the heirs of her body; remainder to William her brother and his heirs. Warranty by William [the party] for himself and his heirs. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 305, Hil., 10 Edw. III, m. 5.]

27. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Octave of Hilary, 9 Edw. III, 1336.

Robert de Lynne of Bautre, by Thomas de Thwayt, quer., *John Twyer* of Bautre and *Alice* his wife, def., of . . . toft in BAUTRE.

Robert de Lynne of Bautre, by Thomas de Thwayt, quer., *John Twyer* of Bautre and *Alice* his wife, def., of the moiety of a toft in BAUTRE¹: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by John for himself and his heirs. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 33.]

28. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Octave of Hilary, 9 Edw. III, 1336.

Thomas atte Brygg of A . . . , quer., *Robert . . .* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of two messuages and . . . in . . .

Thomas atte Brygg of Aldeburgh and *Semaia* his wife, quer., *Robert Fogheler* of Ulram and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 2 acres of land in ALDEBURGH²: To hold to Thomas and Semaia and the heirs of their bodies, of Robert and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to Robert and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes. Thomas and Semaia gave 20 marks. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 458d.]

29. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Octave of Hilary, 9 Edw. III, 1336.

William de Alhalghgate of Ripon, quer., *Walter . . .* and *Alice* his wife, def., of . . . one messuage in RIPON.

William de Alhalghgate of Ripon, by William de Rypon, quer., *Walter de Kerby* and *Alice* his wife, def., of a messuage in RIPON: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by Walter for himself and his heirs. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 271.]

¹ Bawtry.

² In Holderness.

30. York. Octave of Hilary, 9 Edw. III, 1336.

William son of, quer., *de Berweby* and *Dionisia* his wife, def., of in BERWEBY near Gerford.

William son of William de Berweby, quer., *William de Berweby* and *Dionisia* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 6 bovates of land, and 5s. rent, in BERWEBY near Gerford¹: To hold to William son of William and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. William de Berweby warranted for himself and his heirs. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 305, Hil., 10 Edw. III, m. 5.]

31. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Octave of Hilary, 9 Edw. III, 1336.

Michael atte Brigg of Aldeburgh and *Emma* his wife, quer., *Thomas atte Esthalle* of Aldeburgh and *William son of Robert Fogheler* of Ulram, def., of two messuages, one bovate and 40 acres of land in ALDEBURGH and ETHERDWYK

Michael atte Brigg of Aldeburgh and *Emma* his wife, quer., *Thomas atte Esthalle* of Aldeburgh and *William son of Robert Fogheler* of Ulram, def., of 2 messuages, one bovate and 40 acres of land, in ALDEBURGH and ETHERDWYK: To hold to Michael and Emma for life; remainder to Thomas son of Michael atte Brigg and Semaia his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Michael. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 458*d.*]

32. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Octave of Hilary, 9 Edw. III, 1336.

Thomas atte Brigg of Aldeburgh,, quer., *Michael atte Brigg* of Aldeburgh and *Emma* his wife, def., of 6 acres in

Thomas atte Brigg of Aldeburgh and *Semaia* his wife, quer., *Michael atte Brigg* of Aldeburgh and *Emma* his wife, def., of 6 acres of land and the fourth part of a messuage in ALDEBURGH²: To hold to Thomas and Semaia and the heirs of their bodies, of Michael and Emma and the heirs of Michael, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to Michael and Emma and the heirs of Michael. Thomas and Semaia gave 20 marks. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 458*d.*]

¹ Barrowby, near Garforth.

² Aldborough and Etherdwick, in Holderness.

³ Aldborough in Holderness.

33. York. Morrow of the Purification, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Morrow of Ascension Day, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Hugh Grynol of Esyngwald and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Richard*, def., of 12 acres of meadow and 20s. rent in

Hugh Grynol of Esyngwald and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Richard de Becbank*, chaplain, def., of 12 acres of meadow and 20s. rent in MYTON and ESYNGWALD¹: To hold to Hugh and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Hugh. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 9 Edw. III; De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, m. 268.]

34. 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Henry, quer., *Thomas de Barewe* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of one messuage in

Henry de Belton of York gives half a mark for license of concord with *Thomas de Barewe* and *Katherine* his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in YORK. [De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 271.]

35. 9 Edw. III, 1335.

., quer., *Scuructon* and *Maude* his wife, def., of one bovate

William de Scuructon and *Maude* his wife give half a mark for license of concord with *John de Scuructon* and *Thomas de Kyrtelyngton* in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in SCURUETON.² [De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, m. 268d.]

36. 9 Edw. III, 1335.

William de Whytay, quer., *William del Spens* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage and two bovates of land in

William de Whytay gives 10s. for license of concord with *William del Spens* and *Alice* his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in BURTON IN BISSHOPDALE.³ [De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 50.]

37. York. 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Three weeks of Michaelmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

John Fraunceys, quer., *John de Melton* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of in BARNEBY near Bossale.

John Fraunceys of Lepynton gives half a mark for license of concord with *John de Melton* and *Margaret* his wife, in a

¹ Myton and Easingwold.

² Scruton, near Northallerton.

³ Near Askrigg.

plea of covenant concerning a tenement in BARNEBY near Bossale.¹ [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 158.]

38. 9 Edw. III, 1335.

John de Gisb , quer., *John Belc* and *Alice* his wife, def., of . . . one message in TAN

John de Gisburn of Pontefract gives half a mark for license of concord with *John Bele* of Pontefract and *Alice* his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a message in TANSCHELF.² [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 201*d*.]

39. York. 9 Edw. III, 1335.

. , quer., *Richard son of Adam de Crossc* , def., of 2 acres of meadow and 2 in

Peter son of Richard son of Adam de Crosseland gives half a mark for license of concord with *Richard son of Adam de Crosseland* and *Margery* his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in FARNELEYE TYAS.³ [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 5.]

40. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Month of Michaelmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Thomas and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Adam de Wodosom* of Walton and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of . . . meadow and 10s. rent in NETHER WALTON, . . . : To hold to Thomas and Alice , of Adam and Beatrice and the heirs of Adam, paying ; reversion

Thomas son of Adam de Wodosom of Walton and *Alice* his wife give half a mark for license of concord with *Adam de Wodosom* of Walton and *Beatrice* his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in NETHER WALTON, OUER WALTON, and MIDDEL WALTON.⁴ [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 220*d*.]

41. 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Robert and *Alice* his wife, by Nicholas de Humbleton, quer., *William* and *Maude* his wife, def., of one message in

Robert de Denton and *Alice* his wife give half a mark for license of concord with *William de Berlay* and *Maude* his wife, in a plea of concord concerning a tenement in KYNGESTON ON HULL. [De Banco 302, East., 9 Edw. III, m. 112*d*.]

¹ In the township of Buttercrambe, Bulmer wapentake.

² Near Pontefract.

³ Near Huddersfield.

⁴ Near Wakefield.

42. York. Quindene of Easter, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Richard Lewer of Donecastre, by *John de Ba*, quer., *John Avenel* of Donecastre and *Maude* his wife, def., of in

John Avenel of Donecastre and *Maude* his wife give half a mark for license of concord with *Richard Lewer* of Donecastre, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in DONECASTRE. [De Banco 302, East., 9 Edw. III, m. 17.]

43. 9 Edw. III, 1335.

John de Kyucton, quer., *Richard* and *Alice* his wife and *Henry* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of in ANSTAN.

John de Kyucton gives half a mark for license of concord with *Richard le Mareschall* and *Alice* his wife and *Henry de Pibbcley* and *Agnes* his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in ANSTAN.¹ [De Banco 302, East., 9 Edw. III, m. 112d.]

44. York. Morrow of the Purification, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Month of Easter, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Isabel daughter of *John de P*, quer., *John son of John de Preston*, def., of messuages, 6 tofts, one mill, 12 bovates of land, in and TUNSTALL IN HOLDERNESSE.

John son of John de Preston gives 40s. for license of concord with *Isabel* daughter of *John de Preston*, in a plea of covenant concerning the manor of WAXHAM² and a tenement in PRESTON, SPROTLEY, and TUNSTALL IN HOLDERNESSE.³ [De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, m. 174.]

45. 9 Edw. III, 1335.

., quer., and *Isolda* his wife, def., of 5 messuages, acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, and 12 acres of, in and MULTHORPE near Stytnum.⁴

Octave of the Purification, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Octave of St. John Baptist, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Nicholas Salveyn and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Anketin Salveyn* and *Isolda* his wife, def., of 5 messuages, 3 tofts, one dove-cote, 12 bovates and 34 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 12 acres of marsh, 6s. 8d. rent, in TYVER- YNGTON, NORTH DALTON, and MULTHORP near Stytnum⁵ (except the advowson of the church of Tyveryngton): To

¹ Anston, east of Sheffield.

² Waxholme, near Patrington.

³ Preston, Sproatley, and Tunstall, in Holderness.

⁴ Mowthorpe, near Malton.

⁵ Terrington and Mowthorpe, near Malton; North Dalton, near Driffeld.

hold to Nicholas and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to John son of John de Nova Malton and the heirs of his body; remainder to Thomas de Oklethorp and his heirs. Warranty by Anketin for himself and his heirs. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 9 Edw. III; De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, m. 174*d*.]

46. York. Octave of the Purification, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Nicholas Salveyn and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *John de Nova Malton*, def., of 2 messuages, in

Octave of the Purification, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Octave of St. John Baptist, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Nicholas Salveyn and *Agnes* his wife, by *William de Navilton*, attorney of *Agnes*, quer., *John son of John de Nova Malton*, def., of 2 messuages, 1 toft, and 6 bovates of land, in TYVERYNGTON and WYGYNGTHORP¹: To hold to Nicholas and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies, of John and his heirs, paying yearly to John and his heirs one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainder to Anketin Salvayn and the heirs of his body as before; reversion to John and his heirs. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 9 Edw. III; De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, m. 174*d*.]

47. York. Morrow of the Purification, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

.and *Isabel* his wife, quer., def., of one messuage, 2 acres and one in

Thomas son of William Clarell and *Isabel* his wife give half a mark for license of concord with *John son of Adam de Paldene* and *Alice* his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in ADDEWYK near Mekesburgh. [De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, 86.]²

48. York. Octave of Trinity, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Octave of the Purification, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Marmaduke, quer., *William* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of one messuage, etc., in MIDDELTON near Baynton.

Marmaduke son of Hugh de la More, quer., *William de Swynton* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of one messuage, 9 bovates of land, and 12*d*. rent, in MIDDELTON³ near Baynton: To hold, as to 4 bovates and two parts [thirds] of two parts [thirds] of the said messuage and rent, to Marmaduke and the heirs of his body, of William and Isabel and the heirs

¹ Terrington and Wigginthorpe, near Malton.

² Identification uncertain.

³ Middleton on the Wolds.

of Isabel, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; as to 3 bovates and $\frac{1}{3}$ of the said messuage and rent, which Robert de Killyngwyk and Juliana his wife hold as Juliana's dower, and as to 2 bovates of land and one third of two parts of the said messuage and rent, which Isabel widow of John de la More holds in dower: To hold to Marmaduke and his heirs, as above, after the termination of the said life interests; remainders in succession to Robert and Isabel, brother and sister of Marmaduke, and the heirs of their bodies; reversion to William and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 9 Edw. III.]

49. Quindene of Michaelmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

Quindene of Hilary, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

John son of Agnes la Pyndere of Rouclyf junior, quer., *Daniel de Rouclyf*, chaplain, def., of 2 acres of land, etc., in ROUCLYF near Snayth.

John son of Agnes la Pyndere of Rouclyf *juniozem*, quer., *Daniel de Rouclyf*, chaplain, def., of 2 acres of land, 2 acres of [? moor], and a moiety of one acre of meadow, in ROUCLYF near Snayth¹: To hold to John and the heirs of his body, of Daniel and his heirs, paying yearly to him for life 12s., and to his heirs one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainder to John brother of the said John and the heirs of his body, as before; reversion to Daniel and his heirs. John son of Agnes gave Daniel 10 marks. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 9 Edw. III.]

ADDENDA TO 1335.

i. Month of Easter, 16 Edw. II, 1323.

Octave of Hilary, 8 Edw. III, 1335.

John de Semcr of Scardeburgh, quer., *Thomas de la Ryvere* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 30 acres of land in SCARDEBURGH: To hold to John and his heirs, subject, as to 10 acres, to the life estate which Isabel wife of Brian Burdon holds in dower of the inheritance of Joan. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 9 Edw. III.]

ii. Hilary Term, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Robert de Malo lacu, Hugh de Eland of Donecastre, and William de Hilderwell and Anne his wife, are distrained to

¹ Rawcliffe.

show what right Robert claims in the manors of HEXTHORP, BALLEBY, and ROSYNGTON¹; and what right Hugh claims in the manor of SANDALE²; and what right William and Anne claim in a messuage and 8 bovates of land in LYTH³; all of which *Peter de Malo lacu* granted to *Peter son of Peter de Malo lacu* by Fine. [De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, m. 273; De Banco 302, East., 9 Edw. III, m. 263; De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 232; De Banco, 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 469; De Banco 309, Hil., 11 Edw. III, m. 204; De Banco 310, East., 11 Edw. III, m. 268.]

iii. Easter Term, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Thomas de Baxby gives half a mark for license of concord with *John le Turnour* of Kilburn, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in KILBURN.⁴ [De Banco 302, East., 9 Edw. III, m. 284.]

iv. Easter Term, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Maude daughter of Robert de Holand gives 5 marks for license of concord with *John de Moubray*, in a plea of covenant concerning the manors of HOVYNGHAM, KYRKEBY MALASSART, and BURTON IN LONNSDALE. [De Banco 302, East., 9 Edw. III, m. 284d.]

v. Trinity Term, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

John son of Jordan Fox of Aberford gives half a mark for license of concord with *George le Tailleur* of Aberford and *Cicely* his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in ABERFORD.⁵ [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 5.]

vi. Michaelmas Term, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Patrick de Langedale gives half a mark for license of concord with *John son of Lawrence de Etton*, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in THORNTON near Foston. [De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 76.]

vii. Michaelmas Term, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

William de Brigham and *Agnes* his wife give 20s. for license of concord with *Hugh Ferraunt*, vicar of the church of Carleton, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in SKIPTON IN CRAVEN and BROUGHTON and the Bailiwick of the Serjeanty of SKIPTON [*et de Balliva Seriantie de Skipton*]. [De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 76.]

¹ Hexthorpe, Balby, and Rossington, near Doncaster.

² Probably Kirk Sandal.

³ Near Whitby.

⁴ Near Thirsk.

⁵ Near Leeds.

viii. Michaelmas Term, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Gilbert de Aton was summoned to take his part of the chyrograph of a Fine made in the Court of the late King, between *John son and heir of John de Moubray*, quer., and the said Gilbert, def., of 37 messuages, 29 tofts, 2 mills, 9 carucates $7\frac{1}{2}$ bovates and 5 acres of land, 40 acres of wood, and 20s. 7d. rent, in WRESEL, LOFTHEUSUM, THORNTON MILLENEHOUS, SPALDYNGTON, GRYPPEHORP, and BUBBEWYTH, the manor of NEUSOM IN SPALDYNGMORE, and the advowson of the mediety of the church of BUBBEWYTH. [De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 505; De Banco 307, Trin., 10 Edw. III, m. 161.]

ix. Michaelmas Term, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

The Prior of Giseburn gives 40s. for license of concord with *John de Hoton*, in a plea of covenant touching the manor of HOTON near Giseburn. The prior produced Letters Patent, dated March 4th, 5 Edward III [1331], giving license to the Prior and Convent to acquire lands, tenements, and rents, to the yearly value of £9 8s., and other Letters Patent, dated July 6th, 7 Edward III [1333], to acquire lands, tenements, and rents, to the yearly value of £10, excepting those held of the King in chief, notwithstanding the Statute of Mortmain; also a license to John de Hoton to grant the said manor, which is not held in chief, and is of the yearly value of 22 marks, as found by an inquisition made by William de Clapham, the late Escheator, in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland, in full satisfaction of the said £19 8s. [De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 458d.]

x. Michaelmas Term, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Henry de Coupmanthorp and Maude his wife are distrained to show what right they claimed in a messuage in YORK, which *John son of Thomas de Stransale* of York granted to *John de Ellerker junior*, by Fine. [De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 110d; De Banco 305, Hil., 10 Edw. III, m. 66; De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 210; De Banco 309, Hil., 11 Edw. III, m. 320d.]

xi. Michaelmas Term, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

John de Eseby, chaplain, gives 10s. for license of concord with *Richard de Thurkilby* [?] and *Joan* his wife, concerning a tenement in ESEBY and BRUMPTON ON SWALE. [De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 2d.]

Case 273, File 111.

1. York. Three weeks of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

William de Skargill and *Joan* his wife, quer., *John de Breus* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 6 messuages, 3 carucates of land, and 77*s.* 2*d.* rent, in WAKFELD, STANLEY, OSSET, and SANDALE: To hold to William and Joan and the heirs of William; they gave £100. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, East., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 78*d.*]

2. York. Morrow of the Purification, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
Three weeks of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

William Frerc, by *John de Barneburgh*, quer., *John Piper* of Doncastre, "bower," and *Sibil* his wife, def., of the moiety of a messuage in DONECASTRE: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100*s.* Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of *Sibil*. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, East., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 305, Hil., 10 Edw. III, m. 128*d.*]

3. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Quindene of Hilary, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

John son of Henry de Rillyngton and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Henry de* and *Juliana* his wife, def., of one messuage and 4 bovates of land in ESTH

John son of Henry de Rillyngton and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Henry de Rillyngton* and *Juliana* his wife, def., of one messuage and 4 bovates of land in ESTHESLERTON¹: To hold to John and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, of Henry and Juliana and the heirs of Henry, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to Henry and Juliana and the heirs of Henry. John and Margaret gave £20. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 76.]

4. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Quindene of Hilary, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

. . . . *de Rillyngton* and *Juliana* his wife, quer., def., of bovates of land in ESTESLERTON.

Henry de Rillyngton and *Juliana* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Caxton*, chaplain, def., of 8 messuages and 11 bovates of land in ESTHESLERTON: To hold to Henry and Juliana for life; remainder to John son of Henry and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Henry. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 76.]

¹East Heselton, near Malton.

5. York. Octave of the Purification, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Quindene of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

John de Heslarton, parson of the church of Hatfeld, quer., *Walter de Heslarton*, chivaler, and *Eustachia* his wife, def., of the manors of CATHWAYT, SCORBY, KERNETBY, and SUTTON ON DERWENT, and the moiety of a knight's fee in SUTTON and CATHWAYT. John de Woume and K. and William son of John Gra put in claims.

John de Heslarton, parson of the church of Hatfeld, quer., *Walter de Heslarton*, chivaler, and *Eustachia* his wife, def., of the manors of CATHWAYT, SCORBY, KERNETBY, and SUTTON ON DERWENT, and the moiety of a knight's fee in SUTTON and CATHWAYT¹: To hold (subject to the life estate in the manor of Kernetby, which Isabel wife of Philip de Nevill holds of the inheritance of Eustachia) to Walter and Eustachia and the heirs of Walter. Philip and Isabel did fealty. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, East., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 301, Hil., 9 Edw. III, m. 268*d*.]

Philip de Nevill and Isabel his wife were summoned to show what right they claim in the manor of Kernetby, which Walter de Heslarton and Eustachia his wife granted to John de Heslarton, parson of the church of Hatfeld, by Fine. [De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 471; De Banco 305, Hil., 10 Edw. III, m. 25*d*.]

6. York. Octave of Hilary, 9 Edw. III, 1336.
Octave of Trinity, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

William de la Pole, quer., *William de Slyngeby* and *Joan* his wife and *William de Neusum* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the manor of COLTHORP.

William de la Pole, quer., *William de Slyngeby* and *Joan* his wife and *William de Neusum* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the manor of COLTHORP²: To hold to William de la Pole and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan and Margaret. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Trin., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 305, Hil., 10 Edw. III, m. 247.]

7. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Octave of the Purification, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Roger de Berlay, quer., *William de West* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of in LUMBY.

Roger de Berlay, quer., *William de Westhed* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 4 acres of land in LUMBY³: To hold to Roger

¹ Scoreby, near Stamford Bridge; Carnaby, near Bridlington; Cathwayt was probably in the neighbourhood of Edston.

² Cowthorpe, near Wetherby.

³ Near Sherburn-in-Elmet.

and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 442*d.*]

8. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Morrow of the Purification, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Richard de Kirkeby of Taddecastre, quer., *John son of Richard de . . .* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of . . . one toft and one third part of the moiety of a bovate of land in . . .

Richard de Kirkeby of Taddecastre, quer., *John son of Richard de Overton* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one third part of a toft and one third part of the moiety of a bovate of land in TADDECASTRE: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 458*d.*]

9. York. Octave of Martinmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Octave of the Purification, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Walter G, quer., and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one . . . in

Walter Graunger of the Dyke, quer., *Robert Arnald* of Saltmersk and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one acre and a half of land in DYKE and BENETLAND¹: To hold to Walter and his heirs; he gave 40s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 398*d.*]

10. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Thomas, quer., *John de Whiteworth* and *Robert Paup'* of Huddeswell, def., of . . . in . . . and NEUTON near Barton.

Thomas de Maunby, chivaler, quer., *John de Whiteworth* and *Robert Paup'* of Huddeswell, def., of the manors of COLBROUN, THORGRAMBY, APPELBY near These, and NEUTON near Barton²: To hold to Thomas for life; remainder to Edward de Saltmersh and Elena his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainders in succession to Thomas de Scotland, Roald de Burgh, Ranulph de Burgh, and Avice de Burgh, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas de Maunby. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 479.]

¹ Gilberdyke and Bennetland, near Howden.

² Colburn, near Richmond; Thorganby, near Selby; Eppleby, near Richmond; and Newton Morrell, near Darlington.

11. York. Octave of the Purification, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Simon de Brighenhale of Gersyngton and *Margery* his wife, quer., *Henry de Cliderhou* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of one messuage, . . . in GERSYNGTON.

Simon de Brighenhale of Gersyngton and *Margery* his wife, quer., *Henry de Cliderhou* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of one messuage and 20 acres of land in GERSYNGTON¹: To hold to Simon and Margery and the heirs of Simon; they gave £40. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Isabel. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 305, Hil., 10 Edw. III, m. 247d.]

12. York. Three weeks of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Peter de Richemunde, quer., *Ralph Cerf* of Cath . . . , def., of lands in . . .

Peter de Richemund, quer., *Ralph Cerf* of Catherton, def., of 6 messuages, 80 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 10 acres of pasture, in CATHERTON²: To hold to Peter and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Quitclaim by Ralph. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, East., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 166d.]

13. York. Quindene of Hilary, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Quindene of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Nicholas de Sutton, quer., *Thomas de Brayton*, *John de Askham*, and *David de Wolloure*, def., of lands, etc., in CAMPSALE, SUTTON, and ASKERN.

Nicholas de Sutton, quer., *Thomas de Brayton*, *John de Askham*, and *David de Wollourc*, def., of 15 messuages, 7 tofts, 11 bovates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of turbary, and 53s. rent, in CAMPSALE, SUTTON, and ASKERN³: To hold to Nicholas and the heirs male of his body; remainder to John de Brayton and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to John le Botiller and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, East., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 305, Hil., 10 Edw. III, m. 62.]

14. York. Quindene of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Nicholas de Hornyngton of York and *Mariota* his wife, quer., *Richard de Thorp*, citizen of York, and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage in YORK.

Nicholas de Hornyngton of York and *Mariota* his wife, quer., *Richard de Thorp*, citizen of York, and *Alice* his wife, def., of a messuage in YORK: To hold to Nicholas and

¹ Grassington, near Kettlewell.

² Catterton, near Tadcaster.

³ Campsall and Sutton, near Askern.

Mariota and the heirs of their bodies; remainders in succession to Constance, Katherine, and Isabel, sisters of Mariota, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to Thomas their brother and the heirs of his body; remainder to Nicholas de Appelby and his heirs. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, East., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 16.]

15. York. Morrow of Ascension Day, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Robert de Scorreburgh, chivaler, quer., *Walter de Heselarton*, chivaler, and *Eustachia* his wife, def., of the manor of SCORREBY.

Robert de Scorreburgh, chivaler, quer., *Walter de Heselarton*, chivaler, and *Eustachia* his wife, def., of the manor of SCORREBY¹: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by Walter for himself and his heirs. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, East., 10 Edw. III.]

Walter de Heselarton and Eustachia his wife—summoned to answer Robert de Scorreburgh, chivaler, in a plea that they hold to a covenant made between them, touching the manor of Scorreby and Staynforthbrig²—say that there is only one manor and it is the manor of Scorreby. Robert gives one mark for license of concord. [De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 310d.]

16. York. Quindene of Hilary, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Three weeks of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

John Moryn, chivaler, quer., *Gregory son of William Burdon*, def., of the manor of GRYMESTON IN RYDALE.

John Moryn, chivaler, quer., *Gregory son of William Burdon*, def., of the manor of GRYMESTON IN RYDALE³: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Quitclaim by Gregory. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, East., 10 Edw. III; De Banco, 305, Hil., 10 Edw. III, m. 176.]

17. York. Quindene of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Quindene of Trinity, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

John Woderove, quer., *John Godman* of Baddesworth and *Joan* his wife, def., of lands in NORMANTON and SNYTHALL.

John Woderove, quer., *John Godman* of Baddesworth and *Joan* his wife, def., of one toft and 6 acres of land in NORMANTON and SNYTHALL⁴: To hold to John Woderove and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of John. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Trin., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 268d.]

¹ Scorby, near York.

² Stamford Bridge.

³ Grimstone, near Helmsley.

⁴ Snydale, near Pontefract.

18. York. Quindene of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
 Octave of Trinity, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

William Sage of Scardeburgh, quer., *Robert de Hilderwell* of Whitby and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage in SCARDEBURGH.

William Sage of Scardeburgh, quer., *Robert de Hilderwell* of Whitby and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage in SCARDEBURGH: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by Robert for himself and his heirs. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Trin., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 16.]

19. York. Three weeks of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
 Quindene of Trinity, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

William le Proctur of Wentebriigg and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Richard son of Adam de Elmeshale* and *Elena* his wife, def., of lands in BADDESWORTH.

William le Proctur of Wentebriigg and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Richard son of Adam de Elmeshale* and *Elena* his wife, def., of 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in BADDESWORTH: To hold to William and Margaret and the heirs of William; they gave 100 marks. Quitclaim by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Elena. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Trin., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 78.]

20. York. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

John Moryn, chivaler, quer., *John son of John de Malton* and *John de Malton*, chaplain, def., of the manor of GRYMESTON and of lands in SCOGHESBY near Quenby.

John Moryn, chivaler, quer., *John son of John de Malton* and *John de Malton*, chaplain, def., of the manor of GRYMESTON and of 17 tofts and 22 bovates of land in SCOGHESBY near Quenby¹: To hold to John Moryn and the heirs of his body; remainder to John son of the said John Moryn and the heirs of his body; remainder to Richard another son of the said John Moryn and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of the said John Moryn. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Trin., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 307, Trin., 10 Edw. III, m. 208.]

21. York. Month of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Morrow of St. John Baptist, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

. . . . *bert son of Jordan de Skelhale* and *Idonia* his wife, by, quer., *William Stote* of Sutton and *Dionisia* his wife, def., of . . . in SKELHALE and HOUSTON.

¹ Grimstone, near Helmsley; Skewsby, in the parish of Dalby, near Whenby.

Robert son of Jordan de Skelhale and *Idonia* his wife, by *John de Balne*, put in *Idonia's* place, quer., *William Stote* of *Sutton* and *Dionisia* his wife, def., of 2 acres of land in *SKELHALE* and *HOUSTON*¹: To hold to *Robert* and *Idonia* and the heirs of *Robert*; they gave 100s. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of *Dionisia*. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Trin., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 122d.]

22. York. Morrow of the Purification, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
Octave of Trinity, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Gilbert de Barneburgh, by *John*, quer., *John de Cadenay* and *Aubrey* his wife, def., of one in

Gilbert de Barneburgh, by *John de Barneburgh*, quer., *John de Cadenay* and *Aubrey* his wife, def., of one messuage in *DONECASTRE*: To hold to *Gilbert* and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of *Aubrey*. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Trin., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 305, Hil., 10 Edw. III, m. 128d.]

23. York. Octave of the Purification, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
Octave of Trinity, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

William de la Pole, quer., *Roger Lambert* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 1½ acres of meadow, and the moiety of a bovate of land, in *DRIPOLE* and *KYNGESTON ON HULL*: To hold to *William* and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Trin., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 305, Hil., 10 Edw. III, m. 334d.]

24. York. Quindene of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Richard de Aldeburgh and *Joan* his wife and *Richard son of the said Richard*, quer., *Humfrey de Aldeburgh*, parson of the church of *Aberford*, def., of the manor of *HUNDBURTON*²: To hold to *Richard* [the elder] and *Joan* and *Richard* [the younger] and the heirs of the body of *Richard* [the younger]: remainders in succession to *William*, *Anthony*, and *Humfrey*, sons of *Richard* [the elder]; remainder to the right heirs of *Richard* [the elder]. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, East., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 289d.]

25. York. Quindene of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

John son of Roger atte Cros, quer., *Giles de Berlay* and *Joan* his wife, def., of one messuage in *SCARDEBURGH*: To hold to *John* and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of *Joan*. [Notes of

¹ Skellow and Owston, near Doncaster.

² Humberton, near Boroughbridge.

Fines, Bundle 6, East., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 16.]

26. York. Octave of Hilary, 10 Edw. III, 1337.

William de la Pole of Kyngeston on Hull, quer., *Roger Lambert* of Kyngeston . . . and *Maude* his wife, def., of 15 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in . . . : To hold to William and his heirs.

William de la Pole, of Kyngeston on Hull gives half a mark for license of concord with *Roger Lambert* of Kyngeston on Hull and *Maude* his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in NEWELAND.¹ [De Banco 309, Hil., 11 Edw. III, m. 9.]

27. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Octave of Hilary, 10 Edw. III, 1337.

Adam son of John de Eyvill of . . . , quer., *William* . . . of Laxton and *Christiana* his wife, def., of one messuage and 11 acres of land in . . . : To hold to Adam and his heirs.

Adam son of John de Eyvill of Skelton gives half a mark for license of concord with *William de Clare* of Laxton and *Christiana* his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in LAXTON.² [De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 16.]

28. York. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

. . . . quer., *Henry le Leker* of Cawod and *Alice* his wife, def., of . . . in RITHER.

John de Beverley of Cawod, lardiner, quer., *Henry le Leker* of Cawod and *Alice* his wife, def., of 5 acres of land in RITHER³: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 139.]

29. York. Morrow of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Henry de Belton of . . . , quer., . . . and *Elena* his wife, def., of one shop . . . in . . .

Henry de Belton of York, quer., *Nicholas le Letster* of York and *Elena* his wife, def., of one shop and the moiety of a messuage in YORK: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Elena. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 292d.]

¹ Probably Newland in the parish of Cottingham.

² Near Howden.

³ Near Tadcaster.

30. York. Month of Michaelmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Joan widow of Roger le Despenser of Langetoft, quer., *Marmaduke de Lumley*, def., of a third part of the manors of

Joan widow of Roger le Despenser of Langetoft, quer., *Marmaduke de Lumley*, def., of a third part of the manors of ESSEHOLT, CARLETON, and YEDON¹: To hold to Joan for life, of Marmaduke and his heirs, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; successive life estates to John, Thomas, and Alice, Joan's children; remainder to William de Tweng, chivaler, and the heirs male of his body; reversion to Marmaduke and his heirs. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 292.]

31. York. Octave of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Morrow of the Purification, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Adam de Melton of Alverton and *Emma daughter of Thomas de Rungeton*, quer., *Thomas de Rungeton* of Alverton and *Elena* his wife, def., of in

Adam de Melton of Alverton and *Emma daughter of Thomas de Rungeton*, quer., *Thomas de Rungeton* of Alverton and *Elena* his wife, def., of one messuage in NORTHALVERTON²: To hold to Adam and Emma and the heirs of Adam; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Thomas. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 380.]

32. York. Octave of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

John son of Thomas le Tailor of Arnal and *Beatrice widow of Thomas le Tailor*, quer., *de Lutton* and *Margery* his wife and *John Frankys* of, def., of in ARNAL.

John son of Thomas le Tailor of Arnal and *Beatrice widow of Thomas le Tailor*, quer., *Thomas de Lutton* and *Margery* his wife and *John Frankys* of Syghlestorn, def., of one messuage and 1½ bovates of land in ARNAL³: To hold to John son of Thomas and Beatrice, and the heirs of John; they gave 100 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of John. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 349d.]

¹ Esholt, Carlton, and Yeadon, near Otley.

² Northallerton.

³ Arnold in Holderness (?).

33. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
Morrow of Souls, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Walter Yole of Beverley, quer., *Geoffrey de Henworth* and, def., of in BEVERLEY.

Walter Yole of Beverley, quer., *Geoffrey de Henworth* and *Felicia* his wife, def., of one messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to Walter and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Felicia. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 62.]

34. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
Octave of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

John de Thornholm and *Alice* his wife, quer., *John de Ne*, def., of the manor of THORNHOLM.¹ Hugh de Tho [? Thornholm] put in a claim.

John de Thornholm and *Alice* his wife, quer., *John de Neuland*, chaplain, def., of the manor of THORNHOLM: To hold to John de Thornholm and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, subject to the life interest of Hugh de Thornholm (in some portion not specified); remainder to the right heirs of John de Thornholm. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 16d.]

35. York. Morrow of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
Morrow of the Purification, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

William de Brigham and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *William son of Theobald de Brigham*, def., of the manor of FLIXTON, and of 6 tofts, knight's fee in FLIXTON and FOLKESTON, etc.

William de Brigham and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *William son of Theobald de Brigham*, def., of the manor of FLIXTON, and of 6 tofts, 12 bovates of land, £6 rent, and the moiety of a knight's fee in FLIXTON and FOLKESTON,² which John de Hothum and Agnes his wife hold for a term of 14 years, by the demise of William son of Theobald: To hold (subject to the term) to William and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies, of William son of Theobald and his heirs, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of S. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to William son of Theobald and his heirs. William and Agnes gave 100 marks. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 349d.]

¹ Near Bridlington.

² Flixton and Folkton, near Scarborough.

36. York. Morrow of , 10 Edw. III., 1336.
Three weeks of Michaelmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

. , quer., of *Thomas le Forster* of Saxton and *Agnes* his wife, def., of in FENTON.

Thomas de Useflete, clerk, quer., *William son of Thomas le Forster* of Saxton and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage, 8 acres of land, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, in FENTON¹: To hold to Thomas de Useflete and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 307, Trin., 10 Edw. III, m. 208.]

37. York. Morrow of Souls, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
Quindene of Hilary, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Patrick de Langedale and *Amanda* his wife, quer., *Richard de Langedale*, def., of lands in ETON.²

Patrick de Langedale and *Amanda* his wife, quer., *Richard de Langedale*, def., of 30 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, and 30 acres of wood, in ETON: To hold to Patrick and Amanda and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Patrick. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 267.]

38. York. Octave of Trinity, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
Octave of Michaelmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

. of Beverley, merchant, quer., *Richard Spynay* of Seton and his wife and , def., of 10s. 6d. rent in

Henry de Wyghton of Beverley, merchant, quer., *Richard Spynay* of Seton and *Alice* his wife and *Peter Whytik* of Catwyk and *Avice* his wife, def., of 10s. 6d. rent in SIGHLESTHORN³: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice and Avice. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 307, Trin., 10 Edw. III, m. 87d.]

39. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

William de Tykehill, clerk, quer., *Ralph son of Ralph de Ingoldesby* and *Margery* his wife, def., of one messuage, 20 acres $3\frac{1}{2}$ roods of land, one acre 3 roods of meadow, and 2s. 6d. rent, in TYKEHILL and BAGGELEY⁴: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforciant

¹ Church Fenton.

² Near Beverley.

³ Sigglesthorne, near Hornsea.

⁴ Bagley, near Tickhill.

for themselves and the heirs of Margery. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 479.]

40. York. Three weeks of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Quindene of Michaelmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Peter son of William de Belassise, quer., *John le Clerk* of Metham and *Maude* his wife, def., of one messuage and 2½ acres of land in DYKE¹: To hold to Peter and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Maude. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 166*d*.]

41. York. Octave of Hilary, 10 Edw. III, 1337.

Thomas de Brayton, clerk, quer.,, parson of the church of Brandesburton, def., of 3 messuages, one , and 5½ bovates of land, in BRAYTON: To hold to Thomas and his heirs

Thomas de Brayton, clerk, gives one mark for license of concord with *Richard de Melton*, parson of the church of Brandesburton, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in BRAYTON and BIRNE,² and also with *Peter de Melton* in the same villis. [De Banco 309, Hil., 11 Edw. III, m. 9.]

42. York. Octave of Hilary, 10 Edw. III, 1337.

Thomas de Brayton, , quer., *Peter de Melton*, def., of 3 messuages, one toft, and 60 acres and 5 bovates of land and , in BIRNE: To hold to Thomas and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks.

43. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Thomas de Brayton, clerk, quer., *William de Fryby*, parson of the church of Hugate, def., of 3 messuages, one toft, 60 acres and 5½ bovates of land, in BRAYTON and BIRNE: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave £10. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 479.]

44. York. Quindene of Hilary, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Bartholomew de Fanacourt and *Lucy* his wife, petentes, *The Prior of Gyseburn*, def., of the customs and services which Bartholomew and Lucy exacted from the Prior touching the manor of HOTON, which he holds of them, together with its appurtenances in PYNCHUNTHORP, BERGH, and HOTON,³ near Gyseburn, namely, homage, fealty, scutage, and

¹ Perhaps Gilberdike.

² Brayton, near Selby; Burn, in the parish of Brayton.

³ Hutton Lowcross, Pinchinthorp, and probably Langbarugh, near Guisborough.

payment of the Wapentake Fine at Easter: To hold to the Prior in pure and perpetual alms.

45. York. Morrow of the Purification, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
Month of Easter, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

John de Lascelles and *Joan* his wife, quer., *William de Thorgranby*, chaplain, def., of one messuage, 2 bovates and 24 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 6 acres of moor, and 2s. 6d. rent, in ESCRYK: To hold to John and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Joan. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Hil., 10 Edw. III; De Banco 305, Hil., 10 Edw. III, m. 247.]

Case 273, File 112

1. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Bapt., 6 Edw. III, 1332.
York. Quindene of Hilary, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John son of William , quer., *John son of Laurence Gromc* of Beverley, def., of 2 messuages, land, meadow, and 20d. rent, in BEVERLEY.

2. York. Octave of St. John Baptist, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Hugh de Garton and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Robert atte Kelde*, chaplain, def., of 14 bovates of land and 6s. 8d. rent in GARTON: To hold to Hugh and Joan and the heirs of their bodies [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 164.]

3. York. Octave of Trinity, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Hugh de Garton and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Robert atte Kelde*, chaplain, def., of one messuage, 4 tofts, 2 gardens, and 2 bovates of land, in GARTON near Wetewang, and of 2 messuages and 3 bovates of land (less 8 acres) in COTOM¹ near Langetoft: To hold to Hugh and Joan and the heirs of their bodies [De Banco 303, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 5.]

4. York. Morrow of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
Morrow of the Purification, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

William son of Theobald de Brigham, quer., *John Veyl* of Catwyk, chaplain, def., of the manor of BRIGHAM, and of 24 messuages, 20 bovates of land, £10 rent, and one knight's fee, in BRIGHAM, BEVERLEY, FOXHOLES,² ESTHALSHAM in

¹ Garton and Cotham, near Driffield.

² Brigham and Foxholes, near Driffield.

Holderness, and BRUNHUM near Wartre.¹ [De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 349*d*.]

5. York. Octave of Trinity, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Octave of Michaelmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John son of Roger de Estcotom, quer., *William de Elmeden* and *Joun* his wife, def., of one messuage, 36 acres of land, and the moiety of a messuage, in KIRKELYTHOM: To hold (subject to the life interest of John de Rouceby in the said moiety) to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of William. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 7, Mich., 11 Edw. III; De Banco 311, Trin., 11 Edw. III, m. 166.]

6. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Octave of the Purification, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

William Frankyssh, quer., *John de Cotyngton* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 10 acres of land in FERIBRIG and PONTE-FRACT: To hold to William and his heirs. Quitclaim by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. [De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 510.]

7. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Octave of the Purification, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John son of Roger de Farburne and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Roger de Farburne*, def., of one messuage, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 5 marks 6s. 8*d*. rent, in FARBURNE²: To hold to John and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies, of Roger and his heirs, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; remainder to . . . [De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 380*d*.]

8. York. Morrow of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

Morrow of the Purification, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Margaret daughter of Stephen Sampson, quer., *Stephen Sampson* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage and one bovate of land in WYGYNTON³: To hold to Margaret [the daughter] and the heirs of her body, of Stephen and Margaret [the wife] and the heirs of Margaret [the wife], paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; remainder to . . . [De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 313.]

¹ Nunburnholme.

² Fairburn, near Ferrybridge.

³ Wigginton, near York.

9. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
 Octave of the Purification, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Peter son of William de Belasise, quer., William son of Robert de Greueayk and Juliana his wife, def., of one messuage and 2 acres of land in BELASISE¹: To hold to Peter and his heirs. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Juliana. [De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 479.]

10. York. Quindene of Trinity, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
 Quindene of Hilary, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John Thoruton Coppandale, quer., Peter Burryx of Newebalde and Agnes his wife and Roger son of Eliseus de Walkyngton and Maude his wife, def., of one messuage, 2 tofts, and 3 acres and 2 parts (thirds) of a bovate of land, in WALKYNGTON²: To hold (subject to the life estate which Cicely wife of William Cras has in the whole of the inheritance of Agnes) to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. William Cras and Cicely his wife put in a claim. [De Banco 307, Trin., 10 Edw. III, m. 261.]

11. York. Month of Michaelmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
 Octave of the Purification, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

William Ward of Nafferton and Isabel his wife, quer., Robert atte Howe of Killum, chaplain, def., of 4 messuages, 2 bovates of land, and 5 acres of meadow, in NAFFERTON: To hold to William and Isabel for life; remainder to William son of William Warunder of Nafferton and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to [De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 226d.]

12. York. . . . of Michaelmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
 . . . of . . . , 11 Edw. III, 1337.

[Relates to South Chard, co. Somerset.]³

13. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
 Quindene of Hilary, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Thomas Cerf, quer., Robert de Pykeryng and Maude his wife, def., of one messuage, 2 tofts, 140 acres of land, and 8 acres of wood, in . . . : To hold to Robert and Maude for life; remainder to John son of John de Ch . . . and the heirs of his body; remainder to Isabel daughter of Walter de Osgodby and her heirs.

Robert de Pykeryng and Maude his wife give 20s. for license of concord with Thomas Cerf in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in CARLETON near Snayth. [De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 62d.]

¹ Bellasise, near Howden.

² Near Beverley.

³ This has now been taken out of the File.

14. York. . . . of , 10 Edw. III, 1336.
Quindene of , 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Robert Loseland of Mersshburgh, chaplain, quer., *John* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage in : To hold to John and Agnes

William son of Laurence de Blida of Donecastre and *Agnes* his wife give half a mark for license of concord with *Robert son of John Loseland* of Mersshburgh, chaplain, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in DONECASTRE. [De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 431.]¹

15. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
Five weeks of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Robert del Wald of York, quer., *John le Fourbour* of York, chaplain, def., of 3 messuages in YORK: [De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 479d.]

16. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

William son of Henry de Melton, quer., *Roger de Ellerker* and *Emma* his wife, def., of 2 acres and 3 perches of land in MELTON: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Emma. [De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 479.]

17. York. Octave of Hilary, 10 Edw. III, 1337.
Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Alice de Ebor and *Henry son of John Conwyle*, quer., *John Launce* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage in PONTE-FRACT: To hold to Alice and Henry and the heirs of the body of Henry; remainder to Robert son of Robert C [De Banco 309, Hil., 11 Edw. III, m. 9.]

18. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.
Quindene of Hilary, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

William de Querneby and *Margery widow of John de Querneby*, quer., *John Day* and *Joan* his wife, def., of one messuage, one carucate of land, and 12 acres of meadow, in : To hold to William and Margery and the heirs of William; they gave 100 marks. Quitclaim by John and

William de Querneby and *Margery* his wife [*sic*] give one mark for license of concord with *John Dayvill*, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in HODERESFELD. [De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 62d.]

¹ Identification doubtful.

19. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John son of Stephen Hautayn, quer., Stephen son of John Hautayn, def., of one messuage, 19 tofts, one mill, 15 bovates, 21 acres and one rood of land, 33 acres and one rood of meadow, and the fourth part of a bovate of land, in GREAT COLDON¹ in Holderness: To hold to Stephen for life, of John and his heirs, paying a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to John and his heirs. Thomas Hautayn, son and heir of . . . , put in a claim. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 7, Mich., 11 Edw. III; De Banco 312, Mich., 11 Edw. III, m. 527d.]

20. York. Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Octave of Michaelmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

William Stabler and Agnes his wife, quer., John de Litton, def., of one messuage and 6 bovates of land in SHIRREVEHOTON²: To hold to William and Agnes and the heirs of William. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 7, Mich., 11 Edw. III; De Banco 310, East., 11 Edw. III, m. 135.]

21. York. Morrow of Martinmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Richard de Aystenby, quer., Brice de Pencreth and Agnes his wife, def., of 2 messuages in RYPON: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 60 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 7, Mich., 11 Edw. III; De Banco 312, Mich., 11 Edw. III, m. 402d.]

22. York. Morrow of Souls, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Arnold de Colonia of York, quer., Henry de Killyngholm and Margaret his wife, def., of one messuage in YORK: Henry and Margaret grant whatever they have in the said messuage for the term of Margaret's life to Arnold and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 7, Mich., 11 Edw. III; De Banco 312, Mich., 11 Edw. III, m. 494.]

23. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Richard de Brynkyll and Alice his wife, quer., Adam de Silkeston and Emma his wife and John de Codyngton, def., of one messuage in PONTEFRACT: To hold to Richard and Alice and the heirs of Richard; they gave 10 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Emma and John. Warranty by them for themselves and the

¹ Great Cowden, near Hornsea.

² Sheriff Hutton.

heirs of John. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 7, Mich., 11 Edw. III; De Banco 311, Trin., 11 Edw. III, m. 166d.]

24. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Henry de Hertlyngton and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *John del Boves*, parson of the church of Brynsale, def., of a moiety of the manor of NUNWYK¹: To hold (subject to the life estate in one third which Isabel widow of Robert de Nunwyk holds in dower of the inheritance of John) to Henry and Agnes and the heirs of Henry. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 7, Mich., 11 Edw. III; De Banco 311, Trin., 11 Edw. III, m. 229d.]

25. York. Morrow of Souls, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John Coke and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Richard Coke* of Tykhill, def., of one messuage in DONECASTRE: To hold to Richard and his heirs. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 7, Mich., 11 Edw. III; De Banco 312, Mich., 11 Edw. III, m. 345.]

26. York. Morrow of Souls, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Thomas son of Stephen Hautayn and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *William de Wellwyk*, *John del Flete*, and *John de Teford*, def., of the manor of WAXHAM² in Holderness, and of 5 messuages, one mill, 12½ bovates of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 4 acres of marsh, in PRESTON, TUNSTALL, and ARNALL,³ in Holderness: To hold to the deforciant and the heirs of John de Teford; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by Thomas and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 7, Mich., 11 Edw. III.]

27. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Month of Michaelmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John le Taillour of Deneby, quer., *John Bcle* of Pontefract and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage and one toft in PONTEFRACT: To hold to John le Taillour and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 7, Mich., 11 Edw. III; De Banco 311, Trin., 11 Edw. III, m. 166.]

28. York. Octave of Trinity, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Octave of Michaelmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

William de Spofford, chaplain, quer., *Richard de Brynkhill* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage, 17 acres of land, and 3½ acres of meadow, in RYDMERE⁴ and NEUTON near Patryk Brumpton: To hold to Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 7, Mich., 11 Edw. III; De Banco 311, Trin., 11 Edw. III, m. 166d.]

¹ Nunwick, near Ripon.

² Waxholme.

³ Arnold.

⁴ Rednire.

29. York. Morrow of the Purification, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John de Cornwaile of Hesel, quer., *John de Sutton* of Hesel and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2½ acres of land and a moiety of one acre of meadow in HESEL and ANLAGHBY¹: To hold to John de Cornwaile and his heirs. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. [De Banco 309, Hil., 11 Edw. III, m. 127d.]

30. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Morrow of Martinmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

William de Blida, chaplain, quer., *Robert de Cotcs* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage in HEDON in Holder-nesse: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 7, Mich., 11 Edw. III; De Banco 311, Trin., 11 Edw. III, m. 216.]

31. York. Octave of the Purification, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Roger de Grymston, chivaler, quer., *John Scot* of Etton and *Isabel* his wife and *William de Nafferton* and *Juliana* his wife, def., of one messuage in HOLME IN SPALDYNGMORE: To hold to William and Juliana and the heirs of the body of William, paying yearly 6s. . . . ; remainder to

William de Nafferton and *Juliana* his wife give half a mark for license of concord with *Roger de Grimston*, chivaler, and *John Scot* and *Juliana* [*sic*] his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in HOLME IN SPALDYNGMORE. [De Banco 309, Hil., 11 Edw. III, m. 204d.]

32. York. Octave of the Purification, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John de Manston and *Maude* his wife, quer., *Robert Broun* and *Constance* his wife, def., of one messuage in LEDES: [To hold to John and Maude and the] heirs of John; they gave 100s. Quitclaim by the deforciant [De Banco 309, Hil., 11 Edw. III, m. 204d.]

33. York. Octave of the Purification, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John de Manston and *Maude* his wife, quer., *Thomas son of John Paytefyn* of Heddynglay and *Eva* his wife, def., of one messuage and one rood of land in LEDES: To hold to John and Maude and the heirs of John; they gave 10 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Eva. [De Banco 309, Hil., 11 Edw. III, m. 204d.]

¹ Hesse and Anlaby, near Hull.

34. York. Octave of the Purification, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Three weeks of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John Buctrout of Masham, quer., *Ralph le Tailleur* of Ripon and *Eleanor* his wife, def., of one messuage in RIPON: To hold to John and his heirs. John granted the same to Ralph and Eleanor for life, paying yearly [De Banco 309, Hil., 11 Edw. III, m. 329.]

35. York. Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Morrow of Ascension Day, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John de Sutton of Holderness, senior, *John de Sutton* of Holderness, junior, and *Alina de Well* (by Thomas Grethved, put in her place), quer., *John de Acre* and *William de Medmisley*, def., of the manors of SOTCOTES¹ and SUTTON in Holderness, and of one messuage, 59 acres of land, 105 acres of meadow, and 232 acres of pasture, in SUTTON in Holderness: To hold to John de Sutton, senior, for life; remainder to John de Sutton, junior, and Alina and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs [?] of John de Sutton, senior]. [De Banco 310, East., 11 Edw. III, m. 6.]

36. York. Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Henry de Bello monte, Earl of Boghann, and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Walter de Heshartton* and *Eustachia* his wife, def., of the manor of BOLTON PERCY, and of the fourth part of a knight's fee in HORNYNGTON²: To hold to the earl and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Quitclaim by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Eustachia. [De Banco 310, East., 11 Edw. III, m. 101].

37. York. Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Richard son of John de Lynton of Aldeburgh, quer., *Robert de Stanes*, def., of one messuage, 76 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 19*d.* rent, and a rent of one nail of clove, in NORTHDYGHTON³: To hold (subject to the life estate of Richard de Northdyghton, chaplain, in all the above save 40 acres of land) to Richard and his heirs. [De Banco 310, East., 11 Edw. III, m. 59*d.*]

38. York. Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Nicholas Fouke, citizen of York, quer., *Robert de Plesington* and *Elena* his wife, def., of one messuage and one garden in YORK: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs. Quitclaim by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Elena. [De Banco 310, East., 11 Edw. III, m. 6*d.*]

¹ Southcoates.

² Near Bolton Percy.

³ North Deighton, near Wetherby.

39. York. Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
 Octave of Trinity, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John de Tatham, quer., *Richard Gepmogh* of Upton and *Elena* his wife, def., of 16 acres of land in BADDESWORTH: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Elena. [De Banco 310, East., 11 Edw. III, m. 6*d.*]

40. York. Quindene of John Baptist, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John de Saint Paul, clerk, and *John de Tiddeswell*, clerk, quer., *William de Clyf*, clerk, def., of the manor of NEWEHAGH, and of 3 messuages, 22 acres 1 rood of land, 1 acre 3 roods of meadow, and the moiety of a messuage and a bovate of land, in NEWEHAGH, HEMMYNGBURGH, HAKETHORP, OSGODEBY, LUND near Osgodeby, CLYF near Hemmyngburgh, and WODEHALL near Suthdoffeld¹: To hold the said manor, one messuage, 4 acres 1 rood of land, in Newehagh, to John and John and their heirs, of the King and his heirs, and the residue to John and John and the heirs of John de Tiddeswell, of the chief lords, subject to the life estate in 2 acres of land . . . in Wodehall, which Dionisia widow of John de Beche holds in dower. This Fine was made by the King's precept so far as relates to the property held of him. [De Banco 311, Trin., 11 Edw. III, m. 206*d.*]

41. York. Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
 Octave of Trinity, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Walter Frost and *Elena* his wife, quer., *William de Dalton*, def., of one messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to Walter and Elena for life; remainder to Thomas (son of the said Walter) and Margaret daughter of William Harald and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to William son of the said Walter and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Walter. [De Banco 310, East., 11 Edw. III, m. 6*d.*]

42. York. Morrow of Ascension Day, 9 Edw. III, 1535.
 Quindene of Trinity, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

William de Hamsterlee, quer., *Joan Bertram* of Westbarke-worth, def., of one messuage and 2 bovates of land in RUDDESTAN,² which Master Adam de Nesse holds for Joan's life by her demise: To hold to William and his heirs, subject to the said life estate. William gave 20 marks. [De Banco 302, Trin., 9 Edw. III, m. 219; De Banco 304, Mich., 9 Edw. III, m. 432*d.*]

¹ For accounts of all these villis see Burton and Raines' *History of Hemingborough*.

² Rudston, near Bridlington.

43. York. Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
 Octave of Trinity, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Walter Frost, quer., *William de Dalton*, def., of 2 messuages in BEVERLEY: To hold to Walter for life; remainder to Thomas (son of the said Walter) and Margaret daughter of William Harald and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to William son of the said Walter and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Walter. [De Banco 310, East., 11 Edw. III, m. 6d.]

44. York. Quindene of John Baptist, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Thomas de Malghum, clerk, quer., *Walter de Whiteby*, chaplain, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Quitclaim by Walter for himself and his heirs. Thomas son of Thomas de Horneby put in a claim.

45. York. Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
 Octave of Trinity, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Hugh Notel and *Beatrice* his wife, by Adam de Skelton, put in place of Beatrice by the King's writ, quer., *Ralph de Kelyngton*, chaplain, and *John Notel*, def., of one messuage and one bovate of land in BEGHEALE¹: To hold to Hugh and Beatrice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Hugh; Hugh and Beatrice gave 20 marks. [De Banco 310, East., 11 Edw. III, m. 6d.]

46. York. Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
 Octave of Trinity, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

William de Erghum, chivaler, quer., *Simon de Waldeby* and *Mabel* his wife, def., of one messuage, 90 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of waste, and 12s. 8d. rent, in MIKELTHWAYT and KEUERBY²: To hold to Simon and Mabel for life, of William and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to William and his heirs. [De Banco 310, East., 11 Edw. III, m. 6.]

47. York. Quindene of Easter, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
 Octave of Trinity, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

John son of Walter Scot of Calverlay and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *John Scot* of Calverlay and *Joan* his wife, def., of one messuage, one mill, 180 acres of land, and 14 acres of meadow, in BURGHLAY in Wherfdale: To hold to John son of Walter

¹ Beal, near Pontefract.

² Micklethwaite, in the parish of Collingham, and Kereby, in the parish of Kirkby Overblow.

and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies, of John and Joan and the heirs of John, paying yearly 1*d.* at Christmas for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; remainders in succession to William, Thomas, Walter, and Beatrice, sons and daughter of the said Walter, and the heirs of their bodies; reversion to John and Joan and the heirs of John. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of John. John (son of Walter) and Agnes gave 100 marks. [De Banco 310, East., 11 Edw. III, m. 59*d.*]

48. York. Octave of Hilary, 11 Edw. III, 1338.

John de Pathorn, chaplain, quer., *Walter de Pathorn*, def., of [? 2] messuages, 2 tofts, 40 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow, in PATHORN near Giselburn¹: To hold to John for life, of Walter and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; remainders in succession to Thomas and Adam, brothers of John, and the heirs of their bodies; reversion to Walter and his heirs.

49. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Octave of Hilary, 11 Edw. III, 1338.

Peter de Belassise, quer., *Robert le Mareschal* of Houeden and *Joan* his wife, def., of 4 acres of land in BELASSISE²: To hold to Peter and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan. [De Banco 312, Mich., 11 Edw. III, m. 293.]

50. York. Octave of Hilary, 11 Edw. III, 1338.

John Moryn, chivaler, quer., *John de Malton* and *William de Brunne*, def., of the manor of ISELBEK³: To hold to John Moryn for life; remainder to John his son and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the heirs of the body of John the son; remainder to Richard, brother of John the son, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of John Moryn [the father].

ADDENDA TO 1336.

i. Alexander de Bergh, chivaler, Adam de Thorp, Stephen de Thorp, William son of Nicholas de Thorp, Peter de Norton, William Chapman of Thorp and Margery his wife, Robert son of William de Thorp, Robert de Normaundye, and Ralph Bulmer, chivaler, were summoned to show by what services

¹ Paythorn, near Gisburn.

² Near Howden.

³ Near Thirsk.

they held their tenements of John de Hoton in the manor of HOTON near Giseburn, which the said *John de Hoton* granted to the *Prior of Giseburn* by Fine. [De Banco 305, Hil., 10 Edw. III, m. 344.]

ii. *The Prior of Blessed Mary Magdalen of Monks' Bretton* gives one mark for license of concord with *William son of Henry de Melton* in a plea of concord concerning a tenement in HOTON ROBERT¹ and the advowson of the church there. [De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 16d.]

iii. *Robert son of Nicholas Ramage* gives 20s. for license of concord with *Gilbert de Nevill* of Grymesthorp and *Katherine* his wife in a plea of concord concerning a tenement in NETELTON, HERDEWYK, and NORTHCOTES. [De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 78.]

iv. *Ralph Savage* gives half a mark for license of concord with *John le Clerk* of Escryk and *Emma* his wife in a plea of concord concerning a tenement in ESCRYK near Dyghton. [De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 78.]

v. *Robert de Morlec*, chivaler, was summoned to answer *Isabel, Queen of England*, in a plea that he hold to an agreement made between them as to property [places named] in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Oxfordshire, Sussex, Northamptonshire, Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Derbyshire, and Lincolnshire, and one knight's fee in LEDES, co. York; they have license of concord. [De Banco 306, East., 10 Edw. III, m. 166d.]

vi. *Hamo de Hessay* and *Isabel* his wife v. *John de Cotenesse* and *Emma* his wife, to hold to an agreement made between them concerning one messuage, 2 tofts, 5s. rent, and 8 bovates of land (less 7 acres), in HUNTYNGTON near York. [De Banco 307, Trin., 10 Edw. III, m. 6.]

vii. *John de Boscwill* of Tykhill and *John son of Philip Lemyng* of Waddeworth v. *Thomas Shepeshank* and *Felicia* his wife, to show whether Thomas and Felicia on the three weeks of Easter, 7 Edward III, [1333], held one third of one messuage, 3 tofts, 10½ bovates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 26 acres of wood, and 26s. 2d. rent, in SWYNTON, TANKERSLAY, and ADDEWYK near Mekesburgh, in dower of Felicia, of the inheritance of *Alice wife of William de Suthwell* of Barneburgh, which third part the said William and Alice granted to the plaintiffs by Fine. [De Banco 307, Trin., 10 Edw. III, m. 76d.]

¹ Near Rotherham.

viii. Roger Lambert was summoned to show by what services he held his tenement in HOTON of the *Prior of Blessed Mary Magdalen of Monks' Bretton*, which services the Prior has granted to *William son of Henry de Melton* by Fine. [De Banco 307, Trin., 10 Edw. III, m. 122.]¹

ix. Joan widow of William Fossard is to be distrained to show what right she claims in one messuage and 17 acres of land in BAYNTON which *William son of William Fossard* has granted to *Richard son of Thomas Chaumberlayn* of Nessyngwyk by Fine. [De Banco 307, Trin., 10 Edw. III, m. 207*d.*]

x. *John de Haveryngton* senior, of Aldyngham, chivaler, gives two marks for license of concord with *John, parson of the church of Aldyngham*, and *Robert de Rotyngton*, in a plea of covenant concerning the manor of AUSTWYK.² [De Banco 307, Trin., 10 Edw. III, m. 208*d.*]

xi. John de Doddyngsseles was summoned to show by what services he held his tenement of Robert de Morlee, chivaler, in LEDES, which services *Robert de Morlee* has granted to *Isabel, Queen of England*, by Fine. [De Banco 307, Trin., 10 Edw. III, m. 261*d.*; 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 139*d.*; 309, Hil., 11 Edw. III, m. 261; 312, Mich., 11 Edw. III, m. 293.]

xii. *William de Querneby* gives half a mark for license of concord with *Thomas son of Henry le Peyntour* [or *Poynter*] of Blida and *Joan* his wife, in a plea of covenant concerning a tenement in OULECOTES.³ [De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 62*d.*]

xiii. John de Nevill and Isabel his wife were summoned to show what right they claim in the manor of KERNETBY,⁴ which *John de Heselarton*, parson of the church of Hattefeld, granted to *Walter de Heselarton* and *Eustachia* his wife by Fine. [De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 111*d.*]

xiv. Quindene of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

John son of Alexander de Cliderhou, quer., *Thomas de Stilyngton*, chaplain, def., of 8 messuages, 51 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 10 acres of wood, in CLIDERHOU, co. Lancaster, and of 5 messuages, 47 acres of land, one acre of meadow, and one acre of wood, in WADYNGTON, BRADEFORD

¹ See No. ii *ante*.

² In Vewcross Wapentake.

³ Owlcotes, near Pudsey.

⁴ Carnaby, near Bridlington.

and GRYNLYNGTON,¹ co. York : To hold to John and the heirs of his body ; remainder to John his son and the heirs of his body ; remainder to Thomas son of William son of Henry de Cliderhou and Emma his wife and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to John son of Robert brother of Alexander de Cliderhou and his heirs. [Notes of Fines, Bundle 6, Mich., 10 Edw. III ; De Banco 308, Mich., 10 Edw. III, m. 479d.]

Case 273, File 113.

1. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Octave of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Joan de Grymesby and *Agnes* her daughter, quer., *Joan Nayron* and *Elena Nayron*, def., of one messuage, 7 acres of land, and the moiety of one messuage, in YORK and SETERYNGTON: To hold (subject to the life estate Master John de Seteryngton and Alice his wife have in the said land) to Joan and Elena Nayron for life, of Joan de Grymesby and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords ; remainder to Robert Nayron, chaplain, for life ; reversion to Joan de Grymesby and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes.

2. York. Octave of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John de Ellerker senior, quer., *Roger de Akeny* and *Joan* his wife and *Simon de Stockyng* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 6 tofts, 6 bovates of land, 11 acres of meadow, and 72s. rent, in SUTHCAVE, DREUTON, and WALDEBY²: To hold to John and his heirs, subject to the life estate of John son of Geoffrey the Clerk of Suthcave, chaplain, in the messuages, one toft, and the meadow, and of Nicholas de Cave in 5 tofts, the land, and 19s. rent. Warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Joan and Agnes. John gave 100 marks. John son of Geoffrey and Nicholas were present and did fealty.

3. York. Octave of St. John Baptist, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
Octave of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John son of Thomas de Laton and *Cristiana* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Laton*, chivaler, def., of 2 messuages, 13 tofts, 160 acres of land, and 7 acres of meadow, in BERFORD ON

¹ Waddington, Bradford, and Grindleton, all near Clitheroe.

² Drewton and Wauldby, near South Cave.

THESE¹ and CLESEBY near Manfeld: To hold (subject as to one third to the life estate which Parnell widow of John de Hodeleston holds in dower) to John and Cristiana and the heirs of their bodies; reversion to the right heirs of John.

4. York. Octave of the Purification, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John de Bekyngham of Redenesse, quer., *Roger de Derlyngton* of Pontefract and *Constance* his wife, def., of one messuage and 5 roods of land in REDENESSE: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave £10. [No warranty.]

5. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Hugh son of Nicholas de Selby of York and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Loudham*, clerk, def., of 2 messuages, 24 tofts, 36 bovates of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 63s. rent, in FANGEFOSSE, YOLTHORP, GOUTHORP,² and OSEGODBY: To hold to Hugh and Isabel for life; remainders in succession to Roger and Thomas their sons and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Hugh.

6. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Hugh son of Nicholas de Selby and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Loudham*, clerk, def., of 2 messuages and £8 rent in YORK: To hold to Hugh and Isabel for life; remainders in succession to Thomas and Roger their sons and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Hugh.

7. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Adam de Melton and *Clarice de Melton*, quer., *Hugh de Wolleston* and *Maude* his wife, def., of one messuage in NORTHALVERTON: To hold to Adam and Clarice and the heirs of the body of Adam, of Hugh and Maude and the heirs of Maude, paying 13s. 4d. yearly for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to Hugh and Maude and the heirs of Maude. Warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Maude. Adam and Clarice gave 10 marks.

8. York. Octave of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John de Conyngesburgh, clerk, quer., *John de Neuthorp* and *Ivorin* his wife, def., of one messuage and 10 acres of land in CLYFTON near York: To hold to John de Neuthorp and Ivoria and the heirs of John.

¹ Barforth.

² Youlthorpe and Gowthorpe, near Pocklington.

9. York. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

William Drenge of Thyrnom and *Elena* his wife, quer., *William de la Chaumbre*, chaplain, def., of one messuage, $4\frac{1}{2}$ bovates and 8 acres of land, in THYRNOM¹: To hold (subject to the life estates of John Hyrnyng of Thyrnom in one acre and of Maude Vassele in one acre) to William Drenge and Elena and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of William [Drenge].

10. York. Morrow of Souls, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John Freman of Waldby and *Maude* his wife, petentes, *Gailard de Duroforti*, Prebendary of the Prebend of Wetewang in the church of Blessed Peter of York, tenant, of one messuage and 2 bovates of land in WALDBY²: To hold to the said Prebendary and his successors in the Prebend; he gave £20. Quitclaim by John and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

11. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Simon de Lychefeld and *Joan* his wife, quer., *John de Wythcton*, chaplain, def., of one messuage and one toft in YORK and the suburb of York: To hold to Simon and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Simon.

12. York. Morrow of Souls, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Morrow of the Purification, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Adam de Everyngham senior, quer., *Nicholas de Scallon*, parson of the church of Laxton, def., of the manor of EVERYNGHAM: To hold to Adam for life; remainder to Adam de Everyngham junior and the heirs male of his body; remainders (except one messuage, 100 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow) in succession, to Robert, Edmund, Alexander, and Nicholas, sons of Adam de Everyngham senior, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Adam de Everyngham senior. As to the messuage, land, and meadow above excepted, whereof the messuage lies between that of John the Smyth on the west and the high road on the east, and — acres of land lie in a field called Galughflat, and 12 acres lie in a field called Cohaweflat, and 8 acres lie in a field called [obliterated], and 5 acres lie in a place called Sandgathend, and — acres lie in a place called Ayemin [?] near the meadow of Beleby, and 8 acres lie in a place called Sedflat, and 5

¹ Thornholme, near Bridlington.

² Wauldby, near South Cave.

acres lie in a place called Thistleflat in the Hefghfeld, and 6 acres lie in a place called Stodeflat [?] at the Moreside [?], and 20 acres lie in a field called Cotesflat, and the 5 acres of meadow lie in a place called Southeunge towards the west), remainder to John son of Adam de Everyngham senior for life; remainders in succession to the said Robert, Edmund, Alexander, and Nicholas, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Adam de Everyngham senior.

13. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Morrow of the Purification, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Henry son of Hugh de Ravenesworth and Emma his wife, quer., William de Appelby and John de Jarum, chaplain, def., of the manors of BERFORD [ON TEYSE],¹ CLOUBEK, WEST-APPELGARTH,² and CLESEBY near Manfeld, and of 5 messuages, 6 tofts, one mill, one carucate and 120 [?] acres of land, — acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper, in HODESWELL,³ BERFORD, and SMERWAL: To hold (together with two knights' fees in the manors of Berford and Cleseby and the homage and service of the abbat of Gerval, the abbat of St. Agatha, the Prioress of —, and their successors, and of Thomas son of Harsculph de Cleseby, Alice de Burgh, Mary widow of Harsculph, John son of Thomas de Cleseby, Robert Warde, W, Robert son of William, John del Hille, John son of Conan de Sketheby, William Vincent, John le Baillifman, William son of Geoffrey, Benedict son of Richard and William de S . . . , and their heirs) to Henry and Emma and the heirs of their bodies (subject to the life estate which Katherine widow of Robert de Appelgarth has in 4 messuages, 12 bovates of land, and a moiety of a mill, in the manor of Cloubek, and to the life estate of Henry the Barker in one bovate of land in the manor of Berford); remainder to the right heirs of Henry. John son of Thomas de Laton, chivaler, and Cristiana his wife, and Thomas son of Thomas de Appelgarth, put in claims.

14. York. Morrow of the Purification, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John de Hamby and Agnes his wife, quer., Alan de Walkyngton, chaplain, def., of 2 messuages, 14 tofts, 16 bovates of land, 16 acres of meadow, one mill, and £7 rent, in NORTHALVERTON and BROMPTON near Northalverton: To

¹ The right margin is torn away; supplied from De Banco 312, Mich., 11 Edw. III, m. 527*d*.

² Barforth on Tees, Clow Beck near Cleasby, West Applegarth near Richmond.

³ Hudswell, near Richmond.

hold (together with the homage and service of William Tod, William son of Geoffrey the Fisser of Allerton, Robert de Walsheford, Henry Godehyne, Robert the Fisser, John Cobbeka, Adam Gervaux, and John son of John de Hamby, and their heirs) to John and Agnes for life (subject to the life estates which Adam de Melton has in one toft and Reynold the Taillor has in another toft, and Cicely de Eskilby has in another toft); remainder to Ralph de Hastynges, chivaler, and his heirs. Thomas son of Thomas son of John de Thorneton-styward, and Joan de Lungspy daughter of Thomas de Lungspy, and Agnes Joan's sister, put in claims.

15. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Geoffrey de [sic] Scrop, knight, quer., *William de Boughes* of Stretteford and *Sibil* his wife, def., of 64s. rent in SADBERRY,¹ UPPEALE,² and CALDECOTES IN LONESDALE³: To hold to Geoffrey and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Sibil.

16. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Richard Lewer of Donecastre, quer., *Thomas de Chilterne* of Donecastre and *Ela* his wife, def., of one messuage in DONECASTRE: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Thomas.

17. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Thomas de Fencotes, quer., *John Grethved* of Clyveland and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of one toft and 5 bovates 7 acres of land in ATTELOUCOUTON⁴: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

18. York. Month of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Nicholas de Cantilupo and *Joan widow of John de Walkyngham* (by Thomas de Baxby put in the place of Nicholas by the King's writ, and Roger de Shirburn put in Joan's place), quer., *William de Neusum* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of a moiety of the manors of FARNHAM and STAYNLAY, and of a moiety of 2 messuages, one toft, one mill, 2 carucates of land, a rent

¹ Probably Sedbergh.

² Near Thirsk.

³ Coldcotes, near Ingleton.

⁴ See *Knights' Fees*, Surtees Soc., xlix, p. 105.

of 8s., and a rent of 1 lb. of cumin, in AZERLAY¹ and YORK: To hold to Nicholas and Joan and the heirs of Nicholas; they gave 40 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

19. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Nicholas son of John de Swanlund, quer., *Simon de Neuton* of Naburn and *Avice* his wife, def., of two tofts and 6 bovates 4½ acres of land in WALDEBY²: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Quitclaim by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Avice.

20. York. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Robert de Scorburch, chivaler, by Roger de Cave, quer., *Robert de Standen* of Stork and *Avice* his wife, def., of one mill and one acre one rood of land in BEVERLEY: To hold to Robert de Scorburch and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Avice.

21. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William de Bartaill, quer., *John de Wyklesworth*, def., and after the death of William—

Quindene of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Thomas son and heir of the said William, quer., *the said John*, def., of 12 messuages, 9 bovates 13 acres of land, 43 acres of meadow, and rents of 1d. and 1 lb. of cumin, in WYKLESWORTH³ near Preston in Craven: To hold (together with the homage and service of William de Berewyk and Nicholas Mauleverer and their heirs, and subject to a term of 8 years which William Fauvel has in the said messuages, land, and meadow, by demise of the said John) to William and his heirs; he gave £40.

22. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John de Rouclyf, quer., *John de Neuthorp* of Clifton and *Ivorla* his wife, def., of a moiety of one acre of land in CLIFTON⁴: To hold to John de Rouclyf and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Ivoria.

23. York. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Peter de Garton and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *William de Swayth* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of two parts [thirds] of one messuage and one bovate of land in GARTON near Wetewang:

¹ Farnham, Stainley, and Azerley, near Ripon.

² Wauldby, near South Cave.

³ Wigglesworth.

⁴ Near York.

To hold to Peter and Isabel and the heirs of Peter; they gave £20. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Isabel. Robert Noreys put in a claim.

24. York. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Richard de Melton, John de Hugate, Richard de Santon, John de Wylton, and Robert de Shireburn, by Robert de Beverlay, quer., *William de Malton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to the plaintiffs and the heirs of John de Hugate; they gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

25. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John Belle of Hayton, quer., *William Hendman* of Hayton and *Cristiana* his wife, def., of 10s. rent in HAYTON.¹ To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Cristiana.

26. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John de Farnhill, quer., *William de Burton* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 30 acres of wood in CARLETON near Skipton: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

27. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John de la Ryvere and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *Thomas de la Ryverc*, chivaler, def., of one third part of the manor of HOUK²: To hold (subject to the estate in one third of the said third, which Alice widow of William de Houk holds in dower, and to the estate in one third of two thirds of the said third, which Joan wife of Robert le Conestable of Flaynburgh holds in dower, and to the life estate of the said Joan in two thirds of two thirds of the said third) to John and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies, of Thomas and his heirs, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to Thomas and his heirs. John and Isabel gave 20 marks.

28. York. Morrow of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John de Hothum junior, chivaler, quer., *Richard Eley* of Gousul and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 3 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, and one fifth part of 2 messuages, in SCORBURGH³: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave £20. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

¹ Near Pocklington.

² Hook, near Howden.

³ Near Beverley.

29. York. Octave of St. John Baptist, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
Morrow of Souls, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

William son of Geoffrey Stulle of Setryngton and *Margaret* his wife, by *Adam de Lymbergh* put in *Margaret's* place, quer., *Walter de Berghthorp*, def., of one messuage, 2 tofts, 64 acres of land, and one mill, in REDENESSE: To hold to *William* and *Margaret* and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of *William*.

30. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Thomas de Yarncwoyk and *Alice* his wife, quer., *David de Monkgate*, chaplain, def., of 3 messuages, one mill, and 6 bovates of land, in YORK and HEWORTH: To hold to *Thomas* and *Alice* for life; remainder to *William de Brungelflet* and *Elena* his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of *Elena*.

31. York. Octave of Trinity, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Morrow of the Purification, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Roger de Thornton, quer., *Adam de [Bollyng]*,² chaplain, def., of the manors of THORNTON and DENEHOLME, in Bradeforthedale: To hold (subject to the life estate in one third of the manor of Thornton, which *Juliana* widow of *Thomas de Thornton* holds in dower) to *Roger* for life; remainder to *Robert* son of *John de Bollyng* and *Elizabeth* his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainders in succession to *William*, *Richard*, and *Margaret*, sons and daughter of *Thomas de Thornton*, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to *Adam* son of *John de Sayvill* of Farnelay and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of *Roger*.

32. York. Octave of Martinmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Morrow of the Purification, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Adam son of Hugh de Pontefract, quer., *John la Grene* [*sic*] and *Isabel* his wife, def., of one messuage in PONTEFRACT: To hold to *Adam* and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of *Isabel*.

33. York. Quindene of Hilary, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John de Bagworth, quer., *Richard de Brynkhill* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage in PONTEFRACT: To hold to *John* and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of *Richard*.

¹ Near York.

² Torn at right edge; supplied from the Note.

34. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Quindene of Hilary, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

William de Meryngton, quer., *Richard de Kyllbring* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of a moiety of one burgage in PONTEFRAC^T: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Richard.

35. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Quindene of Hilary, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Nicholas son of John de Beverley, quer., *John son of Richard de Thorne* and *Gundreda* his wife, def., of one messuage and 2½ acres of land in WODEHOUS near Bramwyth: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Gundreda.

36. York. Quindene of Hilary, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Henry de Scorby, quer., *William de Appelby* and *John de Jarum*, chaplain, def., of the manor of ESTANFELD¹: To hold to Henry for life; remainder to Henry FitzHugh [*filius Hugonis*] and Emma his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Henry FitzHugh.

37. York. Octave of Martinmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Octave of the Purification, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Humfrey Sturdy, quer., *John de Helton* and *Basilia* his wife, def., of 6 messuages, 65 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow, in BOREL² near Bedale: To hold to Humfrey and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Basilia. Roger Sturdi put in a claim.

38. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Morrow of the Purification, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

William de Appelby and *John de Jarum*, chaplain, quer., *Henry FitzHugh* [*filius Hugonis*] of Raveneswath and *Emma* his wife, def., of the manor of ESTANFELD: To hold to William and John and the heirs of William; they gave £100.

39. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Octave of the Purification, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Robert Lyolf of Northburton, quer., *John de Ros*, def., of 3 acres of meadow in EVERYNGHAM: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 10 marks.

¹ East Tanfield, near Ripon.

² Burrell.

40. York. Morrow of Souls, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Quindene of Easter, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Adam de Everyngham senior, quer., *Nicholas de Scalton*, parson of the church of Laxton, def., of the manor of KYBELINGCOTES¹: To hold (subject to the life estate of Bartholomew de Fanacourt, chivaler, and John son of Adam de Everyngham) to Adam for life; remainders in succession to Adam the younger, Robert, Edmund, Alexander, and Nicholas, sons of the said Adam de Everyngham, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of the said Adam the elder.

41. York. Morrow of Martinmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Quindene of Easter, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Adam de Everyngham senior, quer., *Nicholas de Scalton*, parson of the church of Laxton, def., of the manor of HAVERCROFT²: To hold (together with three knights' fees therein and the homage and service of William Jonet, Hugh de Waldene, and Laurence Arousmyth, and their heirs) to Adam for life; remainder to Nicholas, Adam's son, for life; remainders in succession to Adam de Everyngham junior, Robert, Edmund, and Alexander, his brothers, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to the heirs male of the body of Adam senior; remainder to his right heirs.

42. York. Morrow of Ascension Day, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Thomas de Malghum, clerk, quer., *Thomas son of Thomas de Horncby* of York, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to Thomas de Malghum and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant.

43. York. Morrow of Souls, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Quindene of Easter, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Adam de Everyngham senior, quer., *Nicholas de Scalton*, parson of the church of Laxton, def., of the manor of FARBURN³: To hold (together with six knights' fees therein and the homage and service of the Abbat of Kirkestall and his successors and of John de Mewes, chivaler, Richard de Waleys, chivaler, John de Everyngham of Birkyn, chivaler, Roger de Ledes, Dionisia de Marreis, Peter de Marchelay, William de Baildon, John de Lascels, and Adam de Helay, and their heirs) to Adam for life; remainder to Edmund and Alexander, his sons, for life; remainders in succession to

¹ Kiplingcotes, near Market Weighton.

² Near Hemsworth.

³ Fairburn, in the wapentake of Barkston Ash.

Adam de Everyngham junior, and Robert his brother, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainders in succession to the heirs male of the bodies of the said Edmund and Alexander; remainder to Nicholas brother of Alexander and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Adam senior.

44. York. Quindene of Easter, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Adam Jurdan and *Alice* his wife, quer., *John Saundre*, chaplain, def., of one messuage, two tofts, 2 shops, 12 acres of land, and 3s. 11d. rent, in PONTEFRACT and FERYBRIGGE: To hold to Adam and Alice for life; remainder to John their son and the heirs of his body; remainder to the heirs of the body of Adam and Alice; remainder to the right heirs of Adam. The deforciant gave 40 marks. John son of Adam Jordan senior¹ put in a claim.

45. York. Quindene of Easter, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John de Thorp, clerk, quer., *William "of the West"* of Thorparche and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one toft and 3 acres 3 roods of land in THORPARCHE: To hold to William and Margaret for the life of Margaret, of John and his heirs, paying yearly to them one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords: reversion to John and his heirs.

46. York. Quindene of Easter, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John de St. Agatha, quer., *Robert Lethenard* and *Margery* his wife, def., of 2 acres of land in CLIFTON near York: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100s. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

47. York. Three weeks of Easter, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

William de Crathorn, quer., *Adam Bayns* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 5 acres of land and the moiety of a toft and an acre of meadow in ORMESBY²: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Adam.

48. York. Three weeks of Easter, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Geoffrey le Scrop, quer., *Roger de Eston* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage and 2 bovates of land in

¹ The word *senior* is in the nominative case, agreeing with John. It seems to be an instance of two sons of the same Christian name; in which case, Alice was probably a second wife.

² Near Middlesbrough.

WATLAUS¹: To hold to Geoffrey and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

49. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
 Octave of St. John Baptist, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

The Prior of Giseburn, quer., *John de Hoton*, def., of the manor of HOTON near Giseburn: To hold (together with rents of 2s. 3d., 1 lb. of pepper, and 1 lb. of cimin, and the homage and service of Alexander de Bergh, chivaler, Adam de Thorp, Stephen de Thorp, William son of Nicholas de Thorp, Peter de Norton, William Chapman of Thorp and Margaret his wife, Robert son of William de Thorp, Robert de Normanby, and Ralph de Bulmer, chivaler, and their heirs) to the Prior and his successors; he gave 100 marks. This concord was made by precept of the King.

50. York. Quindene of Easter, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
 Octave of Trinity, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

William son of Henry de Melton, quer., *Robert de la Chaumbre* of Kirkefenton and *Maude* his wife, def., of 8 acres of land in KIRKEFENTON²: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

51. York. Octave of Trinity, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
 Octave of St. John Baptist, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John de Thorp, clerk, quer., *John de Rothwell* of Skardcroft and *Elena* his wife, def., of one messuage, two tofts, and 38 acres of land, in SKARDCROFT³: To hold (subject to the life interest of John son of John le Clerk of Skardcroft and Florence his wife in one toft and 4 acres of land) to John de Thorp and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

52. York. Octave of St. John Baptist, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

John de Thorp, clerk, quer., *John son of John le Clerk* of Skardcroft and *Florence* his wife, def., of one messuage, 2 tofts, and 37 acres of land, in SKARDCROFT: To hold to John de Thorp and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Florence.

¹ Watlous, in Hang Wapentake. See Surtees Soc., vol. xlix, p. 154.

² Church Fenton.

³ Scarcroft, near Leeds.

53. York. Octave of the Purification, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
Octave of St. John Baptist, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Richard son of John le Brode of Staynford, quer., *John son of John le Brode* and *Richard son of Hugh Astyn* of Staynford, def., of 2 messuages, 2 acres of land, one acre of meadow, and 2s. rent, in STAYNFORD¹: To hold to Richard son of John and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Richard son of Hugh.

54. York. Octave of St. John Baptist, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

William son of Robert de Garton, quer., *William de Wederhale* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 11 tofts, 30 bovates of land, and 11s. rent, in YORK, GARTON,² WARTER, and SIXENDALE.³ The deforciant release whatsoever they have in the aforesaid tenements, by way of Alice's dower, to William de Garton and his heirs; he gave 100 marks.

55. York. Octave of St. John Baptist, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Richard de Ceszay of York, citizen, quer., *William de Seyntbeghes* of York and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the moiety of one messuage in YORK: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

56. York. Octave of Trinity, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Robert de Clifford and *Isabel* his wife, quer., Master *William de Brampton*, chaplain, *John de Morland*, chaplain, and *Thomas de Warthecop*, chaplain, def., of the castle and manor of SKIPTON IN CRAVEN: To hold to Robert and Isabel for their lives, of the King and his heirs; remainder to Robert their son and the heirs of his body; remainder to Roger de Clifford, brother of the said Robert son of Robert, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Robert de Clifford [senior]. This concord was made by precept of the King.

57. York. Octave of the Purification, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
Octave of St. John Baptist, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Henry Fevre of Pontefract, by *John de Pontefract*, quer., *Adam son of Thomas Scot* of Pontefract and *Joan* his wife, def., of the fourth part of a messuage and one bovate and 1½ acres of land in CARLETON and the town of PONTEFRACT: To hold

¹ Stainforth, near Hatfield.

² Garton on the Wolds.

³ Thixendale, near Sledmere.

to Henry and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan. John Tourge and Isabel his wife, Robert son of Adam del Bothes of Pontefract and Alice his wife, and Avice sister of the said Isabel and Alice, put in claims.

58. York. One month of Easter, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
Octave of Trinity, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Thomas de Ousthorp, quer., *John son of Philip de la Haye* and *Alan de Askelby*, chaplain, def., of 12 messuages, one mill, 69 acres and $5\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, and 77s. 3d. rent, in OUSTHORP, HYTHE, GREYAYK, COTENESSE, METHAM, LAXTON, and WYTHETON¹: To hold to Thomas for life; remainder to John his son and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

59. York. Octave of Trinity, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Nicholas Rocelyn, quer., *Nicholas Haldan* of Cotenese and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage and 11 acres and the moiety of one rood of land in SALTEMERSKE²: To hold to Nicholas Rocelyn and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Nicholas.

60. York. Quindene of Easter, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
Octave of Trinity, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

William de Stopham and *Alice* his wife, quer., *William Grammary*, def., of the manor of WESTWYK³: To hold to William de Stopham and Alice for their lives, of William Grammary and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, and doing all services to the chief lords; remainders in succession to William, Thomas and Alice, sons and daughter of William de Stopham, and the heirs of their bodies; reversion to William Grammary and his heirs.

61. York. Morrow of the Ascension, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
Morrow of St. John Baptist, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

William de Ryton, quer., *John Gylyot* and *Emma* his wife, def., of one messuage in NEW MALTON: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20s. Quitclaim and warranty by John and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

¹ Owsthorpe, Hive, Greenoak, in the parish of Eastington; Cotness, Metham, Laxton, in the parish of Howden; Wytheton, possibly Market Weighton.

² Saltmarsh.

³ Westwick, near Boroughbridge.

62. York. Three weeks of Easter, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
 Octave of Trinity, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

William de Folkerthorpe, quer., *Agnus Tournay*, def., of two bovates of land in NONYNGTON IN RIDALE¹: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

63. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
 Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 12 Edw. III, 1339.

John son of Robert le Smyth of Denby, quer., *Adam de Dorcm* of Pontefract and *Agnus* his wife, def., of one messuage in PONTEFRACT: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Adam.

Case 274, File 114.

1. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 13 Ed. III, 1339.

Nicholas Donnyby of Hothum, quer., *William Darrayns* of Dreuton, def., of 3 messuages, 7 tofts, one mill, one carucate 14 bovates and 80 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 3s. 7d. rent, and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper, in DREUTON, SOUTHCAVE, BRAYTHWAYT, and ETTON²: To hold, together with the homage and service of Master Thomas de Cave, clerk, Peter Gryme and Dionisia his wife, John de Bellewe, John de Brantyngham, Simon de Dreuton, and John de Messyngham, and their heirs (subject to the life estate of William de Coptoft in one messuage and two bovates of land in Braythwayt), to William Darrayns and the heirs of his body; remainder to Lucy widow of John de Bruneby for life; remainders in succession to John, William, Margaret and Joan, sons and daughters of the said Lucy, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to John son of Ingelram Tundu and his heirs.

2. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 13 Edw. III, 1339.
 Quindene of Michaelmas, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

John de Houk and *Richard de Hirst*, clerk, quer., *John de Kyrkeby* of Malton, def., of 2 messuages, 5 acres and one bovat of land (less one acre), in NEW MALTON, HOTON BARDOLF,³ and FARMANBY near Thornton in Pykeryngelith, which Nicholas de Halden and Maude his wife hold as Maude's dower: To hold (subject as aforesaid) to John de Houk and Richard and the heirs of John; they gave 20 marks.

¹ Nunnington.

² Drewton, near South Cave; Etton, near Beverley.

³ High Hutton, near Malton.

3. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

Oliva de Kirketon, quer., *John Giffard* and *John de Holt*, def., of 5 messuages, one toft, 2 bovates and 90 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow, in BENTELEY,¹ LITTLE SMYTHETON,² BARKESTON, SAXTON,³ WODEHOUS,⁴ and GRYMMESTON⁵: To hold to Oliva for life; remainder to Peter de Kirketon and Elena his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Peter.

4. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

Roger de Novo mercato, chivaler, quer., *Henry de Bello monte*, Earl of Boghan, and *Alice* his wife, def., of the manor of THORP IN BALNE⁶: To hold to Roger for life, of the Earl and Alice and the heirs of the Earl, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all other services to the chief lords; reversion to the Earl and Alice and the heirs of the Earl.

5. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

Henry de Bello monte, Earl of Boghan, and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Master Walter de Fothes*, *Stephen de Kybworth*, chaplain, *Hugh Charnels*, and *John Amaunt* of Barton, def., of the manor of BOLTON PERCY: To hold to the Earl and Alice for life; remainder to Thomas, their son, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of the Earl.

6. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

John de Shirburn and *Emma* and *Beatrice* daughters of *William de Shirburn*, quer., *Robert de Shirburn*, def., of one messuage, 20 tofts, 2 mills, and 26½ bovates of land, in SHIRBURN near Heslarton⁷: To hold to John and Emma and Beatrice and the heirs of the body of John; remainder to John son of Walter de Gerwardby and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of John de Shirburn.

7. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

Thomas de Novo mercato senior, quer., *Robert son of Thomas Doyly* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage and 2½ bovates

¹ This vill can scarcely be identified with certainty.

² Little Smeaton, near Pontefract.

³ Barkston and Saxton, near Church Fenton.

⁴ Probably Woodhouse near Atherford.

⁵ Probably Grimston near Tadcaster.

⁶ Near Doncaster.

⁷ In the wapentake of Buckrose.

of land in WALKEWORTH: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciants for themselves and the heirs of Robert.

8. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

Nicholas de Gartone and *Elena* his wife, by *William Nubrigg*, put in *Elena's* place, quer., *John de Gaynesford* and *Walter de Wendeslay*, chaplain, def., of 10 messuages and 2 carucates of land in LAYBOURNE near Wendeslay: To hold to *Nicholas* and *Elena* and the heirs of *Nicholas*.

9. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

Nicholas de Stapelton, chivaler, quer., *William de Brunn*, clerk, and *William de Farnham*, chaplain, def., of the manors of DALTON MICHEL,¹ STAPELTON ON TESE, FLETHAM, WATH IN RYDALE, and KIRKEBY FLETHAM,² and of the fourth part of the manor of AUSTEWYK,³ and of 13 messuages, 23½ bovates of land, 18 acres of meadow, and 3s. rent, in GREAT LANGETON ON SWALE, MUSCOTES, SLYNGESBY, WYGTHORP, THORP DARCHE and TYVERYNGTON⁴: To hold to *Nicholas* for life; remainder as to the manor of Dalton Michel to *Miles* (his son) and *Isabel* his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of *Nicholas*. As to the other manors and the fourth part, remainder to the said *Miles* and *Isabel* and the heirs of the body of *Miles*; remainder to the right heirs of *Nicholas*. As to the residue, remainder to the said *Miles* and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of *Nicholas*.

10. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Ed. III, 1338.

Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 13 Ed. III, 1339.

Thomas son of Richard le Coke of Boulton on Dyrn, quer., *Richard le Coke* of Boulton on Dyrn and *Elena* his wife, def., of one messuage and one bovate of land in BOULTON ON DYRN⁵: To hold to *Thomas* and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciants for themselves and the heirs of *Elena*.

¹ See a note by Mr. J. R. Walbran in volume xlix of the Surtees Society's publications, page 166.

² Fleetham and Kirkby appear to have been anciently separate villis.

³ In the wapentake of Ewecross.

⁴ Muscoates and Slingsby, in Ryedale Wapentake: Wygthorp is probably Wiganthorpe, which, with Terrington, is in Bulmer Wapentake. As to the ultimate result of this fine to the Stapleton family, see *Yorks. A. and T. Journal*, viii, 108.

⁵ Near Rotherham.

11. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Ed. III, 1338.

Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 13 Ed. III, 1339.

Miles de Stapelton and *Isabel* his wife, by John de Northland, their guardian, quer., *Nicholas de Stapelton*, chivaler, def., of the manor of WYMBELTON¹: To hold to Miles and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies, of Nicholas and his heirs, paying 8 marks yearly to Nicholas during his life and one rose to his heirs at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all other services to the chief lords; reversion to Nicholas and his heirs. Miles and Isabel gave 100 marks.

12. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

Robert le Conestable of Flaynburgh, chivaler, by Adam de Skelton, quer., *William de Crepynges* and *Margery* his wife, and *John de Lutton*, def., of one mill, 10 acres of pasture, and 10 acres of marsh, in FLAYNBURGH²: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Margery and John.

13. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

William de Feriby, clerk, quer., *William de Overton* of Northferiby and *Maudé* his wife, def., of 5 acres of land in SWANESLOND³: To hold to William de Feriby and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of William.

14. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

William de Spofford, chaplain, quer., *Richard de Brynkhill* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 5 messuages, one carucate of land, and 3 acres of meadow, in NEUTON near Patrikbrumpton⁴: To hold to Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice. Englesia daughter of Beatrice de Scraftone put in a claim.

15. York. Octave of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

John de Wirdelay and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Adam de Wygdon*, chaplain, def., of one messuage in HAREWODE: To hold to John and Agnes for the life of Agnes; remainder to Robert son of Thomas Fraunk and his heirs.

16. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

John de Luttryngton, quer., *John de Hornyngton* and *Juliana* his wife, def., of a moiety of two tofts, 15 acres of land, and

¹ Wombledon in Ryedale.

² Flamborough.

³ Swanland, near Hull.

⁴ Newton-le-Willows.

one acre of meadow, in GRYMSTON ON QUERF¹: To hold to John de Luttryngton and his heirs; he gave £20. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Juliana.

17. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 12 Edw. III, 1339.

Quindene of Easter, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

Thomas Wake of Lydel, quer., *Adam de Kelk*, brother and heir of Master Robert de Bridelington, def., of two messuages, one mill, 5 tofts, 82 acres and 5½ bovates of land, 4 acres 1 rood of meadow, 23s. 6d. rent, and pasture for 8 oxen, in WOLFERTON, ANLAGHBY, ELVELEY, WILLARDBY, NEUTON, and COTINGHAM,² which John de Bridelyngton, son of Robert del Celer, has for life by the demise of Adam: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. John was present and consenting, and did fealty.

18. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

Robert de Stotewill and *Isabel Wake*, quer., *Geoffrey de Stotewill* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 12 bovates of land, 4½ acres of meadow, and 16s. rent, in RISCEBY and COTYNGHAM³: To hold to Robert and Isabel and the heirs of Robert; they gave 40 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Geoffrey.

19. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

William de la Pole, by John de Beverlay, quer., *Thomas de Kellarwe* and *Emma* his wife, def., of one messuage, 20 tofts, 26 bovates of land, 60 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, and 20 acres of marsh, in LITTLE SMETHETON⁴: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

20. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

Thomas le Forester of Quixlay, by Richard de Lynton, quer., *John de Tollesland*, kinsman and one of the heirs of John de Cokedayk, def., of one messuage, 2 tofts, and 6 bovates 7½ acres of land, in QUIXLAY⁵: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks.

¹ Grimston on Wharfe, near Tadcaster.

² Wolfreton, Anlaby, Kirk Ella, Willerby, Newton, Cottingham, in the neighbourhood of Hull.

³ Risby, near Beverley; Cottingham.

⁴ Little Smeaton.

⁵ Whixley, near Boroughbridge.

21. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 13 Ed. III, 1339.

Henry son of Aucher and Beatrice his wife, quer., Roger de Skeryngton, parson of the church of Little Lanfare, and *John de Lanfare* and *John de Ncuport*, def., of the manors of THORPARCHES and TIBETHORP¹ (less 2 messuages and 4½ bovates of land in the manor of Tibethorp): To hold to Henry and Beatrice and the heirs of Beatrice.

22. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 13 Edw. III, 1339.
Octave of Trinity, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

John son of Robert de Duolm of York and *Maude* his wife, by Adam de Bartaill, his guardian, quer., *William Spot* of Lincoln of York [*sic*], "cordewaner," def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to John and Maude and the heirs of the body of John; remainder to Peter son of Robert de Duremme and his heirs. John and Maude gave William 100s.

23. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 13 Ed. III, 1339.
Octave of Hilary, 13 Ed. III, 1340.

The Prior of Hautempris, quer., *Thomas Wake* of Lydell, def., of 6 messuages, 7 tofts, one mill, one carucate 19 bovates and 120 acres of land, 69 acres 3 roods of meadow, 26s. 6d. rent, and pasture for 24 oxen, in COTYNGHAM, WOLFERTON, ANLAGHBY, ELVELE, WYLLARDBY, and NEUTON near Cotyng- ham,² and the advowson of the church of COTYNGHAM: To hold to the Prior and his successors and the church of Holy Cross of Hautempris in free alms, as to 2 messuages and the carucate and the advowson, of the King and his heirs; and as to 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 15 bovates and 10 acres of land, 65 acres and 2 roods of meadow, 4s. rent, and pasture for 16 oxen, of Thomas and his heirs; and as to 2 messuages, 5 tofts, the mill, 4 bovates and 110 acres of land, 4 acres and one rood of meadow, 22s. 6d. rent, and pasture for 8 oxen, of Thomas and his heirs, but subject to the life estate of John de Bridelyngton: For this grant the Prior has received Thomas and his heirs into all benefices and prayers which shall henceforth be made in his said church. This concord was made by precept of the King.

24. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 13 Ed. III, 1339.
Octave of Hilary, 13 Ed. III, 1340.

The Prior of Hautempris, quer., *Thomas Wake* of Lydell, def., of 2 tofts, 64 acres of land, 19 acres of meadow, and 28s. 6d. rent, in WOLFERTON, HESEL ON HUMBRE, ELVELE, and NEUTON near Cotyng- ham, and the advowson of the

¹ Tibthorp, near Driffield.

² See No. 17 *ante*.

church of ELVELE: To hold to the Prior and his successors and the church of Holy Cross of Hautempris (subject, as to 5 acres and one rood of land in Wolferton, to the life estate of John Takel of Wolferton; and as to 4 acres and one rood of land there, to the life estate of Elena daughter of John Takel of Wolferton; and as to $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land there, to the life estate of Lora wife of William Mason of Hotelsford [?]; and as to 5 acres of land in Neuton, to the life estate of Stephen Russell. For this grant the Prior has received Thomas and his heirs into all benefits and prayers which shall henceforth be made in his said church. This concord was made by precept of the King.

25. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 12 Ed. III, 1338.

Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 13 Ed. III, 1339.

Miles de Stapelton and *Isabel* his wife, by *John de Northland*, their guardian, quer., *Nicholas de Stapelton*, chivaler, def., of the manor of MELSAMBY¹: To hold to Miles and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies, of Nicholas and his heirs, paying yearly therefor one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to Nicholas and his heirs. Miles and Isabel gave 100 marks.

26. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

Nicholas Damory, chivaler, quer., and *John Bardolf* of Wyrmegeye and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the manor of THORALDTHORP,² and of 3 messuages, 2 bovates and $10\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and the fourth part of two mills, in ESCRİK, and of the manor of ESCRİK (except the advowson of the church of the said manor): To hold to Nicholas for life, of John and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to John and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth. Nicholas gave 100 marks.

27. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

Hugh de Derfeld, chaplain, quer., *William de Sancta Elena* and *Willelma* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 15 acres of land in TYKHULL³: To hold to Hugh and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Willelma.

¹ Melsonby.

² Tholthorpe, near Boroughbridge.

³ Tickhill.

28. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye and *Elizabeth* his wife, quer., *Avice widow* of *Robert Conestable* of Halsham, def., of 3 messuages, 2 bovates and 10½ acres of land, and a fourth part of 2 mills, in ESKRYK: To hold to John and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth; they gave 100 marks.

29. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

Thomas son of Walter de Boynton and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *William Moubray*, clerk, def., of the manors of ACCLOM and ROUCEBY¹ and a moiety of the manor of NEUTON UNDER OSENBERGH²: To hold to Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of their bodies; remainder, as to Acclom and Rouceby, to the heirs of the body of Thomas, with remainder to his right heirs; remainder, as to Neuton, to the heirs of the body of Katherine, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Thomas, with remainder to the right heirs of Katherine.

30. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 14 Ed. III, 1340.

Morrow of Souls, 14 Ed. III, 1340.

Res ap Griffith, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Philip de Somervill*, def., of the manor of BURTON ANNEYS³: To hold (subject to the life estate of Master John de Somervill in one messuage, three knights' fees, rents of 27s. 2½d. and a pair of spurs, and the advowsons of the Hospital of St. Helen at Brayceford and a chantry at the altar of Blessed Mary in the church of Burton Anneys, and to the estate which Ralph de Burton and Agnes his wife hold as the dower of Agnes in 11s. 8d. rent, one knight's fee and a half, one third of the said messuage, and the advowson of the said chantry) to Res and Joan and the heirs of Joan, together with the homage and service of the Prior of Bridelyngton and his successors, and of John de Hasthorp, Richard Turveye, Robert de Heselarlon, and Thomas de Heselarlon, and their heirs. Res and Joan gave £100. Master John was present and consenting, and did fealty. John de Stafford and Elizabeth his wife put in a claim.

31. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

Thomas de Insula, quer., *Robert de Insula*, def., of the manor of KIRKEBY ORBLOWER,⁴ except the advowson of the church thereof: To hold (subject to the life estate of William

¹ Acklam and Rousby, in Langbargh Wapentake.

² Newton, near Stokesley.

³ Burton Agnes.

⁴ Document torn; supplied from the Note. The vill is Kirkby Overblow, near Harewood.

de Risshton) to Thomas and the heirs male of his body, paying yearly to Robert and his heirs one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all other services to the chief lords; remainder to Robert son of the said Robert de Insula for life; remainder to John son of the said Robert de Insula for life; remainders in succession to Robert and John, sons of the said John, and the heirs male of their bodies; reversion to Robert de Insula and his heirs. William [de Risshton] was present and consenting, and did fealty.

32. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

Brian Pygot of Manfeld, quer., *William de Otryngton*, parson of the church of Manfeld, and *John de Manfeld*, chaplain, def., of 19 messuages, one mill, 23 bovates and 7 acres of land, 22 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood, 3s. rent, a rent of one pound of cumin, and a fourth part of one knight's fee, in MANFELD and NEUSOM IN BROUGHTONLITH¹: To hold to Brian for life, remainder to John Pygot, his son, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Henry son of Geoffrey le Scrop, knight, and his heirs.

33. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

William de Bramcroft, barker, quer., *John de Almanbery* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage in DONECASTRE: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

34. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

Robert Surdeval, quer., *John Vavasour*² and *Isabel* his wife, def., of a rent of 20 cartloads of turf and the moiety of a bovate of land in ESK³: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

35. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 13 Edw. III, 1339.
Quindene of Hilary, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

Robert Ingram of Preston, by *John de Ryhill*, put in his place by the King's writ, quer., *Roger Hogun* of Paghelflete and *Mabel* his wife, def., of two messuages, pasture for one horse [affer], and the moiety of a bovate of land, in

¹ Newsham, near Barningham.

² The filing-cord has torn right through this name; Vavasour in the Note.

³ Near Beverley.

PAGHELFFLETE and PAGHELL¹: To hold (subject to the life estate of Isabel wife of John son of Gilbert, who holds one messuage and the land in dower) to Robert and his heirs; he gave £20. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Mabel.

36. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 13 Ed. III, 1339.
Morrow of the Purification, 14 Ed. III, 1340.

Robert de Smytheton, by William de Sandford, quer., *Richard de Castro Bernardi*, def., of one messuage, 6 bovates of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 4 acres of wood, in SMYTHETON²: To hold to Robert for life; remainder to John de Gayteford and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to William son of Robert de Smytheton, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to John, brother of the said Robert, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Robert; he gave 40 marks.

37. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

Nicholas de Cantilupo and *Joan widow of John de Walkyngham*, quer., *William de Slyngeby* and *Joan* his wife, def., of a moiety of the manors of FARNHAM and STAYNLAY, and a moiety of 2 messuages, one toft, one mill, 2 carucates of land, and rents of 8s. and one pound of cumin, in AZERLAY³ and YORK: To hold to Nicholas and Joan and the heirs of Nicholas; they gave 100 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan, and warranty by them for themselves and the heirs of William.

38. York. Octave of Hilary, 10 Edw. III, 1337.

Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

Humfrey Sturdy of Thornton Steward, quer., *William Walker* of Lemyng and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 9 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow, in THORNTON STIWARD⁴: To hold (subject to a term of 10 years which Robert de Ellerton has in one third of the meadow, and to the life estate of the same Robert in the remainder) to Humfrey and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Robert de Ellerton was present and consenting, and did fealty to Humfrey.

¹ Paull, on the Humber.

² This place cannot be identified with certainty.

³ Farnham, Stainley, and Azerley, near Ripon. See No. 18, file 113, *ante*.

⁴ Near Leyburn.

39. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 14 Ed III, 1340.
Quindene of Easter, 14 Ed. III, 1340.

Thomas de Gasteneys, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, by *Henry de Baston*, put in *Joan's* place, quer., *John de Gasteneys*, parson of the church of *Cranewes*, and *Richard de Rodesdale* of *Knapetoft*, def., of 16 messuages and 16 bovates of land in *SETON IN SPALDYNGMORE*¹: To hold to *Thomas* and *Joan* for their lives; remainder to *John* and *Thomas*, sons of the said *Thomas*, for their lives; remainder to *William* son of *Thomas* [the elder], and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of *Thomas* [the elder].

40. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 14 Edw. III, 1340.
Three weeks of Easter, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

Robert de Silkeston junior and *Roger de Leke*, quer., *William* son of *John de Preston Jakelyn* and *Elena* his wife, def., of one messuage, one mill, 45 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 3s. rent, in *PRESTON JAKELYN*²: To hold to *William* and *Elena* for their lives; remainder to *Robert de Silkeston* senior and *John* his son and the heirs of the body of *John*; remainders in succession to *Robert* and *William*, brothers of the said *John*, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of *Robert de Silkeston* senior.

41. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

George Salvayn and *Mary* his wife, quer., *William Playce* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one toft, 6 bovates of land, and a moiety of a messuage, a bovate of land, and $\frac{3}{4}d.$ rent, in *SWATHORP*³: To hold to *George* and *Mary* and the heirs of *George*; they gave 40 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of *Alice*.

42. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

Thomas de Holme of *Blaktoft* and *Isabel* his wife, by *Thomas de Benetland*, quer., *John* son of *Thomas le Taillour* of *Houeden* and *Amice* his wife, def., of 18 acres of land, 12s. 8d. rent, and the moiety of a messuage, in *GRENAYK* and *YUCFLET*⁴: To hold to *Thomas* and *Isabel* and the heirs of *Thomas*; they gave £20. Warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of *Amice*.

¹ Seaton Ross.

² Purston, near Pontefract.

³ Near Octon, in the wapentake of Dickering.

⁴ Greenoak and Yokeflest, near Goole.

43. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

John son of John de Warthill of Holteby, quer., *Henry de Coupmanthorp* and *Maude* his wife, def., of one messuage, 12 acres of land, and one acre of meadow, in HOLTEBY near Donyngton¹: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Quitclaim by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

44. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

John Thornetonecoppandale of Beverley, merchant, quer., *William*² of Osgodby junior and *Joan* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 6 tofts, one mill, 60 [?] acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, and £5 14s. 5d. rent, in BEVERLEY, MOLSCROFT and WODEMANSE³: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave £100. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

45. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

John le White, "bocher," quer., *Robert de Branwyth* and *Elena* his wife and *John son of Roger de Hoton* and *Constance* his wife, def., of one messuage in DONECASTRE: To hold to John le White and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Elena and Constance.

46. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 14 Edw. III, 1341.

Matthew son of Herbert, quer., *John Maselyn*, parson of the church of Ludeshelve, and *John de Frollebury*, chaplain, def., of the manors of WYGHTON, WYRTHORP, and LOUNESBURGH,⁴ and of the advowson of the church of the manor of LOUNESBURGH: To hold to Matthew for life; remainder to Edward de St. John and Eve his wife for their lives; remainder to Edward their son and the heirs of his body; remainder to John their son and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Matthew. Reynold son of Herbert put in his claim.

¹ In the wapentake of Bulmer.

² The name has been mutilated by the filing-cord; there is apparently no Note.

³ Molescroft and Woodmansey, near Beverley.

⁴ Market Weighton, Weaverthorpe, and Londesborough.

Case 274, File 115.

1. York. Three weeks of Easter, 16 Edw. II, 1323.

Robert de Askeby, quer., *John de Louthre*, parson of the church of Symoundburn, and *Robert Parvyng*, def., of the manor of WYGINTON and a fourth part of the manor of SKELTON.¹

Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 15 Edw. III, 1342.

Hugh de Moriceby and *Margaret* his wife, daughter and heir of the said Robert de Askeby, quer., *Hugh de Louthre*, brother and heir of the said John, and *Robert Parvyng*, def., of the said manor and fourth part: To hold (subject to the life interest which Margery widow of Henry de Askeby holds in one third, as dower) to Robert for life; remainder to Hugh de Morizby [*sic*] and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Robert de Askeby.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 4 Edw. III, 1330.
Quindene of Trinity, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

John de Ellerker junior, quer., *John son of Thomas de Stransale* of York, def., of 3 messuages in YORK: To hold (subject to the life interest of Maude wife of Henry de Coupemanthorp in one messuage) to John de Ellerker and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

3. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 11 Edw. III, 1337.

Westminster. Month of Easter, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Richard de Thorne, parson of the church of Byrton, by *John de Barneburgh*, quer., *Richard Martyn* of Heytfeld junior, def., of 17 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, and 19s. 2½d. rent, in STEYNFORD²: To hold (together with the homage and service of Henry de Jarum and Agnes his wife, Thomas de Rillyngton, Thomas del Cote, William son of Alan de Steynford, Alan atte Cote of Steynford, and William son of Peter de Steynford, and of their heirs) to Richard de Thorne and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

4. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

Quindene of Michaelmas, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

John de Dynelay, quer., *Robert de Helewell*, knight, and *Eva* his wife, def., of the manor of MIKELFELD,³ and of one messuage, 10 acres of meadow, and 17s. 10d. rent, in

¹ Wigginton and Skelton, north of York.

² Stainforth, near Thorne.

³ Micklefield, near Leeds.

DIKISLAND,¹ BARKYSTON, LEDISHAM, and GERFORD²: To hold (together with the homage and service of the Prior of Pontefract and his successors, and of Joan widow of Nicholas Barte, Agnes daughter of William de Stanlay, Richard son of Thomas de Mikelfeld, Alice "le Wydue," Alice daughter of Adam de Mikelfeld, John the Chaplain of Brotherton, Adam del Hoy, Alice Chest, William Bate, Jordan the Milner, Adam de Mikelfeld, William del Hoy, Henry son of Robert de Mikelfeld, William Coke, Robert de Berlay, John del Grene, Robert de Stanlay, Alice Frankish, William son of Robert de Mikelfeld, William Couper of Gerford, and John son of Reynold de Gerford, and of their heirs) to John de Dynelay and his heirs by Isabel his wife; remainder to his right heirs; he gave 40 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Robert.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas,¹⁴ Edw. III, 1340.
Quindene of Hilary, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

John son of Stephen de Hautayn, quer., Stephen son of John de Hautayn, def., of 15 messuages and 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ bovates of land in GREAT COLDON³: To hold (subject to the life estates of Henry Yoten in one messuage and 1 $\frac{2}{3}$ bovates, Stephen Abbot in one messuage, William Houth in one messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ bovat, John Blissot in one messuage, Stephen Morker in 2 messuages and 2 bovates, John son of William Carpenter in 2 bovates, John Curtays in one messuage and 2 bovates, Stephen Carter of Welwyk in one messuage and $\frac{1}{4}$ bovat, Margery Mynur in one messuage, Ralph son of Thomas le Hird of Pensthorp in one messuage, Roger Potlous in $\frac{1}{2}$ messuage, William son of Michael Marchal in one messuage, Maude widow of Simon son of Henry in $\frac{1}{2}$ messuage, John Jake in one messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ bovat, William son of Ralph in one messuage, and Stephen son of Ralph and Cicely his mother in one bovat, and subject also to the estate of Ismay wife of Stephen Morker in one messuage and $\frac{1}{3}$ bovat, which she holds as dower) to John son of Stephen and his heirs.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas,¹⁴ Edw. III, 1340.
Quindene of Hilary, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Adam de Coppelay and Margaret his wife, quer., William de Karlyngthawe, chaplain, and John son of Henry de Newale, def., of the manor of SUTTON IN AYRDALE: To hold to Adam and Margaret for life; remainders in succession to their

¹ Dikisland was probably in the neighbourhood of Sherburn.

² Barkston, Ledsham, and Garforth.

³ In Holderness.

sons, Adam, Thomas, and John, and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of Adam de Coppelay.

7. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 14 Edw. III, 1340.
Quindene of Hilary, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Nicholas Gower, quer., *John Wirfauk* and *Margery* his wife, and *Thomas Wirfauk* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 6 tofts, 6 crofts, and 8 bovates of land, in CARLETON IN CLYVELAND: To hold (subject to the life estate of Cicely Bret, who holds 2 tofts, 2 crofts, and 2 bovates in dower) to Nicholas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Margery and Joan.

8. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 14 Ed. III, 1340.
Morrow of the Purification, 15 Ed. III, 1341.

John de Bekyngham of Redenesse, quer., *Roger son of Richard de Farleburn* and *Maude* his wife, def., of one messuage in PONTEFRACT: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100s. Roger warranted for himself and his heirs.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 14 Edw. III, 1340.
Quindene of Hilary, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

John de Thorntuncopandale, quer., *William Cras* of Walkyngton and *Cicely* his wife, def., of one messuage, 6 tofts, and one bovat 1½ acres of land, in WALKYNGTON¹: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave £20.

10. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 14 Edw. III, 1340.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

William de Craven of Brotherton, quer., *Roger le Flesshewer* of Pontefract and *Constance* his wife, def., of one messuage in PONTEFRACT: To hold (subject to the estate in one third which Margaret widow of Robert de la More holds in dower) to William and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Constance.

11. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 15 Edw. III, 1342.

Robert de Bradelay of Hamundthorp, quer., *Thomas de Berewyke* of Farnhill and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood, in FARNHILL near Kildewyke: To hold to Thomas and Alice for life, of Robert and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; remainders in succession to Robert, William, and Nicholas, sons of the said Robert de Bradelay, and the heirs male of their bodies; reversion to Robert de Bradelay and his heirs.

12. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Thomas le Ken of Seleby and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Richard son of Benedict de Friston* and *Margery* his wife, def., of one messuage in SELEBY¹: To hold to Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Margaret; they gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

13. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Abel de Hesch of York, "citeyn," quer., *Thomas son of Thomas son of Hugh* of York and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to Abel and his heirs; he gave 100s. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

14. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Avice widow of Robert Conestable of Halsham, quer., *John Bardolf* of Wyrmegeye and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of one fourth part of the manor of KIRKEBY UNDER KNOLLE²: To hold to Avice and her heirs; she gave £20. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

15. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

John Ussher, quer., *John le Coke* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage in DONCASTRE: To hold to John Ussher and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

16. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Robert de Tettelay and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *William Waldyng* of Wystowe and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 13 acres of land and the moiety of a messuage in SELEBY: To hold to Robert and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies, of William and Cicely and the heirs of Cicely, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to William and Cicely and the heirs of Cicely. Robert and Agnes gave 20 marks.

17. Westminster. Month of Easter, 15 Edw. III, 1341.
Quindene of Trinity, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Edward de Saltmersk and *Elena* his wife, by *Richard de Richemund*, put in her place, quer., *Richard Alman* of Neusom and *Juliana* his wife, def., of one messuage, 15 tofts, 24 bovates of land, 5 acres of meadow, and the moiety

¹ Selby.

² Near Thirsk.

of a mill, in APPELBY near Teyse¹: To hold to Edward and Elena and the heirs of Elena; they gave 100 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Juliana.

18. Westminster. Month of Easter, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Thomas son of Henry de Percy, quer., Henry de Midelton and Alice his wife, def., of one messuage, 5 tofts, 8 bovates of land, 19 acres 1 rood of meadow, and 5s. 4½d. rent, in SCORBURGH near Lekyngfeld: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

19. Westminster. Month of Easter, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Quindene of Trinity, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Richard de Rychemund, quer., Richard Alman and Juliana his wife, def., of 3 acres of meadow in FORSET near Appelby²: To hold (subject to the estate which Eufemia, widow of John Bretoun, has as dower in the whole) to Richard de Rychemund and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Juliana.

20. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

William de Bentlay of Donecastre, quer., John son of Laurance de Blida of Donecastre and Agnes his wife, def., of one messuage in DONECASTRE: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100s. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

21. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

William son of Alan del Okes, by John de Barnburgh, quer., William de Fysshelake and Agnes his wife, def., of one messuage and the sixth part of a messuage in DONECASTRE: To hold to William son of Alan and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

22. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Robert de Stoterville and Isabel Wake, quer., John Edmundessone and Alice his wife, def., of one messuage and 20 acres of land in RYSCEBY³: To hold to Robert and Isabel and the heirs of Robert; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

¹ Eppleby, in the wapentake of Gilling West.

² Forcett, near Eppleby.

³ Risby, near Beverley.

23. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

William son of Henry de Melton and *Joan* his wife, quer., Master *Adam de Haselbech* senior and *William de Feriby*, clerks, def., of the manor of KILLUM¹: To hold to William (son of Henry) and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, of the King and his heirs; remainder to the right heirs of William son of Henry. This concord was made by precept of the King.

24. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

William son of Henry de Melton, quer., Master *Adam de Haselbech* senior and *William de Feriby*, clerks, def., of the manors of TOUETON² and ASTON,³ and of 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 40s. rent, in NORTH MILFORD, and of the advowson of the church of the ville of Aston: To hold to William son of Henry and the heirs of his body; remainder to his right heirs.

25. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Thomas son of Robert Ingram of Preston and *Alice* daughter of *Thomas son of Roger de Wyneton* near Preston, by John de Mapilton, put in Alice's place by the King's writ, quer., *Thomas son of Roger de Wyneton* near Preston, def., of one messuage, one mill, one toft, 4 bovates and 26 acres of land, and pasture for 14 large animals [*grossa animalia*], in PRESTON IN HOLDERNESSE: To hold to Thomas (son of Robert) and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Alice; they gave 100 marks.

26. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 15 Edw. III, 1341.
Morrow of Souls, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Hugh de Hastynges, chivaler, and *Margery* his wife, quer., *Robert Lascy* of Gaytford and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage, 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and 65s. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. rent, in KYRKBRAMWYTH and NORTON, near Camsale: To hold (together with the homage and service of Robert de Bladeworth, John atte Milne, Henry de Bellewode and Joan his wife, Hugh Lambard, John son of Robert de Brambwith, Richard Berard of Brambwith, William son of Thomas de Bladeworth, William de Haukehurst, Robert de Haukehurst, Simon de Haukehurst, William de Bladeworth, William del Wodehous, John son of Robert Julian, William le Wayt, Robert Wyncy, Thomas de

¹ Kilham.

² Towton.

³ Near Rotherham.

Brambwith, Robert Chivaler, Adam Feriman, Henry Trym, and William Lovecok and Dionisia his wife, and of their heirs) to Hugh and Margery and the heirs of Hugh; they gave 100 marks.

27. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 15 Edw. III, 1341.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Philip de Somerville, quer., *Res ap Griffith* and *Joan* his wife, def., of the manor of BURTON ANNEYS¹: To hold (subject to the life estate of Master John de Somerville in one messuage, 3 knights' fees, 27s. 2½d. rent, a rent of a pair of spurs, and the advowsons of the Hospital of Saint Elena of Brayceford and of the Chantry at the Altar of Blessed Mary in the Church of Burton Anneys, and to the life estate which Agnes wife of Ralph de Burton holds as dower in 11s. 8d. rent, one knight's fee and a half, and a third part of the said messuage, and the advowson of the said Chantry) together with the homage and services of the Prior of Bridlyngton and his successors, and of John de Hasthorp, Richard Tourneye, Robert de Heslarton, and Thomas de Heslarton and their heirs, to Philip for life, of Res and Joan and the heirs of Joan, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to Res and Joan and the heirs of Joan.

28. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

John son of Roger de Drayton, quer., *William Frankys* of Waddeworth and *Joan* his wife, def., of 8½ acres of land in WADDEWORTH: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

29. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 15 Ed. III, 1341.

Richard Lewer, by John de Barneburgh, quer., *Adam de Donmarwe* of Donecastre and *Maude* his wife, def., of one messuage in DONECASTRE: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

30. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

John de Shirburn of York and *Sarah* his wife, quer., *Robert le Ferroure* of Shirburn and *Joan* his wife, and *Thomas atte Cuarre* of Shirburn and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage in SHIRBURN: To hold to John and Sarah and

¹ Burton Agnes. See No. 30, File 114, ante.

the heirs of John; they gave 100s. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan and Agnes.

31. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Adam de Everyngham of Birbyn, clerk, quer., *Simon de Tymeslowe* of Westhathelsay and *Juliana* his wife, def., of one messuage in WESTHATHELSAY¹: To hold to Simon and Juliana for life; remainder, as to one moiety, to William son of Alan de Westhathelsay and Maude his wife, and the heirs of Maude; remainder, as to the other moiety, to the right heirs of Juliana.

32. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Thomas de Redenese and *Robert Bate*, chaplain, quer., *Richard de Gaskrigg* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of a moiety of the manor of DRAX: To hold to Thomas and Robert and their heirs, of the King and his heirs; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth. This concord was made by precept of the King.

33. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Hugh de Otryngham and *Richard de Kyllum*, quer., *William de Hoton* and *Sezilia* his wife, def., of one messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to Hugh and Richard and the heirs of Richard; they gave 10 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Sezilia.

34. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Robert de Bradley of Hamundthorp, quer., *Richard Dughty* and *Elena* his wife, def., of one messuage, 7 acres of land, one rood of meadow, and 3 acres of wood, in BRADLAY and HAMUNDTHORP²: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

35. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 15 Edw. III, 1341.

Quindene of Michaelmas, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

William de Ros of Hamelake, quer., *Thomas son of William de Ros*, def., of the manor of THORNTON IN CRAVEN: To hold (subject to the life estate of Margaret widow of John de Ros) to Thomas and the heirs male of his body, of William and his heirs, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity

¹ West Haddlesey, near Snaith.

² Bradley, near Skipton; Hamblethorp, a little south of Bradley.

of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to William and his heirs. Thomas gave 100 marks.

36. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 15 Edw. III, 1341.
Quindene of Hilary, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Robert de Aberford, clerk, quer., *William son of Robert de Buttercrambe*, of Overhemelessay and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

37. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 15 Edw. III, 1341.
Quindene of Hilary, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

William de Hoperton, chaplain, quer., *Roger de Dernyngton* of Pontefract, "flesshewere," and *Constance* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 4 shops, and 23 acres of land, in PONTEFRACT, PRESTON JAKELYN, FERIBRIG, and FETHERSTAN¹: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Constance.

38. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 15 Edw. III, 1341.
Quindene of Hilary, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Thomas de Fencotes, quer., *John de Colevill*, chivaler, def., of the manor of LITTLE FENCOTES²: To hold (subject to the life estate of George de Colevill in 6 messuages, 6 bovates and 6 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, and 10*l.* rent; and to the life estate of Thomas de Colevill in 10 messuages, 6 bovates and 6 acres of land, the moiety of an acre of meadow, and 40s. rent; with cross life estates between George and Thomas), together with the homage and service of the Prioress of Marryg and her successors, and of Robert Dees of Fencotes, Walter le Clerk of Fencotes, Thomas Hassok and Agnes his wife, and Richard Gretheved and Joan his wife, and their heirs, to Thomas de Fencotes and his heirs; he gave £100. George and Thomas de Colevill were present and consenting, and did fealty to Thomas de Fencotes.

39. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Robert son of Adam Ernys of Pontefract and *Adam de Bubwyth* of Pontefract, quer., *John Metall* of Pontefract and *Constance* his wife, def., of 10 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in PONTEFRACT: To hold to Robert and Adam and the heirs of Adam; they gave £20. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of John.

¹ Purston, Ferrybridge, and Featherston, near Pontefract.

² Near Bedale.

40. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 16 Edw. III, 1342.
Quindene of Trinity, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Alan le Spycer of Pontefract, quer., *Thomas Goldyng* of Pontefract and *Cicely* his wife, def., of one messuage in PONTEFRACT: To hold to Thomas and Cicely for life, of Alan and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; remainder to John son of John de Fernakles and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies; reversion to Alan and his heirs.

41. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 16 Ed. III, 1342.

John de Ouston, chaplain, keeper of the chapel of St. John Baptist in the south part of the church of All Saints at Ouston, quer., *Robert son of Thomas de St. Paul* of Byrome, def., of one toft, 32 acres and one rood of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 12*d.* rent, in SKELALE, KERCROFT, and OUSTON¹: To hold to the said keeper and his successors and his chapel aforesaid; he gave one soar hawk [*unum espervarium sorum*]. Quitclaim and warranty by Robert for himself and his heirs.

42. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 16 Edw. III, 1342.
Octave of Trinity, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Peter de Doreme, chaplain, and *Hugh de Bello monte*, quer., *John son of Richard de Anlagby*, def., of 23 acres of land in ANLAGHBY²: To hold (subject to the life estate of Emma widow of Richard de Anlagby, who holds the whole in dower) to Peter and Hugh and the heirs of Peter; they gave 20 marks.

43. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Robert son of John de Byrom, quer., *John son of Robert de Hillum* and *Dionisia* his wife, def., of one toft and 4 acres of land in BRETTON³: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Dionisia.

44. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 16 Edw. III, 1342.
Octave of Trinity, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Robert Surdevale of Esk., quer., *John de Brustwyk* and *Avelina* his wife, and *Walter de Sneleslund* and *Mabel* his wife, def., of one messuage, one bovaté and 2 acres of land,

¹ Skellow and Carcroft, near Owston, in Osgoldcross wapentake.

² Anlaby, near Hull.

³ Probably Burton Salmon, near Knottingley.

in CATWYK¹: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave £20. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Avelina and Mabel.

45. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Richard de Aldeburgh, chivaler, quer., *William de Slyngesby* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 8 tofts, 3 carucates of land, and 10 acres of meadow, in HUNDEBURTON and MILDEBY²: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Quitclaim by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

46. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

John son of Simon de Constableburton and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *William de Hoton* of Aldeburgh and *Idonia* his wife, def., of 1½ acres of land in ALDEBURGH IN HOLDERNESSE: To hold to John and Agnes and the heirs of John; they gave 40s. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Idonia.

47. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Franco de Barneby, quer., *William son of Thomas Gamell* of Stokbryg and *Maudc* his wife, def., of 7½ acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in BENTELAY near Doncastre: To hold to Franco and his heirs; he gave £20. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

48. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Isabel widow of Robert le Forester of Southdalton, quer., *Walter son of William le Wryght* of Southdalton, and *John de Dripole* of Kyngeston on Hull and *Emma* his wife, def., of one messuage, 10 acres of land, and one rood of meadow, in SOUTHDALTON³: To hold to Walter for life, of Isabel and her heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to Isabel.⁴

49. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Richard de Asthull, quer., *John son of John le Palmer* of York and *Juliana* his wife, def., of one shop and 19s. 4d. rent in YORK: To hold (subject to the life estate in one third, which Emma wife of Thomas le Mareschal holds in

¹ Catwick in Holderness.

² Humberton and Milby, near Boroughbridge.

³ Near Beverley.

⁴ Something appears to be omitted; possibly a life estate to John and Emma.

dower) to Richard and his heirs; he gave £20. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Juliana.

50. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Robert de Rouclif, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, quer., *John de Rouclif* and *John de Middelton*, def., of 44 messuages, 4 bovates and 3 acres of land, and £14 rent, in SCARDEBURGH and GOUTHORP¹: To hold to Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan.

51. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Month of Michaelmas, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Thomas de Twayt, quer., *John de Langcleye* and *Mary* his wife, def., of one messuage, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and a moiety of a mill, in BOLTON ON SWALE: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

52. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 16 Ed. III, 1342.

Quindene of Michaelmas, 16 Ed. III, 1342.

William son of John de Welynglay, quer., *Richard Laverok* of Stansale and *Elena* his wife, def., of one messuage, 11 acres of land, and one acre of meadow, in STANSALE²: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

53. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Edmund de Mirescogh, quer., *John Botetourt*, chivaler, def., of 2 messuages, 2 carucates and 3 bovates of land, 14 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of wood, in ADEL, WIKE, and HAREWODE³: To hold (subject to the life estate of William de Wermesworth in the whole) to Edmund and his heirs; he gave £40.

54. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 16 Ed. III, 1342.

William Syward of Roderham, quer., *Thomas le Messenger* of Heghmelton and *Emma* his wife, def., of 7½ acres of land and the moiety of a messuage in CATEBY⁴: To hold, subject to the life estate of Richard Syward in the whole, to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

¹? Gowthorpe, near Pocklington.

² Stansill, near Tickhill.

³ These places are north of Leeds.

⁴ Cadeby, near Doncaster.

55. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

The Prior of Hautemprise, quer., *Thomas Wake* of Lydell, def., of one messuage, one toft, 21 acres and $14\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, 32 acres of meadow, and 2*s.* 10*d.* rent, in ANLAGHBY¹: To hold (together with the homage and service of William son of Peter de Anlagby, Agnes Foughel, William son of Peter son of Hugh, William son of Alan, William Neuland, Robert son of Peter, and William son of Peter, and of their heirs) to the Prior and his successors and his church of Holy Cross of Hautemprise; he gave 100 marks. This concord was made by precept of the King.

56. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Octave of Hilary, 16 Edw. III, 1343.

Robert de Flaxton, parson of the church of Crofton, by William de Lancastre, quer., *Roger Bythebroke* of Chevet and *Margery* his wife, def., of 12 acres of land in CHEVET²: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave £10. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

57. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Octave of Hilary, 16 Edw. III, 1343.

Roger de Novo mercato, chivaler, quer., *Roger de Weston*, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, def., of 6*s.* rent in BARNEBY ON DONE, and the advowson of the church of the same ville: To hold to Roger de Novo mercato and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

58. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Ralph de Bulmere, chivaler, quer., *Geoffrey de Warrayn* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 18 messuages and 2 carucates of land in ATTYNGWYK IN HOLDERNESSE,³ and of the manors of WILTON IN CLYVELAND, BULMERE, and THORNTON-UNDER-RYSBERGE⁴ (except 35 messuages, one mill, 2 salt-pans [*salinis*], 11 acres and $40\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, and 50*s.* rent, in the said manors): To hold to Ralph and his heirs; he gave £100. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

John de Bulmere, chivaler, put in a claim.

59. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Ralph de Bulmere, chivaler, and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Geoffrey de Warrayn* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 53 messuages,

¹ Anlaby, near Hull.

² Near Wakefield.

³ Atwick.

⁴ Thornton Riseborough, near Pickering.

one mill, 2 salt-pans [*salinis*], 11 acres and 50½ bovates of land, 2½ acres of meadow, and 50s. rent, in PYNCHONTHORP, LAYSYNGBY, WESTCOTOM,¹ BULMERE, WILTON IN CLIVELAND, ATTYNGWYK IN HOLDERNES, and WELBURN near Bulmere: To hold to Ralph and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Ralph.

John de Bulmere, chivaler, put in a claim.

60. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 16 Edw. III, 1342.
Quindene of Trinity, 16 Edw. III, 1342.

Roger de Ake of Lokyngton and *Lucy* his wife, quer., *John de Lounesburgh*, chaplain, def., of 3 messuages and 3 bovates of land in LOKYNGTON and AKE²: To hold to Roger and Lucy for life; remainders, as to two messuages and two bovates in Lokyngton, in succession to William, Thomas, and Alice, sons and daughter of the said Roger, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of William. As to the messuage and bovat in Ake, remainder to the said Thomas for life; remainders in succession to the said William and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to William de Ake senior and his heirs.

61. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 16 Ed. III, 1342.

Robert son of Adam de Swylyngton, chivaler, quer., *Elizabeth daughter of Robert de Pateshull*, def., of 6 marks rent in SWYLYNGTON, GERFORD, and GREAT PRESTON³: To hold (together with the homage and service of Margery widow of Adam de Swylyngton, knight, John de Dynley, John de Grymeston, Idonia Mohaud, Thomas de Preston, Thomas le Denemogh, Adam Odesone, Robert le Fevre, Allesia Burdet, Alan Wysman, Alice Westryn, and John Westryn her son, and of their heirs) to the said Robert son of Adam and the heirs of his body; remainder to William, his brother, and his heirs. Robert gave 20 marks.

62. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 16 Ed. III, 1342.

Thomas de Wakefeld of Beverley, quer., *Alan de Whiteby* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage and 4 acres of land in BEVERLEY: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

¹ Pinchingthorpe, Lazenby, and West Coatham, in Langbargh wapentake.

² Lockington and Aike, near Beverley.

³ Swillington, Garforth, and Great Preston, near Leeds.

63. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 16 Ed. III, 1342.

Thomas de Hertford, chivaler, quer., *William de Barton*, def., of 3 messuages, 12 acres of land, and 8s. rent, in RICHEMUND and TUNSTAL, and of the manors of HERTFORD¹ and APPELTON² (except 2 messuages, 31 acres of land, and 34 acres of moor, in Hertford, and one messuage and 3 acres of land in Appelton): To hold to Thomas for life; remainder to Richard Tempest and Joan, daughter of the said Thomas, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard.

Case 274, File 116.

1. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 16 Ed. III, 1342.
Quindene of Hilary, 17 Ed. III, 1343.

Roger de Paxton, vicar of the church of Pontefract, quer., *John de Sandall* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one garden, three roods of land, and 6s. rent, in PONTEFRACT: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave £20. Quitclaim by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of John. Warranty by John for himself and his heirs.

2. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 16 Edw. III, 1343.
Three weeks of Easter, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

Nicholas de Wortelaye, chivaler, and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Beghlay*, def., of 6 messuages, 3 tofts, and 8 bovates of land, in BUBWITH³: To hold (subject to the life estate in the whole which Sibil wife of Hardulph de Wastenays, knight, holds in dower) to Nicholas and Katherine for their lives; remainder to Norman and Adomar, their sons, for their lives; remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas.

3. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 16 Edw. III, 1342.
Quindene of Hilary, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

Hugh de Totchill, quer., *William le Shephird* of Morthyng and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage, 50 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow, in WHISTAN and WYKERSLAY⁴: To hold to William and Agnes for their lives, of Hugh and his heirs, paying yearly 7d. at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all other services to the chief lords; reversion to Hugh and his heirs.

¹ Hartforth, near Richmond.

² Near Catterick.

³ Near Howden.

⁴ Whiston and Wickersley, near Rotherham.

4. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 16 Ed. III, 1342.
Morrow of the Ascension, 17 Ed. III, 1343.

Richard Tempest and *Joan daughter of Thomas de Hertford*, quer., *Thomas de Hertford*, chivaler, def., of the manor of STAYNTON,¹ and of 4 messuages, 8 bovates and 8 acres of land, and 12 acres of meadow, in BRUMPTON near Allerton: To hold (subject to the life estate in one third of the manor, which Dionisia widow of John de Hertford holds in dower, and to the life estate in the tenements in Brumpton, which Richard de Hertford holds) to Richard and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Richard.

5. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

Thomas de Furnyval and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *William de Slotheby*, parson of the church of Wylughby, and *John de Neuton*, chaplain, def., of the castle and manor of SHEFELD, and of 26s. rent in WHISTAN, and of the advowson of the church of HANDISWORTH: To hold to Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, of the King and his heirs; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. This concord was made by precept of the King.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 17 Ed. III, 1343.

Quindene of Michaelmas, 17 Ed. III, 1343.

Hugh Ravenyld, quer., *Geoffrey de Pykenham* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 2 acres of meadow in BENTELAY near Donecastre: To hold (subject to the term of 8 years which Walter, vicar of the church of Donecastre, has in one acre and two thirds of the other acre, and to the life estate which Cicely Wyne holds in dower in one third of an acre) to Hugh and his heirs. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

7. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 17 Ed. III, 1343.

Quindene of Easter, 17 Ed. III, 1343.

William son of Walter de Feryby, clerk, quer., *Henry atte Esthous* of Patryngton and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage and 2 acres one rood of land in NORTH FERYBY: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave £20. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

Walter de Kereby, quer., *Simon de Waldeby* and *Mabel* his wife, def., of 3 tofts and 2 bovates of land in KIRKBY ORBLAWERS²: To hold (subject to the life estate of Reynold

¹ Stainton, in the wapentake of Hang.

² Kirkby Overblow, near Harewood.

de Kirkeby, chaplain) to Walter and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Simon.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 17 Edw. III, 1343.
Octave of Trinity, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

John de Fernakel, quer., *John Bele* of Pontefract and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage and the fourth part of one messuage in PONTEFRACT: To hold to John de Fernakel and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

10. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

Eustace de Selby, quer., *Thomas Sele* of Selby and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage in SELBY: To hold to Eustace and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

11. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

John le Barbour of Aton and *Emma* his wife, quer., *Adam Carman* of Aton and *Emma* his wife, def., of one bovate of land in ATON IN PIKERYNGLITH¹: To hold to John and Emma and the heirs of John; they gave £10. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

12. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

Robert de Hilton, chivaler, quer., *John de Northorþ* and *Erneburga* his wife, def., of one messuage and one bovate of land in WYNESTEDE²: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave £20. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of John.

13. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

Henry le Scrop, chivaler, quer., *Thomas Cok*, chivaler, and *Isabel* his wife, def., of the manor of ECCLESHALE: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

14. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 17 Ed. III, 1343.

Morrow of St. John Baptist, 17 Ed. III, 1343.

Robert son of Simon de Dalton, quer., *Simon de Dalton* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 3 acres of land and one acre of meadow in BENTELAY³: To hold to Simon and Agnes for their lives, of Robert and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them,

¹ West Ayton.

² Winestead in Holderness.

³ ? Bentley near Doncaster.

and doing all services to the chief lords; remainder to William son of Thomas Brounyng of Bentelay for life, by the same service; remainder to Alice his sister and the heirs of her body; reversion to Robert and his heirs.

15. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 17 Ed. III, 1343.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 17 Ed. III, 1343.

Thomas de Heselarton, chivaler, and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Nicholas de Heselarton* and *William de Aldestre*, chaplain, def., of the manor of LOUTHORP,¹ and of 20 messuages, 18 acres of land, and rents of 66s. 2¾d., 3 lbs. of pepper, 2 lbs. of cumin, one pair of gloves, and 6 hens, in HARPHAM, FORDON, ALBURNE,² BONYNGTON,³ BEMPTON, BUKTON, and TWENG⁴: To hold the said manor (except one fourth part of 1,000 acres of moor and pasture therein) to Thomas and Alice for their lives; remainder to John (son of Gerard Salvayn, knight) and Emma his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. And to hold the other tenements and the rents, and the moor and pasture above excepted (together with the homage and service of Thomas Ughtred, Robert le Conestable, Richard Martyne, John de Pothall, Adam de Hundmanby, John Stond, "couper," Walter Williamman, John son of Robert, and Walter de Louthorp, and their heirs), to the said Thomas de Heselarton for life; remainder to the said John (son of Gerard) and Emma, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas de Heselarton.

16. Westminster. Month of Easter, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

Henry le Scrop, chivaler, quer., *Thomas Brcton* and *Joan* his wife, def., of one messuage, 3 mills, 140 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood, and 34s. 10d. rent, in THRIBERGH, RAVENFELD, BRAMLEY, GREAT DALTON, LITTLE DALTON,⁵ and DONECASTRE: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Thomas.

17. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 17 Ed. III, 1343.
Octave of Trinity, 17 Ed. III, 1343.

John de Depcdenc, quer., *Henry Fitz Aucher* [*filius Aucheri*] and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of the manor of TYBTHORP⁶ (except

¹ Lowthorpe in Dikering. The other villis named are in the same wapentake.

² Auburn.

³ Boynton.

⁴ Thwing.

⁵ Thribergh, Ravenfield, Bramley, Dalton, near Rotherham.

⁶ Tilthorp, near Driffield.

4 messuages and 4 bovates of land): To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Beatrice.

18. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 17 Ed. III, 1343.
Octave of Trinity, 17 Ed. III, 1343.

Robert son of Willam son of Stephen de Thyrum and *Katherine* his wife, by *John de Wandesforth* put in her place, quer., and *William son of Simon Spynes* of Nafferton, def., of 10 messuages, 18 bovates of land, 10 acres of meadow, and one tenth of a knight's fee, in THYRNUM,¹ HUNDMANBY, RYGHTON, and BURTON ANNAYS²: To hold, together with the homage and service of *William de Herghum*, chivaler, *William de Holteby*, and *John Lofgod* and their heirs (subject to the life estates of *Hugh Brid* in one messuage and one bovat of land in Hundmanby, and of *Philip Mazson* in one messuage and one bovat of land there, and of *William Grayvesone* in one messuage there, and of *Robert son of Eudo* in one messuage there, and of *Thomas Sprunt* in three bovates of land there, and of *William de Fraysthorp* in one bovat of land there, and of *John Lawys* in one bovat of land there, and of *Thomas Galon* in one bovat of land in Burton Annays, and of *Walter de Grendale* in one bovat of land there), to *Robert* and *Katherine* and the heirs of their bodies; remainder, as to one messuage and four bovates in Thyrum, to the right heirs of *Robert*; remainder, as to the residue, to *John Knot* of Wandesforth senior and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of *Robert*.

19. Westminster. Morrow of Ascension, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

Gerard son of John Salvayn, chivaler, and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Robert de Hayton*, parson of the church of Hersewell, and *Richard de Clevyng*, chaplain, def., of the manors of NORTHDUFFELD, MILYNGTON, OTRYNGHAM, and HERSEWELL,³ and of 7 messuages, one mill, 54 tofts, 85½ bovates and 46 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of wood, 1000 acres of moor, 1000 acres of marsh, rents of £9 12s. 11d., 4½ lbs. of pepper, one lb. of cumin and one pair of gloves, one eighth part of two mills, and one third part of 1000 acres of pasture, in the named villes and in

¹ Thornholme, near Bridlington.

² Reighton, near Hunmanby, and Burton Agnes.

³ North Duffield, near Selby; Millington and Harswell, near Market Weighton; Otringham in Holderness.

KILLUM,¹ SIXINDALE,² SHIRBURN,³ COLTON, FYVELE,⁴ FOSTON, SCORBURGH, ERGHUM [?],⁵ BEVERLEY, BRAKNEHOLME IN SPALDYNGMORE, LOUTHORP, HAYTON, and BELASSISE⁶: To hold the said tenements and the manors of Northduffeld and Hersewell (except 14 tofts and 22 bovates of land in Hersewell) to Gerard and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Gerard. And as to the manors of Milyngton and Otryngham and the 14 tofts and 22 bovates of land in Hersewell, to hold to Gerard and his heirs.

20. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

Maude widow of John Marmyoun, chivaler, quer., *Robert Norays*, parson of the church of Weststretford, and *Simon de Wryntryngham*, Master of the Hospital of St. Giles near Caterik, def., of the manors of WESTTANFELD, ESTTANFELD, CARTHORP, MANFELD, and BURGH near Cateryk,⁷ and of 4 messuages, 6 bovates of land, 122 acres of pasture, 50 acres of moor, 50 acres of turbarry, and 110s. 4d. rent, in SYNDERBY, NEUSOUN IN BROUGHTONLITH, THORNBERGH,⁸ RYCHEMOUND, RYPON, HEWYK,⁹ HEWORD, MELMORBY, WYRTON, FEGHERBY, HIPPEWELL, UPSLOUND, SCOTTON, ESEBY, PATRIKBROUMPTON, MASSHAM, YORK, CALVETON IN RYDALE, ESKELBY, NEUSOUN, SLENYNGFORD, REDENES, and WATH near Melmorby, and of the advowsons of the churches of WESTTANFELD and WATH near Melmorby and of the HOSPITAL OF ST. GILES near Caterik and of the chantries of WESTTANFELD, LITTLE LANGETON, and WATH near Melmorby: To hold (except 20 messuages, 6 tofts, 34½ bovates and the moiety of one rood of land, and 6 acres and one rood of meadow in the manors of Westtanfeld and Carthorp) to Maude and the heirs male of her body; remainder to John de Grey of Rotherfeld and Avice his wife and to John Marmyoun, son of the said John and Avice, and the heirs of the bodies of the said John de Grey and Avice; remainder to the heirs of the body of Avice; remainder to John Bernak and Joan his wife, and the heirs of the body of Joan; remainder to the right heirs of the said Avice.

¹ Kilham. ² Thixendale, near Sledmere. ³ Sherburn in the East Riding.

⁴ Filey.

⁵ The filing cord has cut through this name.

⁶ Hayton, near Pocklington; Bellasise, near Howden.

⁷ Brough.

⁸ Sinderby, near Ripon; Newsham, near Barningham; Thornbrough, probably in the wapentake of Halikeld.

⁹ Copt Hewick, near Ripon; Heworth, near York; Fearby, near Masham; Upsland, near Kirklington; Cawton in Ryedale; Exelby, near Bedale.

21. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 17 Ed. III, 1343.
Octave of Michaelmas, 17 Ed. III, 1343.

Ralph de Hastynges, chivaler, quer., *William son of William de Wyvill*, def., of the manors of SLENGESBY, SLEDMERE, and COLTON¹: To hold (subject to the life estate of Agnes widow of William de Wyvill in the manor of Sledmere and in £10 rent in the three manors, and in one messuage, 3 tofts, and 11 bovates of land in two thirds of the manor of Slengesby, and to her estate in one third of the same manor, which she holds in dower; and together with the homage and service of the Abbat of Sulby,² the Abbat of Witby, and the Abbat of Bella Landa,³ and their successors, and of John son of Walter de Holme, John son of William de Apelton, John de Graunvill, William de Hanlaghby of Thresk, William de Hertlyngton, Thomas son of John de Lillyng, John son of William del Abbaie of Bowthom and Alice his sister, Adam de Everyngham, chivaler, William son of Robert de Colvill of Erenclif, William Bard of Lutton, John son of Nicholas de Langeton, Robert de Foxoles, Richard Sturmy, William son of Henry le Scrop, chivaler, Robert de Mapelton, John son of William de Lutton, William Graa of York, John Joll . . . ,⁴ chaplain of Sledmere, Gommer de Holgate and Alice his wife, Henry Daunvers and Agnes his wife, John Palfrayman, Thomas son of Jollan and Alice his wife, Richard son of Emma and Beatrice his wife, Master William de Cotom, Thomas Chapman, Richard son of Herman, Adam de Sledmere, chaplain, and Alice his sister, Peter son of Isold [*Isoldi*] de Fynmere, John son of Isold [*Isoldi*], James Pountif, John son of Hugh, Richard de Hugat, Hugh de Eland, John son of Adam de Slengesby, William son of Thomas de Wyvill, William de Holthorp, Agnes widow of William de Wyvill, knight, Thomas de Colton, Thomas de Arderne, Richard de Heryngton, William de Euerle, Geoffrey de Kynthorp, Robert de Nonewikthorns, Robert son of Thomas de Brunneby, and William de Graystok, and of their heirs) to Ralph and his heirs; he gave 200 marks.

22. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 17 Ed. III, 1343.
Octave of Michaelmas, 17 Ed. III, 1343.

Thomas de Burn, chivaler, and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *William de la Pole*, chivaler, and *Katherine* his wife, def., of

¹ Slingsby, near Malton; Colton, near Hovingham.

² A Præmonstratensian house in Northamptonshire; said to have been founded by William de Wyvill.

³ Byland.

⁴ Document torn.

the manors of STODELAY, SALLAY,¹ and LYNTON IN CRAVEN; and of 31 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood, 360 acres of moor, and £10 9s. 2d. rent, in GRANTLAY, EUESTON, RYPON, COPPEDHEWYK, FOSTON, NAFFERTON,² and BEUERLEY,³ and of the advowsons of a moiety of the church of the manor of LYNTON and of a fourth part of the church of the town of FOSTON: To hold (together with the homage and service of Ralph son of Ralph, Richard de Tanfeld, Richard de Stowe of Rypon, John de Cloutherom, Roger de Hewyk, Nicholas de Skalton, John le Warenner, Joan de Cloutherom, William de Tweng, William son of John Fitz Piers, Thomas de Scorburch, Robert de Scorburch, Phillip de Manneby, Nicholas le Spycer, John son of Walter Frost, William de Sunderlandwyk, John de Tevelby, Robert de Aggeland, John de Thornton Coppandale, John de Manneby senior, Walter Frost, Ralph de Hattefeld, Alice Goldyng, William du Chastell, William Cuntfoeghell, Thomas de Holm, merchant, Robert de Coppendale, and Thomas de Wakefeld, and of their heirs) to Thomas and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel; they gave £200. Quitclaim by the deforciantes of their life estate in the premises.

23. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

John Fitz Ranulph [*filius Ranulphi*], chivaler, and *Maude* his wife, quer., *Ranulph Fitz Ralph* [*filius Radulphi*], chivaler, and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, one toft, 46 acres of land, 13 acres 3 roods of meadow, 13s. rent, and the moiety of a messuage and a toft, in RYPON, THORP near Rypon, and SALLAY near Fountayns: To hold to John and Maude for their lives, of Ranulph and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to Ranulph and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel. John and Maude gave 100 marks.

24. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

Elias de Waddeworth, quer., *John le Keu* of Waddeworth and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage, 44 acres of land, 2s. 4d. rent, and the moiety of one acre of meadow, in WADDEWORTH⁴: To hold to Elias and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

¹ Studley and Sawley, near Ripon.

² Grantley, Eavestone, Copt Hewick, near Ripon; Foston, near Malton; Nafferton, near Driffeld.

³ *Beuerlaco*: query, if Beverley or Beverley.

⁴ Near Tickhill.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

John de Barton, Burgess of Kyngeston on Hull, and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *John Mulet* junior of Yreby, and *Thomas Ligard* of Riston, clerk, def., of 2 messuages in KYNGESTON ON HULL: To hold to John de Barton and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies; remainders in succession to Thomas, Robert, and Maude, sons and daughter of the said John de Barton, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Barton.

26. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

Month of Michaelmas, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

John son of John de Cotyngham of Beverley, merchant, quer., *Ralph de Bristhill* of Beverley, def., of 2 messuages in BEVERLEY: To hold (subject to the life estate which Robert Busk has by the demise of Ralph) to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

27. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

William de Notton and *Isabel* his wife, by John de Barneburgh put in Isabel's place, quer., *John de Wyngefeld*, def., of one messuage, 188 acres of land, 21½ acres of meadow, and 11 acres of pasture, in FYSSHELAKE IN BALNE: To hold to William and Isabel and the heirs of William, of the King and his heirs; they gave £100. This concord was made by the precept of the King.

28. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

Walter Frere of Tadecastre, quer., *John de Miton* of York, "gyrdeler," and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage in TADECASTRE: To hold to Walter and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

29. York. Month of Easter, 32 Edw. I, 1304.

John Fitz Reynold [*filius Reginaldi*], quer., *Roger le Rous*, def., of the manors of WYUGHTON, WYRTROP, and LONESBURGH, and of the advowson of the church of the manor of LONESBURGH.¹ And after the deaths of the said John and Roger.

Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 17 Ed. III, 1343.

Matthew Fitz Herbert [*filius Herberti*], kinsman and heir of the said John, quer., and *John le Rous*, kinsman and heir of the said Roger, def., of the said manors and advowson:

¹ Market Weighton, Weaverthorpe, and Londesborough. See No. 46, file 114.

To hold (following the agreement made between the said John and Roger in the Court of Edw. I) to John [Fitz Reynold] for life; remainder to Herbert son of John and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Herbert.

30. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 7 Ed. III, 1333.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

*Peter son of Peter de Malo Lacu, quer., Peter de Malo Lacu senior, def., of the manors of HEXTHORP, BALLEBY, ROSYNGTON,¹ SKYNNETHORP,² and SANDALE,³ and of one messuage and 8 [?] bovates of land in LITH⁴: To hold (subject to the life estate of Robert de Malo Lacu in the fishery and pond [*stagnum*] within the manor of Rosyngton, and to the life estate of Henry le Bower in the manor of Skynnethorp, and to the life estate of Hugh de Eland of Donecastre in the manor of Sandale, and to the life estate of William de Hilderwell and Amy his wife in the messuage and land in Lith) to Peter son of Peter and his heirs, of the King and his heirs; he gave £200. This concord was made by the precept of the King, and in the presence of the said Henry and Hugh, who consented and did fealty.*

31. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 17 Edw. III, 1343.
Quindene of Easter, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

John de Brayton and Elizabeth his wife, quer., William le Barker of Campsale and Joan his wife, def., of one messuage and one acre 3 roods of land in OUSTON⁵: To hold to John and Elizabeth and the heirs of John; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan. Robert le Barker of Campsale put in his claim.

32. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 15 Ed. III, 1341.
Morrow of St. John Baptist, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

*Thomas son of Robert Ingram of Preston and Alice daughter of Thomas son of Roger de Wyveton near Preston, quer., Thomas son of Roger de Wyveton near Preston, def., of one messuage, one mill, one toft, 4 bovates and 27 acres of land, and pasture for 14 large animals [*grossa animalia*], in WYVETON⁶ near Preston in Holderness: To hold to Thomas son of Robert and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Alice; they gave 100 marks.*

¹ Hexthorpe, Balby, Rossington, near Doncaster.

² See Hunter's *South Yorkshire*, ii, 490.

³ Near Doncaster.

⁴ Near Whitby.

⁵ Owston in Osgoldcross.

⁶ Wyton.

33. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 17 Ed. III, 1343.
Quindene of Hilary, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

Alexander de Ledes and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *John Darell*, def., of 15 messuages, 3 shops, 2 gardens, one bovate and 161 acres and $3\frac{1}{2}$ roods of land, 9 acres of meadow, 27 acres of pasture, 5*ls.* 4*d.* rent, the moiety of a messuage, and the third part of a messuage, in LEDES, CALDECOTES, OSMUNDTHORP,¹ MAGOTHOLMES,² BERTREF,³ and WIRKELEY⁴: To hold (together with the homage and service of Boniface de Ledes, Richard de Beston and Clarice his wife, Roger le Bercher, William Osmund, Richard Malbarn, Thomas le Wayte and Agnes his wife, Eleanor widow of Richard de Northall, and John son of Robert de Wortelay, and their heirs, and subject to the life estate of Boniface brother of Alexander de Ledes in one messuage and one bovate of land in Caldecotes, and to the life estate of Thomas le Waite and Agnes his wife in one messuage, and to the estate which the same Thomas has for the life of Adam de Schadwell and Richard his son, in one messuage, 15 acres of land and 7 acres of pasture, and to the estate which the same Thomas has for the life of Simon le Litster in one garden and 12 acres of land, and to the life estate of Hugh Pikard and Emma his wife in 14 acres, one rood and the moiety of one rood of land, and to the life estate of Robert de Northall and Eleanor who was the wife of Richard de Northall, in one garden, 28 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, and to the life estate of John de [*sic*] Passelewe and Agnes his wife and Richard their son in 14 acres of land, and to the life estate of Robert de Shepker and Sibil his wife and Hugh their son in one messuage and 2 acres of land, and to the life estate of the same Robert and Sibil and Constance Broune in 16 acres of land, and to the life estate of Jordan Moder and Margaret his wife in one messuage and 8 acres of land, and to the life estate of William Mayn and Margaret his wife in one messuage, and to the life estate of Agnes widow of Nicholas Danays in 14 acres of land, and to the life estate of Robert de Knousthorp and Agnes his wife and Beatrice their daughter in one messuage and 4 acres of meadow, and to the life estate of the said Robert and Agnes and Robert their son in 14 acres of land, and to the life estate of the said Boniface in one messuage and 10 acres of land, and to the

¹ Caldcotes or Coldcotes and Osmondthorpe, suburbs of Leeds.

² "Unam clausuram vocatam Margett Holmes." See Thotesby Society's *Miscellanea*, xi, p. 387.

³ "Unam clausuram vocatam Barcroft." *Ibid.*, p. 374.

⁴ Wortley, near Leeds.

life estate of Robert son of William le Carter in one messuage and 2 acres of land, and to the life estate of William le Tinkeler in one messuage and one acre of land, and to the life estate of John Boucher and Nicholas his son in one messuage, 2 shops, and the moiety of one acre of land, and to the life estate of Henry Passelewman and Margaret his wife in one messuage, one shop, and the moiety of one acre of land, and to the life estate of Neel le Walker in the moiety of one messuage, and to the life estate of Margery la Sonk in one messuage, and to the life estate of Robert Arusmyth and Alice his wife in 3 acres of land, and to the life estate of Thomas Kydal and Elena his wife in one messuage, and to the life estate of Beatrice de Olton in 3 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture, all in Ledes) to Alexander and Margaret and the heirs of their joint bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Alexander.

34. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 17 Ed. III, 1343.
Quindene of Hilary, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

Agnes widow of John de Yockessale, quer., William Bellard and Isabel his wife, and Robert Chaloner and Joan his wife, def., of two parts [thirds] of one messuage in PONTEFRAC: To hold to Agnes and her heirs; she gave 10 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Isabel and Joan.

35. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 17 Ed. III, 1343.
Quindene of Hilary, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

Master Robert de Nassyngton, clerk, quer., William Huberd of Rypon and Maude his wife, def., of one messuage, 5 acres and one rood of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 22s. 2d. rent, in RYPON: To hold to Master Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of William.

36. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 17 Ed. III, 1343.
Quindene of Hilary, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

Henry le Scrop of Manefeld and Agnes his wife, quer., Robert de Pykeryng of Ellerton and Maude his wife, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to Henry and Agnes and the heirs of Henry; they gave 100s. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

37. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 17 Ed. III, 1343.
Quindene of Hilary, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

Adam de Melmorby, chaplain, Keeper of the Chantry in the Chapel of St. John Baptist of Wath near Norton Coyngers,

quer., *William de Selby* of Eskeryk and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage and 2 bovates of land in HOLME near Syndreby: To hold to the Keeper and his successors and the Chantry; he gave £20. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

38. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 17 Ed. III, 1343.
Quindene of Easter, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

Master *William Bray*, parson of the church of Abyndon, and *John Walgor'* of Bytham, chaplain, quer., *Humfrey de Bassyngburn*, chivaler, def., of the manor of THORNTON STYWARD¹: To hold (subject to the life estate therein of Alice widow of Giles de Bassyngbourn) to Master William and John and the heirs of Master William, for the life of Humfrey; after the death of Humfrey, remainder to Walter son of Robert de Colvill and Margaret daughter of Giles de Bassyngbourn and the heirs of their joint bodies; remainder to Robert de Colvill, chivaler, and his heirs. Master William and John gave 100 marks.

39. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 17 Ed. III, 1343.
Morrow of the Purification, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

Henry Godbarn of York, "girdeler," and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Richard de Brighton* of York, "sadeler," and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to Henry and Agnes and the heirs of Henry; they gave 100s. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

40. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 18 Edw. III, 1344.
Quindene of Easter, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

John Halydeye and *Elcanor* his wife, quer., *Adam Jurdan* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 3 acres of land in PONTEFRAC^t: To hold to John and Eleanor and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

41. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 18 Ed. III, 1344.
Three weeks of Easter, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

Thomas son of John Marcschal of Whitgift, quer., *John Marcschal* of Whitgift and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage and the moiety of a bovate of land in FOLQUARDEBY²: To hold to John and Alice for life, of Thomas and his heirs,

¹ Thornton Steward, near Leyburn.

² Fockerby, near the junction of the Ouse and Trent.

paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all other services to the chief lords; reversion to Thomas and his heirs.

42. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

John de Camoys, chivaler, and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Burwell*, parson of the church of Stanfeld, Master *Matthew de Wygenale*, parson of the church of Elsyng, and *Nicholas de Lammere* [?], parson of the church of Briselee, def., of the manor of COLDESBY [?],¹ and of the advowson of the church of the same manor, and of 20 messuages, 100 acres of land, and 60s. rent, in MOSELAYE, BRANTYNGHAM, and REPLYNGHAM²: To hold to John and Margaret and the heirs of their joint bodies; remainder to Hugh de Hastynges, knight, and Margery his wife, and the heirs of the body of Margery; remainder to the right heirs of the said Margaret.

43. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

William de Popelton, parson of the church of Harwode, quer., *Richard de Farnclay* of Harwode and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 acres of meadow, 200 acres of moor, and one third of a messuage and a mill and 2 carucates of land, and of 20d. rent, in ALWALDLAY³: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave £20. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

44. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

Quindene of Michaelmas, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

John Almot of Ryston in Holdernes, chaplain, quer., *Henry de Lyndale* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage, 5 bovates and 6 acres of land, 5s. 5d. rent, the rent of a rose and 2 gallons [*lagena*] of wine, the third part of a mill, and the fourth part of a knight's fee, in TONSTALL near Caterik: To hold (together with the homage and service of the Abbat of St. Agatha's and his successors, and of William Plummer, John de Ergthorn, John Ladd, Robert de Apelton, John son of Robert Souter, John del Boure, William de Hereford, John de Staynton, William Chapman, Robert son of Elias Croyde, Alice widow of John de Erghthorn, and Alice widow of Robert Souter, and of their heirs) to John Almot and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Henry.

¹ Cowesby, near Thirsk.

² Brantingham and Riplingham, near South Cave; 'Moselaye' cannot be identified with certainty.

³ Alwoodley, near Harewood.

45. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 18 Edw. III, 1344.
 Octave of Trinity, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

The Abbat of St. Mary's, York, quer., *Simon de Lichefeld* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 12s. rent in BOUTHUM¹: To hold to the Abbat and his successors; he gave 100s. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

46. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 18 Edw. III, 1344.
 Octave of Trinity, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

Ralph de Lascels, chivaler, and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *Simon de Munkton*, parson of the church of Escrik, and *William son of John Jakeson* of Ellerton, chaplain, def., of one messuage, 3 tofts, 7 bovates and 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 4d. rent, in HESSAY and MERSTON²: To hold to Ralph and Isabel for their lives; remainder to Roger, son of the said Ralph, and Elena his wife, and the heirs of their joint bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Ralph.

47. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 18 Edw. III, 1344.
 Octave of Trinity, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

Ralph de Lascels, chivaler, quer., *Simon de Munkton*, parson of the church of Escrik, and *William son of John Jakeson* of Ellerton, chaplain, def., of the manor of ESCRIK, and of 2 messuages, 9 bovates of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 4s. rent, in SCURUETON and THIRNETOFT,³ and of the advowsons of the churches of ESCRIK and KIRKEBY UNDERKNOLL: To hold to Ralph for life; remainder to Roger his son and Elena his wife and the heirs of their joint bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Ralph.

48. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 18 Edw. III, 1344.
 Octave of Trinity, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

Roger son of Ralph de Lascels and *Elena* his wife, quer., *Ralph de Lascels*, chivaler, def., of the manor of ELLERTON ON DERWENT: To hold to Roger and Elena and the heirs of their joint bodies, of Ralph and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to Ralph and his heirs. Roger and Elena gave 100 marks.

¹ Bootham, York.

² Hessay and Marston, west of York.

³ Scruton and Thirtoft, near Northallerton.

49. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 18 Edw. III, 1344.
Octave of Trinity, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

Richard de Hampton, quer., *William de Harecourt*, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, def., of the manor of BYNGELEYE and of a moiety of the manor of HELUMFELD¹: To hold to Richard for life, of William and Joan and the heirs of William, paying yearly for the first two years one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist and thereafter £30 yearly, for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; remainder to Richard son of William de Harecourt and Joan his wife and the heirs of their joint bodies, paying £30 yearly to William and Joan during their lives, and one rose to the heirs of William, as before; reversion to William and Joan and the heirs of William.

50. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

Robert de Baghill and *Margaret* daughter of *Robert de Seintpol*, quer., *John de Upton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one toft, 21 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 4s. rent, in FETHERSTON and PONTEFRACT: To hold to Robert and Margaret and the heirs of their joint bodies; they gave 20 marks; remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

51. Westminster. Five weeks of Easter, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

Thomas de Bourn, chivaler, and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *Bartholomew de Bourn* and *William Knyght*, def., of the manors of STODELAY, SALLAY, and LYNTON IN CRAVEN,² and of 31 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood, 360 acres of moor, and £10 9s. 2d. rent, in GRANTLAY, EUESTON, RYPON, COPPEDHEWYK, FOSTON, NAFFERTON, and BEUERLEY³; and of the advowsons of a moiety of the church of the manor of LYNTON and of a fourth part of the church of the ville of FOSTON: To hold to Thomas and Isabel and the heirs of their joint bodies; remainder to the heirs of the body of Thomas; remainder to Bartholomew de Burgherssh senior and his heirs.

52. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

John de Pateshull, chivaler, quer., *Margery* daughter of *Ingelram Folyfaunt*, def., of the manor of WEST NONYNGTON⁴ IN RYDALE: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. John de Bosevill put in his claim.

¹ Bingley and Hellifield.

² See No. 22, ante.

³ *Beuerlaco*; ? if *Bewerley* or *Beverley*.

⁴ Nunnington.

53. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

Robert de Rouclyf, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, quer., *John Waclyn* and *Hugh Martell*, def., of the manor of HELPERBY¹: To hold to Robert and Joan and the heirs of Robert. John son of Thomas de la Ryver of Brandesby put in his claim.

54. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

Thomas son of John Graa and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *Stephen Sampson* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the manor of SKELTON near York: To hold to Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas. [No warranty.] *John de Thornton* and *Alice* his wife and *Robert le Lardyner*, kinsman of the said Alice, put in their claim.

55. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

William Maulceverer, chivaler, by *William de Folkerthorp*, put in his place, quer., *John de Nonewykthornes* and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 3 messuages and 8½ acres of land in SKYPTON IN CRAVEN: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciantes for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

56. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

John de Bella aqua and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *John de Anneslay*, knight, and *Robert de Anneslay*, parson of the church of Holme, def., of the manors of BOLTON UPON DYRNE, SWYNTON,² BARNEBURGH,³ WILDETHORP,⁴ HESTELEY,⁵ and one third of the manor of RAUTHEMERSH⁶: To hold to John de Bella aqua and Isabel and the heirs of their joint bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John.

57. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

Richard Bangart, chaplain, and *Hugh Cokheved* of Barton, quer., *Robert de Nevill* of Horneby, knight, and *Joan* his wife, def., of the manor of FARNELAY and of a moiety of the manor of KIRKEBY ON QUERF⁷: To hold to Robert and Joan for their lives; remainder to Robert, son of the said Robert, and the heirs of his body by Margaret his wife; remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Robert son of Robert; remainders in succession to Geoffrey, Giles, Thomas, William,

¹ Near Boroughbridge.

² Swinton, near Rotherham.

³ Barnbrough, near Doncaster.

⁴ See Hunter's *South Yorkshire*, i, 370.

⁵ Perhaps Thorp Hesley, near Ecclesfield.

⁶ Rawmarsh. Respecting this fine, see *South Yorkshire*, i, 383.

⁷ Farnley, near Leeds, and Kirkby-on-Wharfe.

and John, sons of Robert [the elder], and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Robert de Nevill of Horneby.

58. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

William de Notton and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *John de Cressy* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage, 34 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 8*d.* rent, in CAMSALE and MOSELAY¹: To hold to William and Isabel and the heirs of William; they gave £20. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

59. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

John de Hunsingore of York, skinner, quer., *John de Olton* of York, "taillour," and *Margaret* his wife, *Richard de Thoren* of Westaskham and *Agnes* his wife, and *Robert le Mareschal* of Westaskham and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of one messuage and 2 bovates of land in WESTASKHAM²: To hold to John de Hunsingore and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Margaret, Agnes, and Elizabeth.

60. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

Robert de Fisshlake of Kyngeston on Hull, quer., *Thomas de Stalyngburgh* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage in KYNGESTON ON HULL: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

61. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

Octave of Hilary, 18 Ed. III, 1345.

Elizabeth de Stapelton, quer., *Richard de Akclum* and *Parnell* his wife, def., of one messuage in NEUTON ON OUSE: To hold to Elizabeth and her heirs; she gave 100*s.* Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Richard.

62. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

Octave of Hilary, 18 Ed. III, 1345.

Richard de Brandesby of York, "chaundeler," and *Elena* his wife, quer., *John de Acastre* of York, "bacour," and *Isolda* his wife, and *John de Stodlay* of York, "mazoun," and *Margaret* his wife, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 100*s.* Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Isolda and Margaret.

¹ Campsall; Moselay, now known as Moss, is two or three miles eastward.

² Askham Richard, near York,

63. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

Thomas de Thornton of Askrigg, quer., *Peter de Routh*, by *John de Ludynon*, put in his place, def., of 5 messuages, one mill, one toft, 50 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 2s. 1d. rent, in ASKRIGG near Bainbrigg: To hold to Peter and his heirs; he gave £100. Quitclaim and warranty by Thomas for himself and his heirs.

64. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

Richard Bradan of Swanland, quer., *Alexander de Waldeby* and *Cristiana* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 3 gardens, one croft, and 2½ acres of meadow, in SCARDEBURGH and EBRESTON¹: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. [No warranty.]

Case 274, File 117.

1. York. Morrow of the Purification, 12 Edw. III, 1338.

Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

Agnes widow of William de Miggelay, and *Maude daughter of William de Miggelay* by *John de Northland* her guardian, quer., *Robert de Irland*, chaplain, def., of a moiety of the manor of SHAFTON,² which *William de Bekyngham* and *Maude* his wife hold for the life of *Maude*: To hold (subject to the life estate) to *Agnes*, and *Maude daughter of William*, and the heirs of the body of *Maude*; remainder to *Katherine daughter of William de Miggelay the elder*, for life; remainder to *John son of Thomas de Wakefeld*, spicer, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to *William son of Oliver de Serleby* and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of *Maude daughter of William*. *Agnes* and *Maude* gave £20.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 13 Edw. III, 1339.

Quindene of Easter, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

Robert de Fanacourt, quer., *Bartholomew de Fanacourt* and *Lucy* his wife, def., of the manor of SKYNNERGRIVE, and of 8½ knights' fees and a rent of 10 qrs. of salt in COTUM, [? ME]RSK, REDEKER, RENNEWYK, JARUM,³ KILDALE, NORMANBY, LAISYNGBY, NUNTHORP, ARESUM,⁴ ORMESBY,

¹ Scarborough, and Eberston near Pickering.

² Near Barnsley.

³ Skinninggrove, Coatham, Marske, Redcar, Runswick, Yarm.

⁴ Airsholme.

UPSALE,¹ CRATHORN, AKLUM,² LEVYNGTHORP,³ THORNTON,⁴ MARTON, TOLLESBY, ROUCEBY,⁵ TAMPTON,⁶ LYVERTON, ASELBY,⁷ PYCTON, SETON,⁸ SKELTON, TOWECOTES,⁹ BROTTON, MERSEK, STAYNESBY, HEMLYNGTON, COLBY, PYNCHUNTHORP, BOLBY, KIRKELEVYNGTON, LAKKENBY, BERNALDBY,¹⁰ BEREWYK ON TESE, KYLLYNGWYK near Pokelyngton, and NEUTON UNDER OSENBERGH,¹¹ and of the advowson of a moiety of the Priory of GYSEBOURN: To hold (together with the homage and service of the Priors of Gisbourn and Gramound¹² and their successors, and of John Percy of Kildall, Alexander de Percy, William de Crathorn, John de Ludyngton, Thomas de Boynton, John de Meynill, William Latymer, Nicholas de Meynill, Thomas de Boynton and Katherine his wife, Thomas de Killyngwyk and Margaret his wife, Robert Gretheved, Peter de Malo lacu, Ralph de Nevill, William de Percy, Thomas Uthered, John de Towecotes, Richard de Towecotes, John de Pycton, John le Hunter, Robert de Lelum, John son of Richard de Brun, and William son of Cicely, and of their heirs) to Bartholomew and Lucy and the heirs of Bartholomew, of the King and his heirs. This concord was made by precept of the King.

3. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

Morrow of St. John Baptist, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

John Giffard, canon in the church of Blessed Peter at York, and *John de Holt*, parson of the church of Althorp, by Richard de Lynton put in his place, quer., *Roger de Novo mercato*, chivaler, def., of 6s. rent in BARNEBY ON DONE, and of the advowson of the church of the same ville: To hold (together with the homage and service of Richard de Heselyngton, Master John the parson of the church of Barneby, Elizabeth Stubbes, Adam Bele, John Shipman, Thomas Wilcok, and Dionisia la Forester, and of their heirs) to John Giffard and John de Holt and the heirs of John Giffard; they gave £40.

¹ Upsal, near Guisborough.

² Acklam.

³ Linthorpe, near Yarm.

⁴ Thornton near Stainton, in Langbarugh wapentake.

⁵ Rousby.

⁶ Tanton, near Stokesley.

⁷ Aislaby, near Whitby.

⁸ Seaton, formerly near Skelton.

⁹ Tocketts.

¹⁰ Barnaby.

¹¹ Newton near Stokesley. All the above-named vills, except Killingwick, are in Langbarugh wapentake.

Grosmont.

4. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 19 Edw. III, 1346.

John de Chetwode, knight, and *Lucy* his wife, quer., *Robert de Morton*, vicar of the church of Houghton Regis, and *Thomas de Woubourn*, vicar of the church of Toturnho, def., of the manor of CHETWODE¹: To hold to John and Lucy for their lives; remainder to Nicholas, son of the said John, and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of the body of Nicholas; remainder to the right heirs of John.

5. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 19 Edw. III, 1346.

Thomas Ughtred, knight, quer., *John Moryn* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the manor of ISELBEK²: To hold subject to the life estate of Thomas de Gristhwayt, chaplain, in one messuage, 6 acres of land, and the moiety of an acre of meadow) to Thomas and his heirs. [No warranty.]

6. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 19 Ed. III, 1345.

Richard Læwer, by John de Barneburgh, put in his place, quer., *William Cartwryght* of Donecastre and *Emma* his wife, def., of one messuage and one acre of land in DONECASTRE: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

7. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

Thomas son of Ralph de Greve of Pontefract and *Joan* his wife, by John de Waddlesworth, put in Joan's place, quer., *John son of John Metell* of Pontefract and *Constance* his wife, def., of one messuage in PONTEFRACT: To hold to Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of John.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

Thomas de Wastencys, quer., *John Barrett* and *Joan* his wife, def., of one messuage, one mill, 100 acres of land, and 12 acres of meadow, in CATEBY and LAGHTON IN MORTHYNG³: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

John de Etton, rector of the church of Great Massyngham, quer., *Robert son of Walter le Ken* of Etton near Beverley and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 15 acres of land in ETON near Beverley: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave £20. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Robert.

¹ Not Yorkshire; probably Chatwood in Bucks.

² Near Thirsk. See page 116 *ante*.

³ Cadeby and Laughton-en-le-Morthen.

10. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

John son of John de Euere and *Robert* his brother, quer., *John de Euere*, chivaler, def., of 40 acres of land in INGELBY near Grenowe¹: To hold to John and Robert (the sons) and the heirs of John; they gave £20.

11. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

Robert son of Robert de Stotvill of Cotyngnam, quer., *John de Momby* and *Milicent* his wife, def., of 3½ bovates of land, 25 acres of meadow, and the moiety of a toft, in COTYNGHAM: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Milicent.

12. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

William de Slyngeby of Screvyn and *Joan* his wife, by *William de Lythum*, put in their place, quer., *Henry de Standen* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 15 messuages, 4 carucates of land, and 3s. 10d. rent, in SCREVYN² and SCOTTON near Screvyn, and of the office of Forester of the Free Chase of KNARESBURGH: To hold to William and Joan and the heirs of William; they gave £100. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

13. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

John de Wodchall, quer., *William Scot*, chivaler, and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage, 50 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow, in DERFELD³: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. [No warranty.]

14. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 19 Ed. III, 1345.

Octave of Trinity, 19 Ed. III, 1345.

John de Siggesson, by *Roger de Cave*, put in his place quer., *John son of Adam de Helperby* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage, 12 acres of land, one acre of meadow, and one third part of a toft and two acres of land, in KEPEWYK⁴: To hold (subject to the life estate of *Alice de Kirkeby* in the said one third) to John de Siggesson and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

15. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 19 Ed. III, 1345.

William de Walcote, Provost of the Chantry of Cotherstok, quer., *John Giffard*, canon of the church of Blessed Peter at

¹ Ingleby Greenhow, near Stokesley.

² Scriven, near Knaresborough.

³ Darfield.

⁴ Kewick, near Northallerton.

York, def., of 6*s.* rent in BARNEBY ON DONE, and of the advowson of the church of the same ville¹: To hold to the Provost and chantry and his successors; he gave £20.

16. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

Hugh de Hastynges, chivaler, quer., *William Ally* and *Cicely* his wife, def., of one messuage, 120 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 10*s.* rent, in GYLDAWELLES²: To hold to Hugh and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

17. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

John de Siggeston, quer., *William de Barneby* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage and 7*s.* rent in NORTH ALVERTON: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

18. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

Hugh Martell and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Robert de Rouclyf*, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 2 bovates of land, and 2 acres of meadow, in GOUTHORP³: To hold to Hugh and Joan and the heirs of their joint bodies, of Robert and Joan and the heirs of Robert, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all other services to the chief lords; reversion to Robert and Joan and the heirs of Robert. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Robert.

19. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

Thomas son of Marmaduke de Tweng, knight, quer., *Walter brother and heir of William de Esyngton* of Lund, chaplain [*capellani*], def., of one messuage and 5 bovates of land in LUND⁴: To hold (subject to the estate which John de Hasthorp, chivaler, holds for the life of Isabel widow of Robert de Esyngton) to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100*s.*

20. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 19 Ed. III, 1345.

Hamo de Hessay and *Dionisia* his wife, quer., *Hamo de Alwarthorp*, vicar of the church of Sutton in Galtres, and *Richard de Brykenhale*, citizen of York, def., of one messuage and one carucate of land in HUNTYNGTON near York: To hold to Hamo de Hessay and Dionisia and the heirs of Hamo; they gave £20. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Hamo de Alwarthorp.

¹ See pp. 157 and 178 *ante*.

² Gilding Wells, near Tickhill.

³ Perhaps a mistake for Cowthorpe.

⁴ Near Beverley.

21. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 19 Ed. III, 1345.

Hamo de Hessay and *Dionisia* his wife, quer., *Henry de Chernok* and *Margery* his wife, def., of one messuage and 2 shops in YORK: To hold to Hamo and Dionisia for their lives, of Henry and Margery and the heirs of Margery, paying 10s. yearly for the first nine years and 40s. yearly thereafter for all service to them, and doing all other services to the chief lords; reversion to Henry and Margery and the heirs of Margery. Hamo and Dionisia gave 20 marks.

22. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 19 Ed. III, 1345.

Thomas son of William de Bilton and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *William de Bilton* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 18 bovates of land and 53s. 6d. rent in HELPERTHORP IN CRANDALE¹: To hold (together with the homage and service of Robert son of Walter de Louthorp and his heirs, and subject to the life estate of Leticie Haghand in two bovates) to Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of their joint bodies, of William and Joan and the heirs of William, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all other services to the chief lords; reversion to William and Joan and the heirs of William. Thomas and Katherine gave 100 marks.

23. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 19 Ed. III, 1345.

John son of William son of Stephen de Herlyngton, quer., *Michael Belle* of Herlyngton and *Quenilda* his wife, def., of one toft, 4 acres of land, and 4 acres of pasture, in HERLYNGTON²: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Quenilda.

24. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 19 Ed. III, 1345.

Hugh de Preston, parson of the church of Halsham, quer., *Robert le Parker* of Hedon and *Mary* his wife, def., of one toft in PRESTON IN HOLDERNESSE: To hold to Hugh and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 19 Ed. III, 1345.

John son of John de Popelton and *Beatrice* daughter of *Ralph de Aston*, quer., *John son of Matthew* and *Maude* his wife, def., of two messuages, 70 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow, in BREKESHERTH³: To hold to John son of John and Beatrice and the heirs of Beatrice; they gave 100 marks. [No warranty.]

¹ In Buckrose wapentake.

² Harlington, near Doncaster.

³ It is difficult to identify this place with certainty. Robert and Roger de Brikesherd were living in Sheffield at the taxation of 25 Edw. I.

26. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 19 Ed. III, 1345.

William de Nesfeld, quer., *Richard le Scryvayner* of Knaresburgh and *Agnes* his wife, *Thomas le Forester* of Knaresburgh and *Alice* his wife, and *Amice* daughter of *John de Scotton*, def., one messuage, one carucate of land, and 8s. rent, in SCOTTON near Knaresburgh: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes, Alice, and Amice.

27. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 19 Ed. III, 1345.

Henry de Coupmanthorp of York and *Maude* his wife, quer., *George de Coupmanthorp*, def., of one messuage, one toft, and two bovates of land, in WYGYNTON¹: To hold to Henry and Maude for their lives; remainder to Henry their son and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Henry [the father].

28. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 19 Ed. III, 1345.

John de Cromwelbothum and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Edmund Davcrayns* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the fourth part of the manor of LANDMOT²: To hold to John and Alice and the heirs of John; they gave 20 marks. Quitclaim by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

29. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 19 Edw. III, 1345.

The Prior of Hautemprise, quer., *William son of Pcter de Anlagbby* and *Maude* his wife, def., of one messuage, one toft, 21 acres and 14½ bovates of land, 32 acres of meadow, and 24s. 10d. rent, in ANLAGHBY³: To hold to the Prior and his church of Holy Cross of Hautemprise and his successors; he gave 40 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

30. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 18 Ed. III, 1344.

Quindene of Hilary, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

John Wardc, quer., *John de Aymunderby* and *Mariota* his wife, def., of 2 mills and 3 acres of meadow in ABERFORD⁴: To hold to John de Aymunderby and Mariota and the heirs of their joint bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John de Aymunderby.

31. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

Quindene of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

Robert son of Robert de Nevill of Horneby, chivaler, and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Robert de Nevill* of Horneby, def., of

¹ Near York.

³ Anlaby, near Hull.

² Landmoth, near Nonthallerton.

⁴ Near Leeds.

the manor of HOTON LUNGEVILERS¹: To hold (subject to the life estate of Edmund de Nevill, chivaler, in the whole manor) to Robert son of Robert and Margaret and the heirs of their joint bodies, of Robert de Nevill and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all other services to the chief lords; remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Robert son of Robert; remainders in succession to Geoffrey, Giles, Thomas, William, and John [sons of Robert the elder], and the heirs of their bodies; reversion to Robert de Nevill [the elder] and his heirs. Robert the son) and Margaret gave 100 marks.

32. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 19 Ed. III, 1345.
Quindene of Hilary, 20 Ed. III, 1346.

William de Stilyngflet of Melton, quer., and *William son of Maudé de Boulton* and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 4 acres and one rood of land and a third part of a messuage in MELTON²: To hold to William de Stilyngflet and his heirs; he gave £10. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

33. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 19 Edw. III, 1345.
Three weeks of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

John White of Heworth, quer., *William son of Thomas de Northfolk* of Naburn, def., of one messuage, 300 acres of land, and 15 acres of meadow, in NABURN: To hold (subject to the estate which William de Grove holds for the life of John de Northfolk in 100 acres of land and to the estate in dower of Helwise widow of Thomas de Northfolk in 42 $\frac{1}{3}$ acres of land, one acre of meadow, and one third of the said messuage) to John White and his heirs, he paying 21 marks yearly to the deforciant for life.

34. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 20 Edw. III, 1346.
Quindene of Trinity, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

Robert le Porter of Kyngeston on Hull, quer., *Thomas de Stalyngburgh* and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage in KYNGESTON ON HULL: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 100s. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

35. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

William del Wode and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Adam de Novo mercato*, knight, and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage in

¹ Otherwise Great Hutton, in the wapentake of Gilling West.

² Near Doncaster.

DONECASTRE: To hold to William and Joan and the heirs of William; they gave 10 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Adam.

36. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

John Darcy le Fitz, quer., *Roger de Novo mercato*, chivaler, def., of one acre of land in WYLMERSLEYE and the advowson of the church of WYLMERSLEYE¹: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

37. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

Walter de Langcastre, clerk [?],² quer., *John atte Kyrk* of Laghton and *Maude* his wife, def., of one messuage, one bovate of land, and 2 acres of meadow, in STRETFORD³: To hold to Walter and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

38. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

William de Boscvill, clerk, quer., *Richard Croke* of Bernesley and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 24 acres one rood of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 3*d.* rent, in BERNESLEY⁴: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave £40. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

39. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

Thomas de Thwayt, quer., *Thomas de Hesham* and *Maudc* his wife, and *William de Athclagh* and *Agnes* his wife, and *Elena* sister of *Agnes*, def., of 2 tofts in DONCASTRE: To hold to Thomas de Thwayt and his heirs; he gave 100*s.* Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Maude, Agnes, and Elena.

40. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

John son of Brian de Folifait, quer., *John de Roucliff* and *Margcry* his wife, def., of 24 messuages, 140 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood, and 12 acres of moor, in WHIGHALE, CATHIRTON, EST-WALTON, EST FOLIFAIT,⁵ and THORP ARCHE: To hold to John son of Brian and his heirs; he gave 200 marks. [No warranty.]

¹ Womersley, in Osgoldcross wapentake.

² Torn by the filing cord.

³ Startforth, in the wapentake of Gilling West.

⁴ Barnsley.

⁵ Wighill and Catterton, near Tadcaster; Walton and Follifoot, near Knaresborough.

41. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

Robert de Styrap and *Elena* his wife, quer., *Avice de Herthill*, def., of 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, and 10 acres of meadow, in TYKHILL: To hold to Avice for life, of Robert and Elena and the heirs of Elena, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all other services to the chief lords; reversion to Robert and Elena and the heirs of Elena.

42. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.
Octave of Trinity, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

John de Touthorp and *Maude* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Barneby* of York and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to John and Maude and the heirs of John; they gave 100s. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

43. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

Thomas de Erdeslawe of Tadecastre and *Cicely* his wife, quer., *John Gaythyrd* of Denton and *Alice* his wife, def., of one toft in TADECASTRE: To hold to Thomas and Cicely and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 40s. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

44. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.
Octave of Trinity, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

Richard de Ask, quer., *John Horn* of Barneby and *Isabel* his wife, def., of one messuage, 21 acres of land, and 12*d.* rent, in BARNEBY near Houeden: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

45. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.
Octave of Trinity, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

John Cerf of Stiveton and *Cicely* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Newehagh*, def., of one messuage, 18 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 3*d.* rent, in NEWEHAGH and OSGODBY: To hold to John and Cicely and the heirs of their joint bodies; remainder to Thomas de Drax and his heirs.

46. Westminster. Month of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

Roger de Normanvill, quer., *William de Kirkeby* of Quixlay and *Isabel* his wife, def., of one messuage, one carucate of land, and 4 acres of meadow, in WYTHETON²: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave £20. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforcians for themselves and the heirs of William.

¹ Newhay and Osgodby, near Hemingborough.

² Probably Weeton, near Harewood.

47. Westminster. Month of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

William de Alhalghgate of Rypon, quer., *William de Hoton* of Northalverton and *Agnes* his wife, def., of one messuage in RYPON: To hold to William de Alhalghgate and his heirs; he gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

48. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

Octave of Michaelmas, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

Joan daughter of John de Ulleram, quer., *William de Sancta Elcna* of Waddeworth and *Willelma* his wife, def., of one messuage, 80 acres of land, and 10 acres of meadow, in WADDEWORTH¹: To hold to Joan and the heirs of her body; remainder to William Fraunk and his heirs. Joan gave 40 marks.

49. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

Peter de Richemund and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Golkesby*, def., of the manor of CATHERTON, and of 10 messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, and 40 acres of wood, in CATHERTON²: To hold to Peter and Joan and the heirs of Peter.

50. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 20 Ed. III, 1346.

Master *Gilbert de Albercayk*, parson of the church of Queldryk, and *William de Feriby*, parson of the church of Stokeslee, by John de Feriby, put in their place by the King's writ, quer., *Roger de Akency*, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, and *Simon Stokkyng* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of the manor of HOTHOM: To hold to Gilbert and William and the heirs of William; they gave 20 [?] marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan and Agnes.

51. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 20 Ed. III, 1346.

Thomas de Ebor', quer., *Henry Tabard* of Wadyngton and *Alice* his wife, def., of one messuage, 10 tofts, 14 bovates and half an acre of land, and 46s. rent, in QUIXELAY³: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

52. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 20 Ed. III, 1346.

Walter son of Hervicus de Harpham, clerk, quer., *Thomas son of William de Moubray* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 5 bovates of land, and 13s. 4d. rent, in THYRNUM

¹ Wadworth, near Tickhill.

² Catterton, near Tadcaster.

³ Whixley, near Boroughbridge.

and CRAUNCEMORE¹: To hold to Walter and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

53. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

Robert Palmer of Kyngeston on Hull, quer., *William son of John Whekeryght*, "skynner," of Selby, and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 6 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in SELBY: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. John de Scotton of Seleby put in a claim.

54. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

Adam de Hopton of Mirfeld, quer., *Adam de Hardgate*, "smyth," and *Alice* his wife, and *Thomas de Sutton* of York, "barker," and *Joan* his wife, def., of one messuage, 74 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, and pasture for 40 oxen, 40 cows, 500 sheep, 80 goats, and 80 pigs, in MIRFELD and HOPTON: To hold (subject to the life estate in one third, which Margaret widow of Adam de Deneby holds in dower) to Adam de Hopton and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Alice and Joan.

55. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

William Scot, chivaler, and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Robert de Nevill* of Horneby, chivaler, def., of the advowsons of the churches of PENYSTON, WESTHETON,² BADDESWORTH, and of a moiety of the church of HEGGHOLAND³: To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of William; they gave 100 marks.

56. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 20 Edw. III, 1347.

William son of John Sampson, chivaler, and *John Bryan*, clerk, quer., *Robert son of Robert de Reygate*, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, def., of one messuage in YORK: To hold to William and John and the heirs of William; they gave 100s. Warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

57. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 20 Ed. III, 1346.

Octave of Hilary, 20 Ed. III, 1347.

Robert Rauland of Waddeworth, quer., *William de Hallum* junior and *Emma* his wife, def., of one third of a messuage in TIKHILL: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave —s. Quitclaim and warranty by the deforciant for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

¹ Thornholme and Gransmoor, near Bridlington.

² Kirkheaton.

³ High Hoyland, near Peniston.

INDEX OF PLACES.

A

Aberford, 92, 183
 — church, 100
 Abingdon, church, 171
 Acklam (Acclum), 66, 81, 178
 — church, 66
 — manor, 140
 Adel, 72, 156
 Adlingfleet (Athelyngflet), 43, 58
 Adwick, 90, 117
 Adwick-le-street, 9
 Aike (Ake), 158
 Airedale, 39
 Airmyn, 37
 Airsholme (Aresum), 177
 Aisken (Aykescogh), 68
 Aislaby (Aselby), 178
 Aldborough, 113
 — -in-Holderness, 75, 85, 86, 155
 Aldingham, 118; church, 118
 Aldwark, 17
 Allerton Gledhow, 48
 Allerton, North, *see* Northallerton
 Althorp, church, 178
 Alwoodley (Alwaldley), 54, 172
 Amotherby (Aymunderby), 21, 43,
 55
 Ampleforth, 4
 Anlaby (Anlaghby), 112, 137, 154,
 157, 183
 Anston, 49, 89
 Appleby, 11
 Applegarth, West, manor, 122
 Appleton, 13
 — near Catterick, manor, 159
 — -in-Rydale, 57
 — -le-Moor (Dweldapelton), 14
 Arncliffe (Erenclif), 14, 165
 Arnold (Arnal), 102, 111
 Arthington, manor, 72; priory, 72
 Asenby (Aystenby), 26
 Askern, 97
 Askham Brian, 9
 — Richard (West Askham), 176
 Askrigg, 177
 Askwith, 16; manor, 62
 Aston, 150; advowson, 150
 Atteloucouton, 123
 Atwick (Attyngwyke), 36, 157, 158

Auburn (Alburne, Aldeburn), 55,
 162
 Aughton, 42
 Austwick, manor, 118, 135
 Ayton (Aton), 161; manor, 1
 Azerley, 124, 142

B

Badsworth, 82, 98, 99, 114; ad-
 vovson, 188
 Bagley, 104
 Baildon, 16
 Bainton, 75, 118
 Balby, manor, 92, 168
 Balkholm, 71
 Barcroft (Bertref), 169
 Barforth (Berford), 119, 122;
 manor, 122
 Barkston, 45, 46, 134, 146
 Barlby (Bardelby), manor, 3
 Barlow (Berlay), 48
 Barmston (Berneston), 46
 Barnaby (Bernaldby), 178
 Barnbrough, 117; manor, 175
 Barnby, 75
 — near Bossall, 87, 88
 — near Howden, 186
 — -on-Don, 157, 178, 181; ad-
 vovson, 157, 178, 181
 Barnsley (Bernesley), 25, 185
 Barrowby (Berweby), 84, 85, 86
 Barton, 67, 75 *bis*, 134, 175; ad-
 vovson, 55; manor, 55
 Barwick (Berewyk), church, 16
 — -in-Elmet, 23
 Bawtry (Bautre), 85
 Baxby, 37
 Beadlam (Bodelom), 11
 Beal (Begheale), 115
 Beeford, 26
 Beilby (Beleby), 42, 121
 Bekingham, church, 36
 Belby (Beleby), 42, 121
 Bellasise, 31, 108, 116, 164
 Bellerby, manor, 22
 Bempton, 162
 Bennetland, 96
 Bentley, 44, 134, 155, 160, 161, 162

Bergh, 51, 105
 Berningham, church, 18
 Berwick-on-Tees, 178; *see also*
 Barwick
 Beverley, 11, 29, 31, 36, 40, 48, 54,
 61, 64, 103, 104, 106 *bis*, 114, 115,
 124, 144, 152, 158, 164, 166, 167,
 174
 Bewerley, 166, 174
 Bickerton, manor, 16
 Bilbrough, 26
 Bilton, 13
 Bingley, manor, 174
 Binnington, 15
 Birkby (Bretby), 53
 Birkin, 128, 152; church, 74
 Bishop Wilton, 7
 Blacktoft, 73, 143
 Blithe (Blida), 118
 Bolby, 178
 Bolthorp, 34
 Bolton, church, 70
 —, East, manor, 38
 —, Little, manor, 38
 —, West, 30; manor, 38
 — -on-Dern, 135; manor, 175
 — -on-Swale, 150; manor, 38
 — -Percy, manor, 113, 134
 Bootham (Bowthom), 3, 165, 173
 Borrowby (Berghby), 9
 Bothale, 53
 Bowforth (Bulford), 63
 Boynton (Bovynghon), 76, 162
 Boythorp, 6
 Braceford, St. Helen's Hospital,
 140, 151
 Bracken, 31
 Brackenholme, 164
 Bradford, West, 118
 Bradley, 31, 152
 Braffords, 17*n*.
 Braithwaite, 17, 133
 Bramley, 162
 Brampton, 74
 — - Bierlow, 70
 — -in-Morthyng, 18
 Bramwith (Brambwith), 150
 Brandsburton, 22, 23; church, 105
 Brandsby, 7, 175
 Brantingham, 172
 Brayton, 105 *ter*
 Bretanby, manor, 38
 Bretton (? Burton Salmon), 154
 Bridlington Priory, 140, 151
 Briggesle, 46
 Brigham, manor, 106
 Brignall (Briggenhale), manor, 50
 Brikesherd, Brekesherth, 182
 Briselee, church, 172
 Brodsworth, 4, 10

Brompton, 65, 122
 — -in-Pickeringlithe, 3; manor, 1
 — -near Northallerton, 53, 160
 — -on-Swale, 93
 Brotherton, 146, 147
 Brough (Burgh), near Catterick,
 manor, 164
 — -near Colburn, 2
 Broughton, 92
 — -near Malton, manor, 28
 — -near Stokesley, 178
 Brunby, *see* Burnby
 Brynsale, *see* Burnsall
 Bubwith, 27, 93, 159; advowson,
 93; church, 29
 Buckden, 84
 Buckton, 162
 Bullord, *see* Bowforth
 Bulmer, 158; church, 28; manor,
 157
 Bulmershire, 67
 Burghwallis, 74
 Burland (Birland), manor, 81
 Burley (Burghlay) -in-Wharfedale,
 16, 115
 Burn (Birne), 105 *ter*
 Burnby (Brunneby), 71, 81, 82
 Burnsall (Brynsale), 77; church,
 111
 Burrell (Borel), 127
 Bursea (Birsay), manor, 41
 Burton (Byrton), church, 145
 Burton Agnes (Anneys), 76, 163;
 chantry, 140, 151; manor, 140,
 151
 — -Constable, manor, 26
 — -in-Bishopdale, 87
 — -in-Lonsdale, manor, 92
 — -Fleming (North Burton), 127
 — -Salmon (Bretton), 154
 Burythorpe (Berghethorp), 58
 Butterwick, 12, 47
 Byland Abbey, 58*n.*, 165
 Byrom, 66, 154
 Bytham, 171

C

Cadeby, 156, 179
 Caldcotes, 169
 Caldwell, manor, 38
 Calverley, 115
 Campsall, 82, 97, 168, 176
 Carcroft, 154
 Carlton, 67; manor, 102
 — -in-Cleveland, 147
 — -in-Craven, 125; church, 92
 — -near Pontefract (?), 131
 — -near Snaith, 108

Carnaby (Kernethby), manor, 95, 118
 Carthorpe, manor, 2, 164
 Casterton, Little, church, 71
 Cathwayt, manor, 95
 Catterick, 56
 — St. Giles's Hospital, 104
 Catterton (Catherston), 97, 185;
 manor, 187
 Catton, 83
 Catwick, 104, 106, 155
 Cave, South, 119, 133
 Cawood, 101
 Cawthorne (Calthorn), manor, 22
 Cawton (Calveton), 1, 164
 Chard, South, Somerset, 108
 Chedwood, manor, 179
 Chevet, 157
 Chirk, 44
 Church Fenton, *see* Kirk Fenton.
 Clayton, West, 25
 Cleasby, 120; manor, 122
 Cleveland, 123
 Cliff, 58, 64, 114
 Clifton, 3, 124, 129
 — near York, 120
 — -on-Yore, 26
 Clitheroe (Cliderhou), Lancs., 118
 Clow Beck, manor, 122
 Coatham, *see* Cotham
 Colburn (Colbroun), manor, 96
 Colby, 178
 Cold Kirby, 67
 Coldcotes, 123
 Coldon, Great, 146
 Colswynthorp, 47
 Colton, 31, 59, 104; manor, 165
 Copt Hewick, 164, 166, 174
 Cornbrough, 52
 Cotham, Coatham (Cotom), 100, 177
 — East, 57
 — West, 57, 158
 Cotherstock, chantry, 180
 Cotness, 132 *bis*
 Cottingham, 17, 137 *bis*, 138 *bis*,
 180; advowson, 138
 Cowden (Coldon), 40
 — Great, 110
 Cowesby (Coldesby), advowson, 172;
 manor, 172
 Cowthorpe (Colthorp), manor, 95
 Crambe (Crambum), church, 51, 82
 Cranewes, church, 143
 Crathorne, 6, 178
 Croft, manor, 38
 Crofton, church, 157
 Croom (Croum), 55
 Cudworth (Cotheworth), manor, 30
 Cundall, manor, 60

D

Dalton, 69, 84
 — Great, 162
 — Little, 162
 — Michel, manor, 135
 — North, 89
 — South, 81, 155
 Danby, 75
 — -on-Wisk, 56
 — near Westerdale, 42
 Danthorpe, 59
 Darfield (Derfeld), 180
 Darrington (Darthyngton), 27, (6)
 Deighton, North, 113
 — -in-Cleveland, 56
 Denby, 111, 133
 Denholme, near Bradford, manor,
 126
 Denton, 186; manor, 62, 71
 Dikisland, 146
 Dinnington, 33
 Dinsdale (Ditneshale), 77
 — Over, 23; manor, 52
 Dishforth (Disceford), 26
 Doncaster, 8, 9, 13, 57, 70, 84, 89,
 91, 94, 100, 109, 111, 123, 141,
 144, 148, 149 *bis*, 151, 162, 168,
 179, 185 *bis*; church, 160;
 manor, 57
 Drax, manor, 152
 Drewton (Dreuton), 119, 133
 Driffield, Great, 45
 Drighlington, manor, 28
 Dringhow, 26
 Drypool (Dripole), 100
 Duffield, North, 26; manor, 31,
 163, 164
 — South, 26
 Duggleby, 10
 Dunnington (Donyngton), 31
 Dyke, 73, 96, 105

E

Easby, 93, 164
 — St. Agatha's Abbey, 122, 172
 Easingwold, 87
 Eastoft, 37
 Eastington, 7, 39, 71
 Eaveston (Eueston), 100, 174
 Ebberston (Ebreston), 177
 Ecclesall, manor, 161
 Edlington, manor, 39
 Egmanton, 37
 Ella (Elnele), 53
 Elland, 62
 Ellerton, 50, 170, 173 *bis*
 — -on-Derwent, manor, 173

Ellerton-in-Spaldingmoor, 42
 ——— -on-Swale, manor, 38
 Ellington, Over, 52
 Elmsall, South, 4, 49
 Ely, church, 172
 Ely, Bishop of, 40
 Eppleby (Appelby), 149; manor, 96
 Erghom, 31, 164
 Esholt, manor, 102
 Escrick, 27, 29, 106, 117, 139, 140,
 171; advowson, 139, 173;
 church, 62, 173 *bis*; manor, 29,
 139, 173
 Esk, 22, 23, 141, 154
 Etherdwick, 86
 Etton, 104, 112, 133, 179
 Everingham, 44, 127; advowson,
 56; manor, 56, 121
 Everthorpe (Iverthorp), manor, 31
 Exelby (Æskelby), 164

F

Fadmoor, 75
 Fairburn, 107; manor, 56, 128
 Fangfosse, 120
 Farmanby, 133; manor, 123, 142
 Farnhill, 147
 Farnley, 126
 ——— Tyas, 88
 ——— near Leeds, 175
 ——— near Otley, 11
 Fearby (Fegherby), 164
 Featherston, 153, 174
 Fencotes, 153; manor, 38
 ——— Little, manor, 153
 Fenton, 33, 34
 Ferry, 19
 Ferriby, 78, 79
 ——— North, 136, 160
 Ferrybridge, 107, 129, 153
 Filey (Fyvele), 31, 164
 Fingall, 44; advowson, 44
 Firby (Fritheby), manor, 58
 Fishlake, 167
 Flamborough (Flaynburgh), 125,
 136
 Flasby (Flasceby), 6
 Fleetham, manor, 38, 135
 Flinton, 18
 Flixton, manor, 103
 Fockerby (Folquardeby), 43, 171
 Folkton (Folkeston), 103
 Follifoot (Est Folifait), 185
 Forcett, 149
 Fordon, 162
 Foston, 31, 164, 166, 174; advow-
 son, 166, 174
 Foxholes, 81, 106

Foxton, 12
 Fraisthorpe (Frenkisshthorp), 21
 Fridaythorp, 12, 24
 Frisby, 18
 Frismarsk (Frismersh, Frysemar-
 ays), 40, 47
 Fryston, 16, 19; manor, 5
 Full Sutton, 35

G

Ganton (Galmeton), 81
 Garforth (Gerford), 146, 158
 Garrowby (Gerwardby), 29
 Garton, 66, 106 *bis*; church, 18
 ——— -in-Holderness, 124
 ——— -on-the-Wolds, 8, 131; manor,
 5; church, 8
 Gate Hill (Gaythill), 19
 Gateforth, 150
 Gilberdyke (Dyke), 96, 105*n*.
 Gilding Wells (Gyldanwelles), 181
 Gilling, near Richmond, 2
 Gipton, manor, 60
 Girsby (Grisby), manor, 77
 Gluseburn, 67
 Gomersal, manor, 17
 Goodmanham (Guthmundham), 28,
 32
 Gowthorpe, 120, 156, 181
 Goxhill (Gousnl), 125
 Gransmoor (Grauncemore, Craunce-
 more), 49, 188
 Grantley, 166, 174
 Grassington (Gersyngton), 97
 Greenhammerton, manor, 60
 Greenoak (Grenayk), 39, 132, 143
 Grimsthorpe (Grymesthorp), 117
 Grimston (Grymeston), 46
 ——— Aclyn, manor, 10
 ——— -in-Rydale, manor, 98, 99
 ——— -on-Wharfe, 134, 137
 Grindale (Grendale), manor, 41
 Grindleton (Grynlyngton), 54, 119
 Griphthorpe (Gryppethorp), 93
 Grosmont (Gramound), priory, 178
 Guisborough (Gyseburn, Giseburn),
 67; priory, 67, 93, 105, 106, 117,
 130, 178

H

Hackforth (Hackeford), 64
 Haddlesey (Westhathelsay), 39, 152
 Hagthorpe (Hakethorp), 114
 Haldanby, manor, 37
 Halsham, 63, 140, 148; church, 182
 ——— East, 106

Haltemprise (Hautepris), priory,
138 *bis*, 139, 157, 183
Hamblethorpe (Hamundthorp), 147,
152
Handsworth, advowson, 160
Hardwick (Herdewyk), 68, 117
Harewood, 39, 53, 80, 136, 156, 172 ;
church, 172
Harlington (Herlyngton), 182
Harlsey, East (Estherlesay), 67
Harmby (Herneby), manor, 38
Harome (Harum), manor, 5
Harpham, 162
Harswell (Hersewell), 55 ; manor,
31, 163, 164 ; church, 163
Hartforth (Hertford), manor, 159
Hartshead (Hertshede), 70
Hatfield (Hattefeld, Heytfeld), 145 ;
church, 95, 118
Havercroft, manor, 56, 128
Hawkswick, 14
Hayton, 31, 32, 44, 125, 164
Headingley, 112
Healey (Helagh), manor, 15
Hedon, 40, 41, 63, 112, 182
Hellifield (Helumfeld), manor, 174
Helmsley (Hamelak), 67, 152 ;
castle, 5 ; manor, 5
— Gate, 29
— Over, 153
— Upper, 29
Helperby, manor, 175
Helperthorpe, 182
Hemingborough, 114
Hemlington, 178
Hemsworth (Hymmesworth), 68
Heslerton, East, 94 *bis*
Hesley (?), *see* Hesteley
Hessay, 173
Hessle (Hesel), 112, 138
Hesteley, manor, 175
Hetton, 8
Heworth (Heword), 23, 66, 126, 164,
184
Hexthorpe, manor, 92, 168
Hickleton, manor, 20
Hinderwell (Hilderwell), 73
Hipswell, 164
Hive (Hythe), 132
Holderness, 29, 113
Hollyn (Holaym), 47
Holme, 12 ; church, 175
— on-Spaldingmoor, 31, 34, 112 ;
manor, 71
— near Sinderby, 171
Holtby, 32, 144
Hood Hill (Castelhod), manor, 58
Hook (Houk), 14, 37 ; manor, 125
Hooton Pagnell (Hetonpaynel), 18
Hopperton, 51

Hopton, 72, 188
Hornby, 30, 175, 183, 188
Hornington, 113
Hotelsford, 139
Hotham, 133 ; advowson, 41 ;
manor, 40, 41, 72, 187
Houghton (Halghton, Houcton), 58
— Great, manor, 36
— Little, 62
— Regis, church, 179
Hovingham, manor, 92
Howden (Houedon), 39, 71, 110,
143 ; church, 25 ; prebend, 25
Howsham (Housum), manor, 5
Hoyland, High (Heghholond), ad-
vowson, 22 ; church, 188
Huddersfield, 109
Hudswell, 69, 96, 122
Huggate, 48 ; church, 105
Hull, *see* Kingston-on-Hull
Hull Bank, 17
Humberton (Hundeburton), 155 ;
manor, 100
Hunmanby (Hundmanby), 163
Hunston, Suffolk, 83
Huntington, 11, 117, 181
Hunton, 56 ; manor, 26
Hutton (Hoton) Bushell, manor, 1
— Conyers, manor, 52
— Levitt, 60
— Lowcross, manor, 93, 105, 117,
130
— Mynchon, 43
— Robert, 118 ; advowson, 117
— Wandesley, advowson, 21
— Great (Hoton Lungevilers),
manor, 184
— High (Hoton Bardolf), 133

I

Ingelmore, 37
Ingerthorpe, 3
Ingleby Greenhow, 180
Irby, Yreby, 46, 167
Islebeck, manor, 116, 179

J

Jervaulx Abbey, 18, 122

K

Kelleythorpe (Kelyngthorp), manor,
41
Kepwick, 180
Kereby (Keuerby), 115

Kettlewell, 14
 Kexby, 35; manor, 58
 Kilburn, 92; manor, 58
 Kildale, 177, 178
 Kilham (Killum), 31, 45, 55, 108,
 164; manor, 70, 73 *bis*, 150
 Killinghall, 51
 Killingwick, 178
 Kilpin, 71, 73
 Kilton, manor, 4
 Kilvington, advowson, 5
 Kingston-on-Hull, 21, 46, 83, 88,
 100, 101, 155, 167, 176, 184, 188
 Kinsley (Kynnesle), 68
 Kinwoldmarsh, 18
 Kiplingcotes (Kobelyngcotes, Ky-
 belingcotes), manor, 56, 128
 Kirkbramwith, 150
 Kirkby Fleetham, manor, 135
 — Grindalyth (K.-in-Crandale),
 38
 — Hill (K.-on-the-Moor), manor,
 60, 61
 — Knoll (K.-under-Knoll), ad-
 vovson, 5, 173; manor, 29, 148
 — Malzeard (K. Malasart), 49;
 manor, 92
 — Overblow (K. Orblawers), 160;
 advowson, 140; manor, 140
 — South, 49
 — Wharfe, manor, 175
 — Wiske, 1; advowson, 29
 Kirk Ella (Elveley), 137, 138 *bis*;
 advowson, 139
 Kirk Fenton, 104, 130
 Kirkheaton (Westhcton), advowson,
 22, 188
 Kirkleatham (Kirkelithum, Ly-
 thum), 41, 50, 57, 107; advow-
 son, 4; manor, 4
 Kirkstall Abbey, 128
 Kiveton (Kyueton), 24
 Knaptoft, 143
 Knaresborough, 183; Free Chase
 of, 180

L

Lackenby, 178
 Laisthorpe, 67
 Landmoth (Landmot), manor, 183
 Lanfare, Little, church, 138
 Langham, Suffolk, 83
 Langsett, *in*.
 Langside, 1
 Langthorne, 25
 Langtoft, 27, 31, 102
 Langton, Great, 59, 135
 — Little, 164

Laughton-en-le-Morthen (Laughton-
 in-Morthyng), 179, 185
 Laxton, 71, 77, 101, 132; church,
 33, 56, 121, 128 *ter*
 Lazenby (Laysyngby), 158, 177
 Lead (Lede), 25
 Leavening (Leghueng), 66
 Leckby (Lecceby), 60
 Leckonfield (Lekyngfeld), 149
 Ledsham (Ledisham), 146
 Leeds, 59, 112 *bis*, 117, 118, 169,
 170; manor, 60
 Leeming, 68, 142
 Leppington, 87
 Leverton, 178
 Levington, Kirk, 178; manor, 80
 Leyburn (Leybrom), 135; manor,
 62
 Lincoln, 138
 Linthorpe (Levyngthorp), 178
 Linton, advowson, 166, 174;
 church, 76; manor, 5, 166, 174
 Lockington, 76, 158; church, 36, 76
 Loftsome (Loftheusum), 93
 Londesborough, advowson, 144,
 167; manor, 144, 167
 Lowthorpe, 31, 55, 164; advowson,
 60; manor, 162
 Ludeshelve, church, 144
 Lumby, 95
 Lund, 36, 61, 114, 181; manor, 4
 Lutton, 165
 Lyddel, 137, 138 *bis*, 157
 Lythe, 92, 168

M

Malton, manor, 3; priory, 69
 — New, 19, 54, 132, 133
 — Old, 54
 Manfield, 2, 141, 170; church, 141;
 manor, 11, 164
 Marfleet (Merflet), manor, 36, 59
 Margett Holmes (Magotholmes), 169
 Market Weighton, *see* Weighton
 Markington (Merkyngton), 3
 Marrick (Marryg), priory, 153
 Marske (Mersk), 58, 177, 178
 Marston (Merston), 173
 Marton, 82, 178
 Masbrough (?), 109
 Masham, 113, 164; manor, 25, 26
 Massingham, Great, church, 179
 Maunby (Magheneby), manor, 29
 Melmorby, 164
 Melsonby, manor, 139
 Melton, 109
 — High, 156
 — near Doncaster, 184

Melton, near Hull, 14, 79
 Mersshburgh (? Masburgh), 109
 Metham, 105, 132
 Micklefield, manor, 145
 Micklethwaite, 115
 Middleton, near Rothwell, 7;
 manor, 34
 — on-the-Wolds, 90
 — Quernhowe, 18; chapel of, 18
 Milby (Mildeby), 44, 60, 155
 Milford, 54
 — North, 150
 — South, 43
 Millington, 31; manor, 163, 164
 Mirfield, 188; advowson, 22;
 church, 68
 Molescroft, 36, 144
 Monk Bretton Priory, 117, 118
 Monkby, 67
 Moorhouse, 18
 Moorholme, Great (Moresum),
 manor, 4
 Mortham, 2
 Morthyng, 159
 Morton, 35
 Moseley, 172, 176
 Mowthorpe (Multhorp), 89
 Muscoates, 50, 135
 Myton, 87

N

Naburn, 23, 66, 124, 184
 Nafferton, 46, 55, 108, 163, 166, 174
 Nappa (Nappay), manor, 38
 Nawton (Navelton), 50
 Nessingwick, 75, 118
 Nettleton, 117
 Newbald, 108
 Newhall (Neualle), near Darfield,
 manor, 25
 — near Hellaby, 60
 — near Otley, 8
 Newhay (Newhagh), 186; manor,
 114
 Newland, 71, 101
 Newsam (Neusom), 44, 148, 164
 — in-Ryedale, 21 *bis*
 — in-Spaldingmoor, manor, 93
 Newsham-in-Broughtonlithe, 141,
 164
 Newton-in-Ryedale, 67
 — le-Willows, 25, 64, 136
 — Morrell, 75; manor, 96
 — on-Ouse, 6, 176
 — under-Osenbergh, 178;
 manor, 140
 — near Hull, 137, 138 *bis*
 — near Patrickbrompton, 111

Newton, near Ripley, 16
 —, Wold (N. Rochford), manor, 29
 Normanby, 45, 57, 67, 177
 Normanton, 98
 Northallerton (Northalverton), 30,
 35, 102, 120, 122, 181, 187
 Northcotes, 117
 Norton, 10
 — co. Suffolk, 83
 — -Conyers, 170; manor, 52
 — near Campsall, 13, 150
 Norwich, Bishop of, 6, 55
 Nosterfield, 2
 Nunburnholme (Brunhum), 107
 Nunnington, 64, 133; manor, 171
 Nunthorpe, 177
 Nunwick, manor, 111

O

Ockton, 58
 Ormsby, 75, 129, 177
 Osgodby, 33, 58*n.*, 64, 114, 120, 144,
 186
 Osmondthorpe, 169
 Ossett, 94
 Oswaldkirk, 79
 Otley, 8, 11
 Otterington, North, 30
 Ottringham, 31, 36; manor, 163,
 164
 Ouse, River, fishery in, 73
 Ousefleet (Usflet), 37 *bis*, 78
 Ovington (Ulvyngton), 71
 Owlcotes, 118
 Owsthorpe, 132
 Owston, 99, 100, 154, 168; church,
 154
 Owstwick, 7
 Owthorne, 36

P

Pannal (Panhale), 6
 Patrickbrompton, 164
 Patrington, 40, 41, 160
 Paul (Paghell), 142
 Paulfleet (Paghelflete), 141, 142
 Paythorne, 116
 Peniston, advowson, 22, 188
 Pensthorp (Penisthorp), 40, 41, 146
 Pickhill (Pikehale), 35
 Picton, 56, 178
 Pinchinthorpe (Pynchunthorp), 105,
 158, 178
 Pocklington, 35 *bis*, 54
 Pockthorpe, 26, 55
 Pontefract, 4, 14, 15, 19, 27, 28 *bis*,
 38, 43, 45, 60, 72, 77, 88, 107, 109,

110, 111, 120, 126 *bis*, 127, 129,
131, 132, 133, 147 *bis*, 153 *bis*,
154, 159, 161, 170, 171, 174, 179;
church, 159; priory, 146
Potterfollifait, 28
Potterton, 12, 13
Preston, 40, 111, 141
—, Great, 158
—, -in-Holderness, 89, 150, 168,
182
—, Jakelyn, *see* Purston
—, Long, 81
Purston (Preston Jakelyn), 68, 72,
143, 153

Q

Quick (Qwyke), manor, 35

R

Raisthorpe, 50, 58
Rathmell (Routhmell), 83
Ravenfield, 162
Ravenser-odd, 47, 73
Ravenswath, 127
Rawcliffe (Rouclif), 74, 91
Rawmarsh (Rauthemersh), manor,
175
Redcar (Redeker), 177
Redmire (Redemar), 13, 58, 111
Redness, 7, 12, 13, 23, 24, 25, 37,
43, 120, 126, 147, 164
Reighton, 55, 163
Retford, West, church, 164
Riccald (Rycolf), 53
Richmond, 32, 56 *bis*, 68, 79, 159,
164
Rievaulx Abbey, 63
Rigton (Riggeton), manor, 6
Rimington, 84
Riplingham, 172
Ripon, 32, 49, 55, 64, 80, 85, 110,
113, 164, 166 *bis*, 170, 174, 187
Risby (Risceby), 137, 149
Riston, 167, 172
Roall (Rouhall), 38, 39
Roecliffe (Routhclyf), 47
Romaldkirk (Rumbaldkirk), 71
Rossington, advowson, 57; manor,
92, 168
Rotherfield, 164
Rotherham (Roderham), 156
Rothwell, church, 7
Rouen, Archbishop of, 70, 73.
Rousby (Rouceby), 10, 178; manor,
140
Routh, 22

Roxby (Rokesby Pykehale), 35
Royston (Roston), 72
Rudston (Ruddestan), 114
Runswick (Rennewyk), 177
Ryhill, 68
Ryther, 101

S

Saddleworth, manor, 35
Saddleworthfrith, manor, 35
St. Agatha's Abbey, 122, 172
Saltmarsh (Saltemerske), 96, 132
Sandal, manor, 92
—, Kirk, 4, 44; manor, 168
—, Magna, 94
Sandhutton, 67
Sawdon (Salden), 65
Sawley (Sallay), near Ripon, manor,
166, 174
Saxton, 5, 46, 51, 104, 134
—, Woodhouse, 5
Scackleton (Scakelden), 12
Scally, 57
Scarborough (Scardeburgh), 15, 20,
43, 67, 78, 91, 99, 100, 156;
Carmelite Friars at, 20
Scarcroft (Skardcroft), 130 *bis*
Scarthingwell, 51
Scorborough (Scardeburgh), 31, 83,
125, 149, 164, 177
Scorby, manor, 95, 98
Scorton, 56
Scotton, 164, 180, 183
Scriven (Screvyn), 180
Scruton (Scurueton), 79, 87, 173
Seaton, 104, 178
—, Ross, 143
Sedbergh (Sadbery), 123
Sedbury (Sadbery), 20
Selby (Seleby), 8, 36, 80, 148 *bis*,
161, 188
Settrington, 24, 119, 126
Sewerby (Sywardby), 82
Shadwell, 15, 48
Shafton, manor, 177
Sheffield, castle, 160; manor, 160
Sherburn, 31, 36, 72, 151
—, -in-Elmet, 43, 83
—, -in-Harfordlithe, 19, 33, 134,
164
Siggleshorpe, 102, 104
Silton, Nether, manor, 16
—, Over, manor, 5
Simonburn, church, 145
Sinderby, 164
Sinnington (Syvelyngton), manor, 3
Skelbrook, manor, 74
Skellow (Skelale), 74, 99, 100, 154

Skelton, 41, 47, 67, 71, 73, 78, 101,
 178; manor, 145, 175
 Skerne (Skyren), 81
 Skewsby (Scoghesby, Scouesby),
 99; manor, 53
 Skinningrove, manor, 177
 Skipton-in-Craven, 31, 32, 49, 92,
 175; castle, 131; manor, 131;
 serjeanty, 92
 Skynnethorp, manor, 168
 Sledmere, 24, 28; chaplain, 165;
 manor, 165
 Slensingford, 164
 Slingsby (Slengesby), 69, 135;
 manor, 165
 Smawes, manor, 30
 Smeaton (Smetheton, Smytheton),
 142
 —, Kirk, 15
 —, Little, 134, 137
 Smerwal, 122
 Snainton, 65
 Snyderdale (Snythall), 98
 Southburn (Suthbrunne), 37
 Southburton, 64
 Southcliffe, 34
 Southcoates (Sotcotes), manor, 113
 Spaldington, 93
 Spoorforth (Spofford), church, 1, 3, 80
 Sproatley (Sprotley), 89
 Stainforth, near Hatfield, 131, 145
 Stainley, 123; manor, 142
 Stainsby, 178
 Stainton, manor, 160
 Stamfordbridge (Staynforthbrig),
 48; manor, 98
 Stanfield, church, 172
 Stanley, 94
 Stansill (Stansale), 156
 Stapleton-on-Tees, manor, 135
 Starbotton (Stanerbot), manor, 3
 Startforth (Stretford), 123, 185
 Steeton (Stiveton), 186
 Stockbrig, 155
 Stockton, 79
 Stokesley, church, 187
 Stonegrave (Steyngreve), 53
 Stork, 124
 Stow Langtoft, Suffolk, 83
 Studley (Stodelay), manor, 166, 174
 Sulby Abbey, Northants, 165
 Sutton, 97, 99, 100
 —, Full, 35
 — -Hougrave, 72
 — -in-Airedale, manor, 146
 — -in-Galtres, church, 181
 — -in-Holderness, 10, 40, 41;
 church, 10; manor, 113
 — near Brotherton, 66, 82
 — -on-Derwent, manor, 95

Swanland (Swanneslund), 22, 53,
 136, 177
 Swathorpe, 55, 143
 Swillington, 158
 Swinefleet (Swynflet), 7, 12, 23, 24,
 37, 43, 68
 Swinton, 21 *bis*, 43, 117; manor, 30,
 175

T

Tadcaster, 69, 96, 167, 186
 Tanfield, church, 2; manor, 2
 —, East, 2, 79; manor, 127 *bis*,
 164
 —, West, advowson, 164; chan-
 try, 164; manor, 164
 Tang Hall (Tange), 23
 Tankersley, 117
 Tanshelf, 88
 Tanton (Tampton), 178
 Tees, River, 50
 Terrington (Tyveryngton), 89, 90,
 135; advowson, 89
 Tharlesthorpe, 40, 41
 Thirkleby (Thorkeby, Thurkelby),
 29, 38
 Thirtoit, 173
 Thirsk (Thresk), 53, 67, 165
 Thixendale (Sixendale), 18, 31, 131,
 164
 Tholthorpe (Thoraldthorp), 16;
 manor, 139
 Thorganby (Thorgramby), 35;
 manor, 96
 Thornanby (Thormorby), 79
 Thornborough, 29
 —, North, 51
 Thornbrough, 164
 Thorngumbald (Thorn Gobaud),
 14, 16
 Thornholme (Thirnum), 41, 49, 121,
 163, 187; manor, 103
 Thornton, 82
 — Bridge (T.-on-Swale), manor,
 60, 61
 — -in-Bradford-dale, manor, 126
 — -in-Craven, manor, 152
 — -in-the-Street, 45
 — -le-Clay, 50
 — -le-Moor, 30
 — Millenehous, 93
 — near Foston, 92
 — near Stainton, 178
 — -on-the-Hill, manor, 37
 — Riseborough (T.-under-Rys-
 berge), manor, 157
 — Steward (T. Styward), 65,
 142; manor, 171

Thorparch (arches, darche), 13, 54,
129, 135, 185; manor, 138
 Thorpe, 116
 ——— Hesley, 175*n*
 ——— -in-Balne, manor, 134
 ——— -le-Street (Little Thorp),
 manor, 71
 ——— near Gisburn, 130
 ——— near Ripon, 166
 ——— -on-the-Hill, 4
 ——— -Salvin (F. Rykenyld), 33
 ——— Stapleton, manor, 29
 ——— -under-Hill, 76
 Thribergh, 162
 Throxenby (Thurstanby), 84
 Thwayt, 33
 Thwing (Tweng), 55, 58, 80, 102;
 advowson, 80; manor, 4
 Tibthorpe, manor, 138, 102
 Tickhill, 49, 55, 63, 64, 101, 111, 117,
 136, 186, 188
 Tilts (Tyls), manor, 45
 Tocketts (Towecotes), 178
 Todwick, 24
 Tolesby, 178
 Totternhoe, church, 179
 Towton (Toucton), manor, 150
 Tunstall, 70, 89, 111, 159, 172

U

Uckerby, manor, 38
 Ulram, 85, 86
 Upsal, 75, 123, 178; manor, 5, 6
 Upsland (Upslound), 164
 Upton, 114

W

Waddington, 118, 187
 Wadworth, 117, 151, 166, 187, 188
 Wakefield, 94
 Walden Stubbs (Stubbeswaldyng), 4
 Walkington, 56, 79, 108, 147
 Walkworth, 135
 Wallerthwaite, 3
 Walton, 13; manor, 22
 ———, East, 185
 ———, Middle, 88
 ———, Nether, 88
 ———, Over, 88
 Wandsforth, 163
 Warmsworth (Wermesworth), 69, 70
 Warricks (Warrewikhall), 39
 Warter, 8, 131
 Wath, 164; advowson, 2, 164;
 chantry, 164, 170; church, 2;
 manor, 135

Watlous, 130
 Wauldby (Waldeby), 119, 121, 124
 Waxholme (Waxham), manor, 89,
 111
 Weardley (Weerdelay), 80
 Weaverthorpe (Wyrthorp), manor,
 144, 167
 Weeton, 186*n*; see also Wytheton
 Weighton, Market (Wyghton), 32;
 manor, 144, 167; see also Wythe-
 ton
 Wellburn, 53, 158
 Wellham (Wellom), manor, 3
 Well, church, 30
 Welwick, 146
 Welwickthorpe, 47
 Wensley (Wendeslagh), advowson,
 40; manor, 38, 40
 Wentbrigg, 77, 82, 99
 Westbarkworth, 114
 Westlutton, 61
 Weston (Wyveston), 52, 82
 Westwick, manor, 132
 Wetwang, prebend, 121
 Wheldale (Quekdale), 16
 Whenby (Quenby), manor, 46
 Wheldrake (Quekdryk), church, 187
 Whiston, 159, 160
 Whitby, 11, 69, 99; abbey, 165
 Whitgift, 171; manor, 37
 Whitwell, Nether, 56
 Whixley (Quixlaye), 19, 29, 51, 137,
 186, 187; manor, 2
 Wickersley, 159
 Wigginthorpe, 90, 135*n*.
 Wigginton, 107, 183; manor, 145
 Wigglesworth (Wykelesworth), 8,
 78, 124
 Wighill (Whighale), 185
 Wigthorpe, 135
 Wike (Whik), 49, 156
 Wildthorpe, manor, 175
 Willerby (Willardby), 137, 138
 Willitoft (Wyleghtoft), 44
 Willoughby, church, 160
 Wilmersley, 76
 Wilsick, 26
 Wilton, 27, 158; manor, 157
 Winton (Wynketon), 47
 Windersome, 84
 Winestead, 161
 Wintringham, 79; manor, 1
 Wirton (Wyrton), 164
 Wistow (Wystowe), 148
 Wolfreton (Wolferton), 53, 137, 138
 Wombledon (Wymbelton), manor,
 136
 Womersley (Wilmersleye), 4, 185;
 advowson, 185
 Woodhall, 114

Woodhouse, near Aberford, 134
 — — near Bramwith, 127
 — — Grange (Ledewodchouse), 25
 Woodmansey (Wodemanse), 144
 Wormegay (Wyrmegeye), 139, 140,
 148
 Wortley (Wirkeley), 160
 Wotton, 48
 Wresel, 93
 Wytheton, 52, 132, 186
 Wýton (Wyveton), 168

Y

Yafforth (Jafford), 28, 38
 Yarm (Yarum), 50, 177
 Yeadon, 63; manor, 102
 Yearsley (Yeversley), 20

Yokefleet (Yuktlet), 13, 14, 143
 York, 2 *pass.*, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 15,
 18 *bis*, 19, 20, 21, 23 *bis*, 24, 26,
 28, 32, 38, 42, 47, 48, 50, 52, 56,
 57, 62 *bis*, 66 *bis*, 72, 77, 79, 80 *bis*,
 83, 87, 93, 97, 101, 100, 110, 113,
 115, 119, 120 *bis*, 121, 124, 125,
 126, 128, 129, 131 *bis*, 138, 142,
 145, 148, 151, 153, 155, 164, 165,
 167, 170, 171, 176 *bis*, 181, 182,
 183, 186, 188
 — — Archbishop, 70, 73 *bis*
 — — Minster, Church of St. Peter,
 121, 178, 180, 181
 — — Dean and Chapter, 9, 31
 — — St. Mary's Abbey, 173
 — — St. Michael's Church, Ouse
 bridge, 4
 Youlthorpe (Yolthorp), 120

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A

- Abbey, del Abbaie, Alice, 165 ;
 John, 165 ; William, 165
 Abbot, Stephen, 146
 Aberford, Robert de, 153
 Acaster, Isolda de, 176 ; John de,
 176
 Acklam (Acclum), Parnell de, 176 ;
 Peter de, 81 ; Richard de, 176 ;
 William de, 81
 Acland (Aggeland), Robert de, 166
 Acomb (Acum), Margery de, 43 ;
 Richard de, 43
 Acre, John de, 113
 Adyngton, Alice de, 62 ; William
 de, 62
 Aggeland, Robert de, 166
 Aike (Ake), Alice de, 158 ; Lucy de,
 158 ; Roger de, 158 ; Thomas de,
 158 ; William de, 158
 Aikton, William de, 16
 Airmyn, Adam de, 6 ; Richard de, 6
 Aistenby, Cicely de, 55 ; Richard
 de, 55
 Akeny, Joan de, 119, 187 ; Roger
 de, 119, 187
 Alan, John s. of, 34 ; William s. of,
 157
 Alberwyk, Gilbert de, 187
 Albo monasterio, de, *see* Whitmin-
 ster
 Alby, Cicely, 181 ; William, 181
 Alcock, William, 39
 Aldborough, Anthony de, 100 ;
 Humfrey de, 100 ; Joan de, 5,
 6, 100 ; John de, 68 ; Richard de,
 5, 6, 100, 155 ; William de, 100
 Aldestre, William de, 162
 Aldingham, John, parson of, 118
 Allhallowgate (Alhalghgate), Wil-
 liam de, 85, 187
 Alman, Juliana, 44, 148, 149 ;
 Richard, 44, 148, 149
 Almondbury (Almanbery), Agnes
 de, 141 ; John de, 141
 Almot, John, 172
 Aldreth, Thomas, 32
 Aldrich, Christiana, 55 ; Thomas, 55
 Aldwark, Thomas de, 17 ; William
 de, 17
 Alvertborp (Alwarthorp), Hamo de,
 28, 181
 Alwoodley (Alwaldelay), Anabel de,
 54
 Amaunt, John, 134
 Amotherby (Aymunderby), John de,
 183 ; Mariota de, 183 ; Nicholaa
 de, 53 ; Robert de, 55 ; Simon de,
 53
 Amyas, Walter de, 43
 Anlaby (Anlaghby, Anloby, Han-
 laghby), Emma de, 154 ; John de,
 154 ; Maude de, 183 ; Peter de,
 40, 157, 183 ; Richard de, 154 ;
 Walter de, 6 ; William de, 40,
 157, 165, 183
 Anneslay, John de, 175 ; Robert de,
 175
 Ap Griffith, Joan, 140, 151 ; Res,
 140, 151
 Appleby, Alice de, 20, 42 ; Elena
 de, 11, 42 ; John de, 2, 20 ;
 Nicholas de, 20, 98 ; William de,
 11, 42, 47, 122, 127 *bis*
 Applegarth, Katherine de, 122 ;
 Robert de, 122 ; Thomas de, 20,
 122
 Appleton, John de, 51, 165 ; Robert
 de, 172 ; William de, 165 ; *see*
also Dweldappelton
 Arches, Robert de, 15
 Arderne, Thomas de, 165
 Ardsley (Erdeslawe), Cicely de, 186 ;
 Thomas de, 186
 Arnald, Agnes, 96 ; Hugh, 36 ;
 John, 41 ; Robert, 96 ; William,
 77
 Arnale, John, 50 ; William, 77
 Arnest, Roger, 26
 Arnold (Arnale), Gilbert de, 42 ;
 John de, 42
 Arrowsmith, Alice, 170 ; Lawrence,
 128 ; Robert, 170
 Arthington, Maude de, 72 ; Law-
 rence de, 72 ; Robert de, 72 ;
 Roger de, 72
 Asenby (Aystenby), Richard de,
 110
 Aske, Richard de, 186
 Askeby, Henry de, 145 ; Margaret
 de, 145 ; Margery de, 145 ;
 Robert de, 145
 Askelby, Alan de, 132
 Askham, John de, 97
 Asthull, Richard de, 155

- Aston, Beatrice de, 182; Ralph de, 182
- Astyn, Hugh, 131; Richard, 131
- Atherlagh, Agnes de, 185; William de, 185
- Aungere, James, 43
- Austhorpe (Ousthorp), William de, 7
- Avenel, John, 89; Maude, 89
- Ayton (Aton), Gilbert de, 1, 3 *bis*, 93; Isabel de, 1, 3; William de, 1, 3
- B
- Ba John de, 89
- Bacon (Bacoun), Bartholomew, 72; Emma, 72
- Baghill, Robert de, 174
- Bagworth, John de, 126
- Baildon, William de, 128
- Bailiffman, John le, 122
- Baldreston, Simon de, 21
- Balne, John de, 100
- Bangart, Richard, 175
- Barber (Barbour), Emma le, 161; John le, 161
- Bard, Joan, 26; Nicholas, 26; William, 165
- Bardolf, Elizabeth, 139, 140, 148; John, 139, 140, 148
- Barett, Joan, 179; John, 179
- Barewe, Katherine de, 87; Thomas de, 87
- Barforth (Berford), John de, 21 *bis*, 22; William de, 22
- Bargayn, Elias, 49; William, 49, 63, 64
- Barker, Henry le, 122; Joan le, 168; Robert le, 168; William le, 168
- Barlow (Berlay), Giles de, 100; Joan de, 100; Maude de, 88; Robert de, 146; Roger de, 95; William de, 88
- Barn, Henry le, 34
- Barnard Castle (de Castro Bernardi), Richard, 142
- Barnbrough, Gilbert de, 100; John de, 94, 100, 145, 149, 151, 167, 179
- Baruby, Agnes de, 186; Alice de, 181; Franco de, 155; John, parson of, 178; Robert de, 39; Thomas de, 186; William de, 16, 181
- Barrowby (Berweby), Dionisia de, 84, 85, 86; Joan de, 84, 85; William de, 84, 85, 86
- Bartaill, Adam de, 138; Thomas de, 124; William de, 78, 124
- Barte, Joan, 146; Nicholas, 146
- Barton, Agnes de, 46, 167; Joan de, 55; John de, 46, 55, 167; Maude de, 46, 167; Robert de, 46, 167; Thomas de, 46, 167; William de, 83, 84, 159
- Barwick (Berewyk), Alice de, 147; Maude de, 54; Thomas de, 35, 54, 147; William de, 8, 54, 78, 124
- Basset, William, 48, 72
- Bassingburn, Alice de, 171; Giles de, 171; Humfrey de, 171; Margaret de, 171
- Baston, Henry de, 143
- Bate, Robert, 152; William, 146
- Baxby, Thomas de, 92, 123
- Bayns, Adam, 129; Alice, 129
- Beadlam (Bodelom), Adam de, 11; Thomas de, 11
- Beaucoile, Alice, 61; William, 61
- Beaumont (de Bello monte), Alice de, Countess of Buchan, 113, 134 *bis*; Henry de, Earl of Buchan, 113, 134 *bis*; Hugh de, 154; Thomas de, 134
- Beauvayr, Richard de, 71
- Becbank, Richard de, 87
- Beche, Dionisia de, 114; John de, 114
- Bedale, Margaret de, 80; William de, 80
- Beeford, Thomas de, 40; William de, 40
- Beeston, Clarice de, 169; Richard de, 169; Ralph de, 34
- Beghlay, Thomas de, 159
- Bekard, Philip, 30
- Bekingham, John de, 25, 120, 147; Maude de, 177; William de, 177
- Bele, Adam, 178; Alice, 88, 111, 161; John, 88, 111, 161
- Beleby, Alice de, 12; William de, 12
- Bellard, Isabel, 170; William, 170
- Bellasise, Peter de, 105, 108, 116; William de, 105, 108
- Belle, John, 125; Michael, 182; Quenilda, 182
- Bellew (de Bella aqua), Isabel de, 175; John de, 133, 175
- Bellewood, Henry de, 150; Joan de, 150
- Belton, Henry de, 80, 87, 101
- Benet, Alice, 66; Joan, 66; Thomas, 66
- Beningholm, Robert de, 60
- Bennetland, Thomas de, 143
- Bentley (Bentele), Cicely de, 32; Robert de, 32; William de, 140
- Berard, Richard, 150
- Bercher, Roger le, 169

- Bergh, Alexander de, 15, 56, 116, 130; Bernard de, 56; Katherine de, 56; Richard de, 56
- Berghthorp, Walter de, 126
- Bernak, Joan, 164; John, 164
- Bernard, Adam, 42; Richard, 42, 43, 58; William, 79
- Berningham, Katherine de, 20; Richard de, 18, 20; Stephen de, 20
- Bertram, Joan, 114; Robert, 53
- Berwick, *see* Barwick
- Best, Amabel the, 67; John the, 67
- Beverley, Constance de, 15; John de, 15, 20, 101, 127, 137; Nicholas, 127; Robert de, 125
- Bilham, Agnes de, 23; William de, 23
- Bilton, Joan de, 182; Katherine de, 182; Thomas de, 182; William de, 182
- Birdsall (Bridesale), Gilbert de, 48
- Blackburn, Isabel de, 8; Peter de, 8
- Blackiston, Nicholas de, 13
- Bladeworth, Robert de, 150; Thomas de, 150
- Blaukfront, Beatrice, 79; Thomas, 79
- Blithe (Blida), Agnes de, 109, 149; John de, 149; Laurence de, 109, 149; William de, 109, 112
- Blissot, John, 146
- Blome, Ingelram, 23; Isabel, 23
- Bochcollok, Adam, 32
- Bolling, Adam de, 126; Elizabeth de, 126; John de, 126; Robert de, 126
- Bolton (Boulton), Cicely de, 184; Maude de, 184; Robert de, 57; Thomas de, 57; William de, 184
- Bordesden, John de, 21 *bis*, 22; William de, 21
- Borell, Isolda de, 68; John de, 68; Thomas de, 68; William de, 68
- Boroughbridge (de Ponte burgi), William de, 52
- Borrowby (Berghby), Robert de, 9
- Bosville, James de, 25; John de, 117, 174; Peter de, 25; Robert de, 25; William de, 185
- Botetourt, John, 156
- Bothes, Adam del, 132; Alice del, 132; Robert del, 132
- Boucher, John, 170; Nicholas, 170
- Bourn, Bartholomew de, 174; Isabel de, 174; Thomas de, 174
- Bower (Boure), John del, 172
- Bower, Henry le, 168
- Bowes (Boughes), John del, 111; Sibil de, 123; William de, 123
- Bowforth (Bulford), James de, 63; Robert de, 63
- Bowling, *see* Bolling
- Boynton (Boyngton), Constance de, 76; Katherine de, 140, 178; Robert de, 76; Roger de, 45; Thomas de, 140, 178; Walter de, 45, 140; William de, 76
- Boys, Alan, 64
- Boythorp, Ralph de, 6
- Boyton, Thomas de, 9; William de, 9
- Bozoun, Eustace, 29
- Brackenholme, Alice de, 44; Isabel de, 31, 44; Walter de, 31
- Brad, Alice, 79; Richard, 79
- Bradau, John, 22; Richard, 22, 177
- Bradford, Alan de, 61; Hugh de, 27, 33; John de, 61; Robert de, 33; Theophania de, 27; Thomas de, 33
- Bradley, Nicholas de, 147; Robert de, 147, 152; William de, 147
- Braimston, Godfrey de, 70; Mateliona de, 70
- Bramcroft, William de, 141
- Bramdon, Jordan de, 48; William de, 48, 49
- Brampton, William de, 131
- Bramwith (Bramwith), Elena de, 144; John de, 150; Robert de, 144, 150; Thomas de, 151
- Brandsby, Elena de, 176; Richard de, 176
- Brantingham, John de, 133
- Bray, William, 46, 171
- Brayton, Elizabeth de, 97, 168; John de, 97, 168; Thomas de, 97, 105 *ter*
- Bret, Alice, 43; Cicely, 147; William, 43
- Breton, Bretoun, Eufemia, 149; Joan, 162; John, 149; Thomas, 162
- Bretton, Robert de, 33
- Breus, John de, 94; Margaret de, 94
- Brid, Hugh, 163
- Bridlington, John de, 137, 138; Robert de, 53, 137
- Brigg, at, Emma, 86 *bis*; Michael, 86 *bis*; Semaia, 85, 86 *bis*; Thomas, 85, 86 *bis*
- Brigham, Agnes de, 49, 92, 103; Theobald de, 103, 106; William de, 49, 92, 103, 106
- Brighton, Alice de, 171; Richard de, 171
- Brignall (Brighenhale, Brykenhale), Margery de, 97; Richard de, 181; Simon de, 97
- Brikesherd, Robert de, 182*n.*; Roger de, 182*n.*

Brimby, Adam de, 50; Isabel de, 50; Thomas de, 50
 Brinkhill, Alice de, 110, 111, 120, 136; Richard de, 110, 111, 120, 136
 Bristhill, Ralph de, 167
 Bristol, John de, 11
 Brocklesby, William de, 50
 Brode, John le, 131; Richard le, 131
 Bromfleet (Brungelflet), Elena de, 126; William de, 126
 Brotherton, John, chaplain of, 146
 Brown, Alice, 10; Constance, 112, 160; John, 10; Robert, 112; Roger, 82
 Browning, Alice, 162; Thomas, 162; William, 162
 Bruera, Gilbert de, 31
 Brun, *see* Burn
 Brunby, *see* Burnby
 Bruser, Rose le, 73; William le, 73
 Brustwick, *see* Burstwick
 Bruys, Maude de, 43
 Bryan, John, 188
 Brynsale, *see* Burnsall
 Bubwith, Adam de, 153
 Buchan (Boghan), Earl and Countess of, *see* Beaumont
 Bucktrout, John, 113
 Bulford, *see* Bowforth
 Bullock, Agnes, 14; John, 14; Thomas, 14
 Bulmer, Alice de, 6, 157; John de, 157, 158; Ralph de, 6, 116, 130, 157 *bis*
 Burdet, Allesia, 158
 Burdon, Alexander, 35; Brian, 7, 58, 91; Gregory, 98; Isabel, 7, 58, 91; Richard, 35; William, 98
 Burgh, Alice de, 122; Avice de, 96; John de, 22; Margaret de, 22; Ranulph de, 96; Roald de, 96; Thomas de, 22
 Burgherssh, Bartholomew de, 174
 Burn (Brun, Brunne), Isabel de, 165; John de, 67, 178; Richard de, 178; Thomas de, 67, 165; William de, 116, 135
 Burnby (Bruneby, Brunneby), Joan de, 133; John de, 133; Lucy de, 133; Margaret de, 133; Robert de, 165; Thomas de, 165; William de, 133
 Burnham, Maude de, 45; Walter de, 45
 Burnsall (Brynsale), Agnes de, 58; Thomas de, 58
 Burrell, John de, 9

Burryx, Agnes, 108; Peter, 108
 Burstwick (Brustwyk), Avelina de, 154; John de, 154
 Burton, Agnes de, 140, 151; Cicely de, 68; Isabel de, 125; John de, 68, 77; Ralph de, 140, 151; Richard de, 72; Stephen de, 68; Thomas de, 68; William de, 40 *bis*, 68, 125
 Burton Agnes (Annay, Anneys), William de, 51, 82
 Burwell, Thomas de, 172
 Busk, Robert, 167
 Bustard, Adam, 50; Alice, 50
 Butler (Botiller), Agnes le, 44, 74; Edmund le, 72, 74; Isabel le, 44; Joan le, 72, 74, 97; John le, 44, 72, 74, 97; Margaret le, 44
 Buttercrambe, Alice de, 153; Robert de, 153; William de, 153
 Bycheburn, Gilbert de, 59; Margaret de, 59
 Byrom, John de, 154; Robert de, 154
 Bythelbrook, Margery, 157; Roger, 157

C

C , Robert, 109
 Cadenaz, Aubrey de, 100; John de, 100
 Cadman, Alice, 76; William, 76
 Calle, Amabel, 69; William, 69
 Camoys, John de, 172; Margaret de, 172
 Campion, Henry, 18
 Cantilupe, Nicholas de, 123, 142
 Carlinghow (Karlynghawe), William de, 146
 Carman, Adam, 161; Emma, 161
 Carpenter, John, 146; William, 146
 Carter, Robert le, 67, 170; Stephen, 146; William le, 170
 Cartwright, Emma, 179; William, 179
 Castello, Margaret de, 21
 Catton, Isabel de, 62; Robert de, 62
 Cauce, Hawisia, 26; Robert, 26
 Cave, Nicholas de, 110; Roger de, 81, 124, 180; Thomas de, 133
 Cave, South, John s. of Geoffrey the clerk of, 110
 Caxton, Thomas de, 94
 Cayley, John de, 33; Thomas de, 33
 Cayton, Thomas de, 58
 Celer, Robert del, 137
 Ceri, Cicely, 186; John, 186; Ralph, 97; Thomas, 108
 Ch , John de, 108

- Chaloner, Joan, 170; Robert, 170
 Chamber, Henry de la, 34; Isabel de la, 33; Maude de la, 130; Robert de la, 33, 130; William de la, 41, 55, 121
 Chamberlain, Alice, 75; John, 66; Richard, 75, 118; Thomas, 75, 118; William, 24
 Chapman, Elena le, 8, 9; Henry le, 8, 9; Juliana le, 8, 9; Margaret, 130; Margery, 116; Nicholas le, 8; Thomas, 165; William, 116, 130, 172
 Charles, Edmund, 51; Edward, 51; William, 50
 Charnels, Hugh, 134
 Chastell, William du, 166
 Chater, Chatre, Alice de, 34; Hugh de, 34; Isolda de, 21; Margery de, 34; William de, 21
 Chernok, Henry de, 182; Margery de, 182
 Chest, Alice, 146
 Chetwood, Elizabeth de, 179; John de, 179; Lucy de, 179; Nicholas de, 179
 Chiltern, Ela de, 123; Thomas de, 123
 Chivaler, Robert, 151
 Chopard, Cecilia, 1; Robert, 1
 Cicely, William s. of, 178
 Clapham, William de, 34, 93
 Clare, Christiana de, 77, 78, 101; William de, 77, 78, 101
 Clarell, Isabel, 90; Thomas, 90; William, 90
 Clay, Agnes del, 75; John del, 75
 Cleasby, Harsculph de, 122; John de, 122; Mary de, 122; Thomas de, 122
 Clenefeld, Nicholas de, 41
 Clerk, Adam le, 72; Emma le, 117; Florence le, 130 *bis*; Geoffrey the, 79; John le, 105, 117, 130 *bis*; Maude le, 105; Robert le, 50; Walter le, 153
 Clevyng, Richard de, 163
 Cliff, William de, 114
 Clifford, Isabel de, 131; Robert de, 131; Roger de, 131
 Clitheroe (Cliderhou), Alexander de, 118, 119; Emma de, 119; Henry de, 97, 119; Isabel de, 97; John de, 118, 119; Robert de, 119; Thomas de, 119; William de, 119
 Clotherom, Joan de, 166; John de, 166
 Cobbeke, John, 123
 Cock (Cok), Isabel, 161; Thomas, 161
 Cockhead (Cokheved), Hugh, 175
 Codrington, John de, 110
 Colingham, Hugh de, 12
 Colonia, Arnold de, 110
 Colous, Colhous, Alan de, 45; Alice de, 45; Robert, 45
 Colton, Thomas de, 165
 Colvill, Colevill, George de, 153; John de, 153; Robert de, 165, 171; Thomas de, 153; Walter de, 171; William de, 165
 Colyn, John, 48
 Conisborough (Conyngesburgh), John de, 120
 Constable, Avice le, 29, 140, 148; Hubert le, 29; Joan le, 125; Robert le, 29, 125, 136, 140, 148, 162
 Constable Burton, Agnes de, 155; John de, 155; Simon de, 155
 Convyle, Henry, 109; John, 109
 Conyers (Coigners), Geoffrey de, 77; John de, 77; Robert de, 52; Roger de, 77; Thomas de, 52
 Cook (Coke, Keu), Agnes le, 21, 22, 111, 148, 179; Alan le, 21; Alice le, 166; Elen le, 135; John, 111; John le, 148, 166; Margaret le, 148; Richard, 111; Richard le, 135; Robert le, 179; Thomas le, 135, 148; Vincent le, 21, 22; Walter le, 179; William, 146
 Cooper, William, 146
 Copley, Adam de, 146; John de, 147; Margaret de, 146; Thomas de, 147
 Copmanthorp, George de, 183; Henry de, 2, 93, 144, 145, 183; Maude de, 2, 93, 144, 145, 183
 Coppendale, Adam, 48; Robert de, 166; *see also* Thornton Coppendale
 Coptoft, William de, 133
 Cornwall, John de, 112
 Cornwallis, Dionisia, 81; Juliana, 81; Robert, 81
 Cort, Alice, 51; Robert, 51
 Corton, Geoffrey de, 51
 Costnought, Nicholas, 77
 Cote, Alan at, 145; Thomas del, 145
 Cotes, Alice de, 112; Robert de, 63, 112
 Cotham (Cotom), William de, 81, 165
 Cotness, Emma de, 117; John de, 117
 Cottingham, John de, 167
 Cottington, Agnes de, 107; John de, 107
 Courty, Joan, 12; Robert, 12
 Coventry, Robert de, 16

- Covill, John, 39
 Cowherd, Richard le, 70
 Craike (Creyk), John de, 1, 3 *bis*, 80
 Cranswick, Elena de, 11; Emma de, 11; Hugh de, 11; Robert de, 11
 Cras, Avice, 50; Cicely, 108, 147; Robert, 50; William, 108, 147
 Crathorne, William de, 129, 178
 Craven, Amice de, 65; Humphrey de, 65; Juliana de, 15; Richard de, 15; Robert de, 65; William de, 147
 Creppinges, Margery de, 136; William de, 136
 Cresacre, William de, 68
 Cressonere, John de la, 35
 Cressy, John de, 176; Margaret de, 176
 Croft, John de, 30
 Croke, Agnes, 185; Richard, 185
 Crokedayk, Elena, 42; John, 42; John de, 137
 Cromwellbottom, Alice de, 183; John de, 183
 Crophill, Alan de, 41; John de, 41; Nicholas de, 41; Ralph de, 41
 Cross, John at, 100; Roger at, 100
 Crossland, Adam de, 88; Margery de, 88; Peter de, 88; Richard de, 88
 Crowther (Crouder), Joan, 59, 60; Thomas, 59, 60
 Croyde, Elias, 172; Robert, 172
 Crull, Crulle, Robert de, 7; Thomas de, 68; William de, 7
 Cuntfoeghell, William, 166
 Curst, Agnes, 83; John, 83
 Curtays, John, 146
 Curzun, Roger, 20
 Cutler (Coteler), Cicely le, 18; Henry le, 18
- D
- Dallyng, William de, 39
 Dalman, Elias, 30; Isabel, 30
 Dalton, Agnes de, 161; Henry de, 69; Robert de, 161; Simon de, 161; William de, 114, 115
 Damory, Nicholas, 139
 Danays, Agnes, 169; Nicholas, 169
 Danby, Agnes de, 23; John de, 28, 38; Mabel de, 28, 38; Mary de, 38; William de, 23
 Danby, Little, Agnes de, 38; Richard de, 38
 Dande, Thomas, 34
 Danvers (Daunvers), Agnes, 165; Henry, 165
 Darcy, John, le Fitz, 185
 Darell, John, 109
 Darfield (Derfeld), Hugh de, 139
 Darlington (Derlyngton), Constance de, 120; Roger de, 120
 Darrayns, William, 133
 Dauber (Douber), Adam le, 80; Agnes le, 80; Thomas le, 80
 Daverayns, Edmund, 183; Elizabeth, 183
 Dees, Robert, 153
 Deighton (Dyghton), Richard de, 4; Robert de, 39
 —, North, Richard de, 113
 De la Mare, William, 11, 78
 De la Pole, Katherine, 165; William, 95, 100, 101, 137, 165
 De la River, Isabel, 125; Joan, 7, 15, 20, 78, 91; John, 125, 175; Thomas, 7, 15, 20, 78, 91, 125, 175
 Denby, Adam de, 188; Margaret de, 188
 Denemogh, Thomas le, 158
 Denton, Alice de, 88; Robert de, 88
 Depedene, John de, 162
 Deryngton, Constance de, 153; Roger de, 153
 Despenser, Alice le, 102; Joan le, 102; John le, 102; Roger le, 102; Thomas le, 102
 Deyville (de Eyville), Adam, 77, 78, 101; Joan, 49, 55, 109; John, 37, 43, 49, 58, 67, 77, 78, 101, 109; Robert, 37, 43, 59; Roger, 55, 81; William, 81
 Dike, Robert in the, 48
 Dineley (Dynelay, Dynley), Isabel de, 146; John de, 145, 158
 Dishforth (Disford), Laurence de, 72
 Dodyngsseles, John de, 118
 Doncaster, Walter, vicar of, 160
 Donmawe, Adam de, 151; Maude de, 151
 Donnyby, Nicholas, 133
 Dorem, Doreme, Adam de, 133; Agnes de, 133; Peter de, 154
 Doughty (Dugthy), Elena, 152; Richard, 152
 Doure, Henry, 49
 Dousyng, Ralph, 11
 Douuedale, Isabel de, 49; Richard de, 49; Robert de, 49
 Doyly, Alice, 134; Robert, 134, 135; Thomas, 134
 Draper, Alice le, 43; Hugh le, 43
 Drax, John de, 8; Margaret de, 8; Thomas de, 186; William de, 23, 44
 Drayton, John de, 151; Roger de, 151

Dreng, Drenge, Elena, 121; Isabel, 61; Henry, 61; John, 45; William, 121
 Drewton, Simon de, 133
 Driffield (Dreffeld), Ralph de, 81; William de, 81
 Drypool (Dripole), Emma de, 155; John de, 155
 Duffield, William de, 34
 Duggleby, Benedict de, 19; Margery de, 19
 Dunolm, John de, 138; Maude de, 138; Robert de, 138
 Duraunt, Elena, 2, 47; Thomas, 2, 47
 Duremme, Peter de, 138; Robert de, 138
 Durham, *see* Dorem, Dunolm, Duremme
 Duroforti, Gailard de, 121
 Dweldapleton, Benedict de, 14; William de, 14; *see also* Appleton

E

Easby, John de, 93
 Easington, Isabel de, 181; Robert de, 181; Walter de, 181; William de, 181
 East Coteham, John de, 107; Roger de, 107
 East-hall, John at, 74; Katherine at, 74; Thomas at, 74, 80
 East-house, Agnes at, 160; Henry at, 160
 Ebor', de, *see* York
 Edmon, Robert, 23
 Edmundson, Alice, 149; John, 149
 Elland, Hugh de, 91, 92, 105, 108
 Ellerker, Emma de, 109; John de, 37, 93, 119, 145; Roger de, 109
 Ellerton, Robert de, 61, 142
 Elmdene, Joan de, 50, 107; William de, 50, 107
 Elmsall, Adam de, 99; Alice de, 84; Beatrice de, 81; Elena de, 99; Hugh de, 84; John de, 84; Richard de, 99
 Ely, Agnes, 125; Richard, 125
 Emma, Richard s. of, 165
 Erghom, Herghum, William de, 115, 103
 Erghys, Nicholas de, 27
 Ergthorn, Alice de, 172; John de, 172
 Ernys, Adam, 153; Robert, 153
 Esk, Ingelram de, 23
 Essex, William de, 69

Eston, Alice de, 16, 17; Geoffrey de, 16, 17; Margaret de, 17, 129; Roger de, 129
 Etton, John de, 92, 179; Laurence de, 92; Richard de, 12; Thomas de, 12
 Eudo, Robert s. of, 163
 Eure, Isabel de, 4; John de, 180; Robert de, 4, 180
 Everingham, Adam de, 19, 32, 33, 57, 60, 121, 128 *ter*, 129, 152, 165; Alexander de, 33, 57, 121, 128 *bis*, 129; Edmund de, 33, 57, 121, 128 *bis*, 129; Joan de, 57; John de, 57, 122, 128 *bis*; Margaret de, 19, 32, 33, 60; Nicholas de, 121, 128 *bis*, 129; Robert de, 33, 121, 128 *bis*, 129; Thomas de, 74; William de, 57
 Everley (Euerle), William de, 165
 Exelby (Askelby, Eskilby), Alan de, 132; Cicely de, 123
 Eyvill, de, *see* Deyville

F

Fairburn, Agnes de, 107; Alice de, 45; John de, 107; Roger de, 107; William de, 45
 Fairfax, Thomas, 54
 Fanacourt, Bartholomew de, 3, 4, 37, 53, 56, 105, 128, 177; Lucy de, 3, 4, 37, 53, 105, 177; Robert de, 177
 Farleburn, Maude de, 147; Richard de, 147; Roger de, 147
 Farnham, William de, 135
 Farnhill, John de, 125
 Farnley, Alice de, 172; Richard de, 172
 Fauconberge, Alice de, 13; John de, 13
 Fauvel, Emma, 8; Richard, 8; William, 8, 78, 124
 Fauvelthorpe, Robert de, 31, 32
 Fencotes, Joan de, 79; Thomas de, 32, 61, 79, 123, 153
 Fenton, Elias de, 34; John de, 33, 34; Thomas de, 34
 Fernakles, Fernakel, Eleanor de, 154; John de, 154, 161
 Ferrand (Ferraunt), Hugh, 92
 Ferrour, Joan le, 151; Robert le, 151
 Ferriby, John de, 6, 187; Juliana de, 6; Walter de, 160; William de, 105, 136, 150 *bis*, 160, 187
 Ferry (Fery), Simon de, 45
 Ferryman, Adam, 151

Fevre, Henry, 131; John le, 26;
Maude le, 26; Nicholas le, 26;
Robert le, 158

Fimber (Fymmer, Fynnere), Adam
de, 24; Agnes de, 24; Alice de,
3; Isold de, 165; Hugh de, 3;
John de, 165; Peter de, 165;
Roger de, 3, 24

Fingall, Geoffrey de, 4

Firby (Fritheby), Agnes de, 58;
John de, 50, 58; Margaret de, 50

Fisher, Geoffrey the, 123; Robert
the, 123; William the, 123

Fishlake, Agnes de, 149; Robert de,
176; William de, 149

Fitlyng, Robert de, 64

Fitz Aucher, Beatrice, 138, 162;
Henry, 138, 162

Fitz Henry, Conan, 11; Joan, 11

Fitz Herbert, Matthew, 167

Fitz Hugh, Emma, 127 *bis*; Henry,
127 *bis*

Fitz Piers, John, 166; William, 166

Fitz Ralph, Isabel, 166; Ranulph,
166

Fitz Ranulph, John, 166; Maude,
166

Fitz Reynold, Eleanor, 168; Her-
bert, 168; John, 167

Flaxton, Robert de, 157

Fleet, John del, 27, 28, 31, 70, 111

Flesher, Constance le, 147; Roger
le, 147

Fletcher (Flecchere), Adam le, 21;
Elena le, 21

Flinton, Herbert de, 18, 19

Fockerby (Folquardeby), Cicely de,
43; William de, 43

Foggathorpe (Folkerthorp), William
de, 133, 175

Foliot, Jordan, 13; Margery, 13

Folkington, Margaret de, 44;
Thomas de, 43

Follifoot (Folifait), Brian de, 185;
John de, 185

Folyfaunt, Ingelram, 174; Margery,
174

Forester, Forster, Agnes le, 104;
Alice le, 183; Dionisia la, 178;
Isabel le, 155; Robert le, 155;
Thomas le, 104, 137, 183; William
le, 72, 104

Fossard, Joan, 118; William, 118

Fothes, Walter de, 134

Fouke, Nicholas, 113

Fowl (Foughel), Agnes, 157

Fowler (Fogheler), Agnes, 85; Rob-
ert, 85; William, 86

Fox, John, 92; Jordan, 92; William,
52

Foxholes, Robert de, 165

Foxton, Agnes de, 12; Henry de,
12; William de, 12

Fraithorp, William de, 163

Framenden, Avelina de, 61; John
de, 61

Francis (Fraunceys), John, 87

Frank (Fraunk), Robert, 136;
Thomas, 136; William, 187

Frankish, Alice, 146; William, 107

Franklin (Fraunkelayn), John, 64;
Sapiencia, 64

Franks (Frankys), Joan, 151; John,
102; William, 151

Freeman, Ellen, 34; John, 121;
Maude, 121; Robert, 34

Frene, Roger de, 66

Frere, Walter, 167; William, 94

Frollebury, John de, 144

Frost, Elena, 114; John, 166;
Thomas, 114, 115; Walter, 114,
115, 166; William, 114, 115

Fryston (Friston), Benedict de, 148;
Margery de, 148; Richard de,
148; Roger de, 4

Fulthorp, Agnes de, 57, Emma de,
41 *bis*, 42; Juliana de, 41 *bis*, 42;
Peter de, 41 *bis*, 42; William de, 57

Furber (Furbour), Elena le, 35;
John le, 109; Richard le, 35

Furneaux, Maude de, 6; Robert
de, 6

Furnival, Margaret de, 160;
Thomas de, 160

Fyvyansson, Christiana, 54; Rob-
ert, 54

G

Gainsford, John de, 135

Galon, Thomas, 163

Gamell, Maude, 155; Thomas, 155;
William, 155

Garforth (Gerford), John de, 146;
Reynold de, 146

Garrowby (Gerwardby), John de,
134; Walter de, 134

Garton, Ellen de, 18, 135; Hugh de,
166 *bis*; Isabel de, 124; Joan de,
166 *bis*; John de, 8, 18; Peter
de, 61, 124; Nicholas de, 135;
Robert de, 8, 18, 131; Thomas
de, 43; William de, 8, 18, 131

Gaskrigg, Elizabeth de, 152; Rich-
ard de, 152

Gasteneys, Joan de, 143; John de,
143; Thomas de, 143; William
de, 143

Gate Hill, *see* Gaythill

- Gateforth (Gayteford), John de
 142; Margaret de, 142
 Gatenby, Agnes de, 15; John de, 15
 Gaterist, William, 12, 24
 Gaythill, Avice de, 19; Hugh de,
 19; Margaret de, 19; Robert de,
 19; Thomas de, 19
 Gaythyrd, Alice, 186; John, 186
 Geoffrey, William s. of, 122
 Gepmogh, Elena, 114; Richard, 114
 Gerge, William de, 48
 Gerneter, John le, 30
 Giffard, John, 134, 178, 180
 Gilbert, John s. of, 142; Thomas
 s. of, 33, 34
 Gilling, Roger de, 36
 Gilliot, Emma, 132; John, 132;
 Margaret, 26, 46; Richard, 26, 46
 Gilmyrn, Alice, 27; William, 27
 Gisburn, John de, 72, 88
 Godebarn, Agnes, 171; Henry, 171
 Godehyne, Henry, 123
 Godman, Joan, 98; John, 98
 Goldyng, Alice, 166; Cicely, 154;
 Thomas, 154
 Goldyngton, Thomas de, 187
 Golkesby, Thomas de, 187
 Goldsmith, *see* Orfevre
 Gower, Nicholas, 147; Simon, 2, 20
 Goxhill (Goushill), Adam de, 59;
 Alice de, 59; Peter de, 59
 Gra, Graa, Joan, 28; John, 28, 95,
 175; Katherine, 175; Thomas,
 175; William, 28, 95, 165
 Gramary, Grammary, Elizabeth,
 16; Joan, 16; John, 16;
 William, 16, 132
 Grantham, John de, 32; Robert de,
 32; Thomas de, 32; Stephen de,
 32; William de, 10, 32
 Granville (Graunvill), John de, 165
 Graunger, Walter, 96
 Gravesone, William, 163
 Graystok, William de, 165
 Greathead (Gretheved), Elizabeth,
 123; Joan, 153; John, 123;
 Richard, 153; Robert, 178;
 Thomas, 113
 Green (Grene), John del, 146
 Greenoak (Greneayk), Juliana de,
 108; Robert de, 108; William
 de, 108
 Grene, Isabel la, 126; John la, 126
 Greve, Joan de, 179; Ralph de,
 179; Thomas de, 179
 Grey, Avice de, 164; Brian de, 46;
 Edmund de, 55; Isabel de, 46;
 John de, 164; Margery de, 46;
 Nicholas de, 46, 55; Oliva de, 46;
 Robert de, 46
 Grimsby (Grymesby), Agnes de,
 119; Joan de, 119
 Grimshaw (Grymesargh), Margaret
 de, 42, 43; William de, 42, 43
 Grimston (Grymston), John de, 32,
 158; Juliana de, 28, 32; Roger
 de, 28, 32, 112
 Grindale (Grendale), John de, 41;
 Maude de, 41; Marmaduke de,
 41; Nicholas de, 41; Walter de,
 163
 Gristhwayt, Thomas de, 179
 Gronall, Agnes de, 56; John de, 56
 Groom (Grome), Lawrence, 106;
 John, 106
 Grove, William at, 22; William de,
 184
 Gryme, Dionisia, 133; Peter, 133
 Grynell, Hugh, 87; Margaret, 87
 Gunnays, Gunneys, John de, 35;
 Thomas de, 32, 44; William de,
 44
 Gunwardeby, John de, 56; Juliana
 de, 56

H

- Hackforth (Hacford), William de, 22
 Haddlesey (Hathelsay), Robert de,
 44; *see also* Westhathelsay
 Haghman, John de, 57; Maude de, 57
 Haghand, Letice, 182
 Haldan, Alice, 132
 Haldanby, Joan de, 69, 70; Simon
 de, 69, 70
 Halden, Maude de, 133; Nicholas
 de, 133
 Haliday, Eleanor, 171; Emma, 15;
 John, 171
 Haliwell (Helewelle), Eva de, 25,
 145; Robert de, 25, 145
 Hallam (Hallum), Emma de, 188;
 William de, 188
 Hall, Alice de la, 31; Geoffrey at,
 10; Robert at, 57; Stephen at,
 57; Thomas at, 57; William de
 la, 31
 Hallgate (Halleyate), Christiana at,
 72; Gilbert at, 72; Matthew at,
 83; Peter at, 83
 Hambald, Adam, 48
 Hambury, Philip de, 44
 Hamby, Agnes de, 122, 123; John
 de, 123
 Hammerton, Elizabeth de, 2; John
 de, 2
 Hampton, Richard de, 174
 Hamsterlee, William de, 114
 Hanlaby (Halnathby), Acrisius de,
 75 *bis*; John de, 75 *bis*

- Harald, Margaret, 114; William, 114
- Harcourt (Harecourt), Joan de, 174; Richard de, 174; William de, 174
- Hardgate, Adam de, 188; Alice de, 188
- Hardwick (Herdewyk), Geoffrey de, 69; Robert de, 69
- Harlington (Herlyngton), John de, 182; Stephen de, 182; William de, 182
- Harmby (Herneby), Mariota de, 61; William de, 61
- Harpham, Hervicus de, 187; Walter de, 187
- Harrington (Haveryngton, Heryngton), John de, 118; Richard de, 165
- Hartforth (Hertford), Dionisia de, 160; Isabel de, 22; Joan de, 159, 160; John de, 22, 160; Margaret de, 56; Richard de, 56, 160; Thomas de, 22, 159, 160
- Harthill (Herthill, Herthull), Avice de, 186; John de, 14
- Hartlington (Hertelyngton), Agnes de, 111; Henry de, 111; William de, 165
- Haselbech, Adam de, 150 *bis*
- Hassok, Agnes, 153; Thomas, 153
- Hastings, Hugh de, 150, 172, 181; Margery de, 150, 172; Ralph de, 123, 165
- Hatfield (Hattefeld), Ralph de, 166
- Haudelyne, Juliana, 64; William, 64
- Haunes, Henry de, 46
- Hautayn, Isabel, 111; John, 110, 146; Stephen, 110, 111, 146; Thomas, 110, 111; —, 110
- Hawkhurst (Haukehurst), Robert de, 150; Simon de, 150; William, 150
- Hawkin (Haukyn), Elizabeth, 67; Gilbert, 67
- Hawksworth, Walter de, 63
- Hawsker (Haugesgarth, Haukesgarth), Adam de, 7, 12, 13, 24, 25; Agnes de, 7, 12, 13, 24, 25; Isabel de, 12, 24; John de, 24; Nicholas de, 12, 24; William de, 84
- Hay, Elizabeth, 31; John, 31
- Haye, John de la, 132; Philip de la, 132
- Haysthorpe (Hasthorp), John de, 140, 151, 181
- Hayton, Adam de, 42; Robert de, 163
- Healey (Helay), Adam de, 128
- Helewys, Isabel, 36; William, 36
- Helmsley (Hemelsay), Alice de, 29; Walter de, 29, 51
- Helperby, Adam de, 180; Agnes de, 180; John de, 180
- Helperthorpe, Robert de, 15
- Helton, Basilia de, 127; John de, 127
- Hemingburgh, Henry de, 31; John de, 8; Peter de, 8
- Hendman, Christiana, 125; William, 125
- Henry, Joan, 18; John, 18
— Simon, s. of, 146; *see also* Fitz Henry
- Henworth, Felicia de, 103; Geoffrey de, 103
- Hephale, Robert de, 64
- Hepham, Hugh de, 26; Joan de, 26
- Herbert, Matthew s. of, 144; Reynold s. of, 144; *see also* Fitz Herbert
- Herd (Hird), Ralph le, 146; Thomas le, 146
- Hereford, William de, 172
- Herle, Parnell de, 77; Robert de, 77
- Herman, Richard s. of, 165
- Hersant, John, 11
- Hesham, Maude de, 185; Thomas de, 185
- Heslerton (Heselarlon), Agnes de, 60; Alice de, 162; Eustachia de, 71, 95, 98, 113, 118; Joan de, 36; John de, 60, 95, 118; Margery de, 60; Nicholas de, 60, 162; Robert de, 140, 151; Simon de, 36, 60; Thomas de, 60, 76, 140, 151, 162; Walter de, 60, 71, 76, 95, 98, 113, 118
- Heslington (Heselyngton), Richard de, 178
- Hessay, Dionisia de, 181, 182; Hamo de, 117, 181, 182; Isabel de, 117
- Hessele (Hesel), Abel de, 148
- Hewick, Nicholas de, 61; Roger de, 166
- Hickleton, Elizabeth de, 20; Giles de, 20
- Hill, John del, 122
- Hillam (Hillum), Dionisia de, 154; John de, 154; Robert de, 154
- Hilton, John de, 16, 65; Margery de, 16; Robert de, 161
- Hinderwell (Hilderwell), Amy de, 168; Anne de, 91, 92; Margaret de, 99; Robert de, 99; William de, 91, 92, 168
- Hirde, Cicely de la, 42
- Hirnyng, Hyrnyng, John, 49, 121; Thomas, 49
- Hirst, Richard de, 133

Hodelot, John, 55, 63, 64
 Hogun, Mabel, 141; Roger, 141
 Holgate, Alice de, 165; Gommer de, 165
 Holland (Holand), Alan de, 35, 36; Maude de, 35, 92; Robert de, 35, 36, 92; Thomas de, 35, 36
 Holme, Cicely de, 12; Isabel de, 143; John de, 12, 165; Maude de, 27; Thomas de, 12, 143, 166; Walter de, 165; William de, 27
 Holmton, Robert de, 23
 Holt, John de, 134, 178
 Holtby, William de, 163
 Holthorpe, John de, 19; Richard de, 19; William de, 165
 Hook (Houk), Alice de, 125; Joan de, 14; John de, 133; Thomas de, 14; William de, 125
 Hooton Pagnell (Hetonpaynel), Alice de, 18; Jordan de, 18; William de, 18
 Hopperton, Adam de, 51; Alice de, 51; Joan de, 51; John de, 51; William de, 153
 Hopton, Adam de, 188
 Horn, Isabel, 186; John, 186
 Hornby, Christiana de, 30; Robert de, 30; Thomas de, 115, 128
 Hornington, Juliana de, 136; John de, 136; Mariota de, 97; Nicholas de, 97
 Horton, Alan de, 62, 67, 84
 Hotham, Agnes de, 72, 103; John de, Bishop of Ely, 40; John de, 40, 41, 72, 103, 125; Peter de, 40, 41, 72
 Houghton (Halghton, Houeton), Agnes de, 62; Geoffrey de, 58; Ismania de, 58; John de, 58; Ralph de, 61; Richard de, 58; Robert de, 61
 Houth, William, 146
 Howden, Stephen de, 39
 Howe, Robert at, 108
 Hoy, Adam del, 146; William del, 146
 Huberd, Maude, 170; William, 170
 Hudleston (Hodeleston), John de, 120; Parnell de, 120
 Huggate, John de, 125; Nicholas de, 29, 48; Richard de, 165; Simon de, 48
 Hugh, s. of, John, 165; Peter, 157; Thomas, 148; *see also* Fitz Hugh
 Hullour, Margaret, 35; William, 35
 Humbercolt, Geoffrey, 29, 54; Mabel, 29, 54
 Humbleton, Laurence de, 40, 41; Nicholas de, 40, 41, 63, 88

Hundgate, Thomas de, 71, 81
 Hunmanby (Hundmanby), Adam de, 162
 Hunsingore, John de, 176
 Hunter, John le, 178
 Hunton, John de, 15
 Hurtesken, Maude, 59; Robert, 59
 Husthwaite (Hustethwayt), Joan de, 3; William de, 3
 Hutton (Hoton), Agnes de, 187; Constance de, 144; Idonia de, 155; Joan de, 52; John de, 93, 117, 130, 144; Roger de, 144; Sezilia de, 152; Walter de, 52; William de, 152, 155, 187

I

Illefflessli, John, 23
 Ilton (Ilketon), Constance de, 2, 60; Nicholas de, 2, 60
 Ingleton, Margery de, 72; William de, 72
 Ingoldsby, Margery de, 104, 105; Ralph de, 104
 Ingram, Robert, 141, 142, 150, 168; Thomas, 150, 168
 Insula, *see* Lisle
 Ireland, Robert de, 177
 Isabel, Queen of England, 117, 118
 Isold, John s. of, 165
 Ivo, Hugh s. of, 65

J

Jake, John, 146
 Jakeson, John, 173 *bis*; William, 173 *bis*
 Jervaulx (Gervaux), Adam, 123
 John, Gilbert s. of, 33, 34
 Joll, John, 165
 Jollan, Thomas s. of, 165
 Jonet, William, 128
 Julian, John, 150; Robert, 150
 Jurdan, Adam, 129, 171; Alice, 129, 171; John, 129

K

Ka, Maude, 39; Robert, 39
 Kanaf, Roger, 48
 Keeling (Kylling), Margaret de, 52; Robert de, 52
 Kelde, Robert at, 106 *bis*
 Kelk, Adam de, 137
 Kelkfield, Robert de, 71
 Kellawe, Emma de, 137; Thomas de, 137

Kellington, Ralph de, 115
 Kelstern, Agnes de, 46, 65; Cicely de, 61; Robert de, 61
 Kerby, Alice de, 85; Walter de, 85
 Kereby, Walter de, 160, 161
 Keu, le, *see* Cook
 Kiddall (Kydal), Elena, 170; Thomas, 170
 Kilham (Killum), Alan de, 15; Maude de, 15; Richard de, 152; Robert de, 51, 82
 Killingholm, Henry de, 110; Margaret de, 110
 Killingwick, Juliana de, 91; Margaret de, 178; Robert de, 91; Thomas de, 178
 Kingson (Kyngeßon), Simon, 80
 Kingston, James de, 83
 — on-Hull, Alice de, 21; Hugh de, 21; Robert de, 21
 Kinthorpe, Geoffrey de, 165
 Kirk, John at, 185; Maude at, 185; Simon at, 74; William at, 74
 Kirkby, Alice de, 180; Isabel de, 186; Joan de, 2; John de, 2, 133; Reynold de, 161; Richard de, 96; William de, 186
 Kirketon, Elena de, 134; John de, 5, 64; Oliva de, 134; Peter de, 134
 Kirklington (Kyrteylngton), Thomas de, 87
 Kiveton, John de, 89
 Knap, Richard, 34
 Knaresborough, Thomas de, 51
 Knave, Roger, 48
 Knight, William, 174
 Knoll, William de, 3
 Knostrop, Agnes de, 169; Beatrice de, 169; Robert de, 169
 Knot, John, 163
 Knottingley, Agnes de, 19; John de, 19; Oliver de, 19
 Kybworth, Stephen de, 134
 Kyllebring, Agnes de, 127; Richard de, 127
 Kyvelyngworth, William de, 64

L

Ladd, John, 172
 Lambard, Hugh, 150
 Lambert, Maude, 100, 101; Roger, 100, 101, 118
 Lammere, Nicholas de, 172
 Lancaster, Henry, Earl of, 37; Thomas, Earl of, 58
 — William de, 157
 Lanfare, John de, 138

Lang, John le, 40; William le, 40
 Langcestre, Walter de, 185
 Langdale, Amanda de, 104; Patrick de, 3, 50, 92, 104; Richard de, 104
 Langford, Richard de, 38
 Langley, John de, 156; Mary de, 156
 Langthorne, John de, 18
 Langthwaite, Joan de, 45; Robert de, 45
 Langton, Beatrice de, 23; John de, 23, 28, 165; Mary de, 21, 23; Nicholas de, 21, 23 *bis*, 165
 Lardlyner, Robert le, 175
 Lascels, Elena de, 173 *ter*; Isabel de, 173; Joan de, 106; John de, 106, 128; Ralph de, 173 *ter*; Roger de, 173 *ter*
 Lascy, Lassy, Alice, 150; Elena de, 45; Hugh de, 31, 45; Robert de, 45; Robert, 150
 Lathes, John at, 25; Paulin at, 25
 Latymer, William, 3, 4, 178
 Launce, Agnes, 109; John, 109
 Laurence, Henry, 27
 Laverok, Elena, 156; Richard, 156
 Lawys, John, 163
 Laynd, Beatrice, 63; John, 63; Peter, 63
 Layton (Laton), Christiana de, 119, 120, 122; John de, 75, 119, 120, 122; Maude de, 75; Thomas de, 119, 122
 Lazenby (Lasynby), Robert de, 73
 Lealholme (Lelom), Margaret de, 64; Robert de, 178; Thomas de, 64
 Leathley (Lethelay), Geoffrey de, 23, 24; Mariota de, 23, 24
 Ledsham, Emma de, 19; John de, 19
 Leeds, Alexander de, 60, 61, 169; Boniface de, 60, 169; Margaret de, 5, 60, 61, 169; Robert de, 25; Roger de, 5, 25, 128
 Leek (Leke), Roger de, 143; Thomas de, 20, 63
 Leeming (Lemyng), John, 117; Philip, 117; Simon de, 15
 Legh, Gilbert de la, 7, 34, 70; Juliana de la, 70; Peter de, 70
 Leker, Alice le, 101; Henry le, 101
 Lethenard, Margery, 129; Robert, 129
 Leventhorpe, Alice de, 45; John de, 45
 Levet, Armand, 60; Elena, 34, 60; Hardulph, 60; Robert, 34, 60
 Lewer, Richard, 89, 123, 151, 179

- Lewes, Edmund de, 74
 Leyre, Richard, 24
 Leysyng, John, 33
 Lichfield, Joan de, 121, 173; Leo de, 50; Simon de, 121, 173
 Ligard, Thomas, 167
 Lillyng, John de, 165; Thomas de, 165
 Lindale, Agnes de, 172; Henry de, 172
 Linton, John de, 113; Richard de, 113, 137, 178
 Liolf, Lyolf, Alan, 50; Robert, 127
 Lisle (de Insula), John, 141; Robert, 140; Thomas, 140
 Lister (Letster, Litster), Elena le, 101; Nicholas le, 101; Simon le, 169
 Litton, John de, 110
 Lofgod, John, 163
 Londesburgh, John de, 158
 Loseland, John, 109; Robert, 109
 Loudham, Thomas de, 120 *bis*
 Lovcok, Dionisia, 151; William, 151
 Lovell, Margaret, 28; Simon, 28; William, 28
 Lowther (Louthre), Hugh de, 145; John de, 145
 Lowthorpe, Agnes de, 49; Robert de, 182; Simon de, 49; Walter de, 162, 182
 Lowys, Alina, 72; Robert, 72
 Luddington, John de, 177, 178
 Ludham, Thomas de, 19
 Lulleman, Agnes, 48; John, 48
 Lumley, Marmaduke de, 102
 Lund, Ralph de, 31, 71, 72
 Lungspy, Agnes de, 123; Joan de, 123; Thomas de, 123
 Lutterworth, Beatrice de, 61; Geofrey de, 61
 Lutton, John de, 136; John de, 165; Margery de, 102; Thomas de, 102; William de, 165
 Luttrington, John de, 136
 Lymbergh, Adam de, 126
 Lynne, Isabel de, 64; Robert de, 64, 85
 Lythum, William de, 180
- M
- Maheu, Thomas, 27; William, 31
 Malbarn, Richard, 169
 Malet, John, 46, 167
 Malham (Malghum), Ralph de, 52; Thomas de, 115, 128
 Malton, Alice de, 125; Elena de, 79; John de, 46, 65, 79, 99, 116; Robert de, 79; William de, 125
 —, New, John de, 90 *bis*
 Manfield, John de, 141
 Manston, John de, 112 *bis*; Maude de, 112 *bis*
 Mappleton, John de, 150; Richard de, 165
 Mar, Robert de, 9
 Marays, Marreis, Adam de, 42; Dionisia de, 128
 Marche, Ralph de la, 19
 Mare, de la, *see* De la Mare
 Margery, Thomas s. of, 33
 Marley (Marchelay), Peter de, 128
 Marmion, John, 2, 164; Maude, 2, 164
 Marnham, Robert de, 19
 Marre, William at, 48
 Marsden (Marcheden), John de, 27, 28; Michael de, 27, 28
 Marshall (Marchal, Mareschal), Adam le, 32; Alice le, 70, 75, 89, 171; Elizabeth le, 176; Emma le, 155; Hugh le, 32, 75; Joan le, 32, 116; John le, 70, 171; Michael, 146; Richard le, 89; Robert le, 116, 176; Thomas le, 69, 155, 171; William, 146
 Marske (Mersk), Thomas de, 28; William de, 28
 Martell, Hugh, 175, 181; Joan, 181
 Marton, Margaret de, 57; Walter de, 57; William de, 48
 Martyn, Richard, 145, 162
 Maselyn, John, 144
 Mason, Mazon, Lora, 139; Philip, 163; William, 139
 Masterson (Maystersone), John, 73; Richard, 73; Thomas, 73; William, 73
 Maude (Mohaud), Idonia, 158
 Mauleverer, John de, 2, 51; Nicholas, 78, 124; Richard, 30; William, 175
 Mauley (de Malo lacu), Margaret de, 57; Peter de, 57, 92, 168, 178; Robert de, 91, 168
 Maunby, John de, 166; Philip de, 166; Thomas de, 96
 Matthew, John s. of, 182
 Mayn, Margaret, 169; William, 169
 Medmisley, William de, 113
 Melmorby, Adam de, 170
 Melton, Adam de, 102, 120, 123; Clarice de, 120; Henry de, 7, 52, 109, 117, 118, 130, 150 *bis*; Joan de, 52, 150; John de, 78, 87; Margaret de, 87; Margery de, 78;

Peter de, 105; Richard de, 105, 125; William de, Archbishop of York, 70, 73 *bis*; William de, 7, 52, 109, 117, 118, 130, 150 *bis*
 Mereworth, Merworth, John de, 34, 54; Margery de, 34, 54
 Merington, William de, 16, 127
 Messenger, Emma le, 156; Thomas le, 156
 Messenger, Alan le, 77; Dionisia, 77
 Messingham, John de, 133
 Metall, Metell, Constance, 153, 179; John, 153, 179
 Metham, John de, 7; Sibil de, 7; Thomas de, 7
 Mewes, John de, 128
 Meynill, John de, 178; Nicholas de, 178
 Micklefield, Adam de, 146; Alice de, 146; Henry de, 146; Richard de, 146; Robert de, 146; Thomas de, 146; William de, 146
 Middleton, Adam de, 83, 84; Alice de, 149; Henry de, 149; John de, 50, 60, 156; Peter de, 21, 67; William de, 48
 Midgley (Miggelay), Agnes de, 177; Katherine de, 177; Maude de, 177; William de, 177
 Milford, Thomas de, 23, 39
 Millington, William de, 31
 Milne, John at, 150
 Milner, Mouner, Adam the, 54; Anabel le, 14; Jordan the, 146; William le, 14
 Mirescogh, Edmund de, 156
 Miton, John de, 167; Margaret de, 167
 Moder, Jordan, 169; Margaret, 169
 Mok', Robert, 34
 Moldcroft, Alice de, 34; Margaret de, 33; Margery de, 33, 34; Thomas de, 33, 34; William de, 33
 Mollyng, Matthew, 13; Maude, 13
 Molsby, Alice de, 2; Robert de, 2
 Mombly, John de, 180; Millicent de, 180
 Monkgate, David de, 126
 Monkhill (Munkhull), Parnell de, 38; Ralph de, 38
 Monkton, Maude de, 21; Nicholas de, 21; Simon de, 62, 173 *bis*
 Moor, Hugh de la, 90; Isabel de la, 91; John de la, 33, 91; Margaret de la, 147; Marmaduke de la, 90; Robert de la, 91, 147; Roger de la, 30, 56, 71
 Mora, Roger de, 9
 Moreby, Nicholas de, 76

Moriceby, Hugh de, 145; Margaret de, 145
 Morker, Ismay, 146; Stephen, 146
 Morland, John de, 131
 Morley (Morlee), Robert de, 117, 118
 Mortham, Joan de, 1; Robert de, 20; William de, 1
 Mortimer, Juliana de, 44; Roger de, 44
 Morton, Robert de, 179
 Moryn, Dionisia, 65; John, 12, 46, 65, 98, 99, 116, 179; Margaret, 116, 179; Richard, 46, 65, 99, 116
 Mounceux, Isabel de, 46, 47; John de, 46, 47
 Mowbray, Alice de, 187; John de, 92, 93; Nigel de, 58*u.*; Thomas de, 187; William de, 58*u.*, 140, 187
 Musgrave, Emma de, 75; Robert de, 75
 Mynur, Margery, 146

N

Nafferton, Juliana de, 112; William de, 112
 Nassington, Robert de, 170
 Nawton (Navelton, Navilton), John de, 10, 50; Richard de, 10, 50; William de, 10, 50, 90
 Nayron, Elena, 119; Joan, 119; Robert, 119
 Neesham, Ralph de, 77
 Nellesone, Peter, 67
 Nesfield, William de, 183
 Nesse, Adam de, 114
 Nevill, Edmund de, 6, 184; Geoffrey de, 175, 184; Gilbert de, 117; Giles de, 175, 184; Isabel de, 95, 118; Joan de, 175; John de, 118, 176, 184; Jollan de, 35, 36; Katherine de, 117; Margaret de, 175, 183; Philip de, 95; Ralph de, 178; Robert de, 175, 183, 188; Thomas de, 175, 184; William de, 175, 184
 Newbrigg (Nubrigg), William, 135
 Newhall (Newale), Henry de, 146; John de, 146
 Newhay (Newehagh), Maude de, 6; Thomas de, 186; William de, 6
 Newland, Henry de, 39; John de, 103; William, 157
 Newman, Avice, 63; Hugh, 63
 Newmarch (de Novo mercato), Adam, 184; Agnes, 184; Roger, 134, 157, 178, 185; Thomas, 134
 Newport, John de, 138

Newsome (Neusum), Alan de, 1 ;
 John de, 53 ; Margaret de, 95,
 123 ; Walter de, 1 ; William de,
 95, 123
 Newthorpe, Ivoria de, 120, 124 ;
 John de, 120, 124
 Newton, Alice de, 25 ; Avice de,
 124 ; Elias de, 54 ; Joan de, 54 ;
 John de, 16, 54, 160 ; Matthew
 de, 16 ; Maude de, 25 ; Robert
 de, 25 ; Simon de, 124 ; Walter
 de, 25
 Noddesson, Alice, 60 ; Thomas, 69
 Node, John, 45
 Noel, Agnes, 12, 13 *bis* ; Margaret,
 12, 13 *bis* ; Simon, 12, 13 *bis*
 Norays, Noreys, Robert, 125, 164 ;
 William, 8, 18
 Normanby, Robert de, 130
 Normandy, Robert de, 116
 Normanvill, Joan de, 30 ; John de,
 30 ; Ralph de, 30, 61 ; Roger de,
 186
 Northall, Eleanor de, 169 ; Richard
 de, 169 ; Robert de, 169
 Northfolk, Helwise de, 184 ; John
 de, 184 ; Maude de, 66 ; Nicholas
 de, 66 ; Thomas de, 66, 184 ;
 William de, 184
 Northland, John de, 136, 139, 177
 Northorp, Erneburga de, 161 ;
 Isolda de, 81 ; John de, 161 ;
 Simon de, 81
 Norton, Peter de, 116, 130
 Norwich, William, Bishop of, 6, 55
 Notel, Beatrice, 115 ; Hugh, 115 ;
 John, 115
 Notton, Isabel de, 167, 176 ; Wil-
 liam de, 36, 68, 167, 176
 Nunwick, Isabel de, 111 ; Robert
 de, 111
 Nunwickthorns, Cicely de, 175 ;
 John de, 175 ; Robert de, 165
 Nutbrown (Notebroun), Richard, 34

O

Oaks (Okes), Alan del, 149 ;
 William del, 149
 Odesone, Adam, 158
 Oglethorpe (Oklethorp), Thomas de,
 90
 Olive, Alice, 13, 14 ; John, 13, 14
 Orfevre, German le, 9, 23 ; Richard
 le, 9, 23
 Osgodby, Isabel de, 108 ; Walter
 de, 108
 Osmund, William, 160
 Otley, Agnes de, 11 ; Constance de,
 7, 8, 11 ; Margaret de, 7, 8, 11
 Paulin de, 7, 8, 11 ; Richard de,
 11 ; William de, 7, 8, 11
 Otterington, Agnes de, 68 ; Walter
 de, 68 ; William de, 141
 Ottringham, Hugh de, 152
 Oulton (Oleton, Olton), Alianora de,
 34 ; Beatrice de, 170 ; Elena de,
 7 ; Henry de, 7, 34 ; John de,
 176 ; Margaret de, 176
 Ousefleet (Useflet), Gerard de, 37 ;
 Thomas de, 33, 34, 104
 Overthewater, Alice, 43, 54 ; John,
 43 ; William, 43, 54
 Overton, John de, 96 ; Margaret de,
 96 ; Maude de, 136 ; Richard de,
 96 ; William de, 136
 Owsthorpe, John de, 25, 132 ;
 Thomas de, 132 ; William de, 7
 Owston, John de, 154

P

Paldene, Adam de, 90 ; Alice de,
 90 ; John de, 90
 Palfrayman, John, 165
 Palmer, John le, 155 ; Juliana le,
 155 ; Robert, 188
 Paris, Elizabeth de, 40 *bis* ; Emma
 de, 53 ; Ranulph de, 40 *bis* ;
 William de, 53
 Parker, Mary le, 182 ; Robert le,
 182
 Parsons, William at, 39
 Parsonson (Personesson), Alice le,
 84 ; Roger le, 84
 Parvyng, Robert, 145
 Paslew, Agnes de, 169 ; John, 59 ;
 John de, 169 ; Richard de, 169
 Paslewman, Henry, 170 ; Margaret,
 170
 Pateshull, Elizabeth de, 158 ; Joan
 de, 53 ; John de, 53, 174 ; Robert
 de, 158 ; William de, 53
 Paup', Robert, 96
 Paxton, Roger de, 159
 Paytefyn, Eva, 112 ; John, 112 ;
 Thomas, 112
 Paythorne, Adam de, 116 ; John
 de, 116 ; Thomas de, 116 ; Wal-
 ter de, 116
 Peacock (Pacok), Hugh, 48
 Penny (Peny), Anabel, 48 ; Richard,
 48
 Penrith (Penereth), Agnes de, 110 ;
 Brice de, 110
 Percy, Alexander de, 178 ; Alianora
 de, 15 ; Henry de, 3, 15, 45, 80,
 83, 84, 149 ; John de, 178 ;

Robert de, 84; Thomas de, 83, 149; William de, 178
 Peronell, Katherine, 48; Robert, 48
 Peter, Robert s. of, 157; William s. of, 157; *see also* Fitz Piers
 Peyntour (? Poyntour), Henry le, 118; Joan le, 118; Thomas le, 118
 Philip, Katherine, 27; Thomas, 27
 Pibbelay, Agnes de, 89; Henry de, 89
 Pickard, Emma, 169; Hugh, 169
 Pickenham, Geoffrey de, 160; Maude de, 160
 Pickering, Elizabeth de, 42; Maude de, 42, 108, 170; Richard de, 42; Robert de, 42, 108, 170; Thomas de, 42
 Pickton, John de, 178
 Pigot, Pygot, Brian, 141; John, 141; Ranulph, 15
 Pinder, Agnes la, 74, 91; John le, 74, 91; William le, 33
 Piper, John, 94; Sibil, 94
 Pitt (Pytte), Robert del, 34
 Plaiz, Playce, Alice de, 30, 38, 143; William de, 30, 38, 143
 Plantagenet, Henry, 59
 Plesington, Elena de, 113; Robert de, 113
 Plummer, William, 172
 Pockley, Eva de, 44; William de, 44
 Pockthorpe, Nicholas de, 76; William de, 76
 Pole, de la, *see* De la Pole
 Ponde, Edmund de le, 29
 Pontefract, Adam de, 126; Hugh de, 126; John de, 131; Robert de, 45
 Pontiff (Pountif), James, 165
 Poppleton, John de, 182; Thomas de, 32; William de, 61, 172
 Porre, William, 46
 Porter, Alice le, 28; Robert le, 184; Thomas le, 28
 Postoile, Agnes, 57; Alan, 57
 Pothall, John de, 162
 Potlous, Roger, 146
 Potter, Avice le, 18; William le, 18
 Poyntour (? Peyntour), Henry le, 118; Joan le, 118; Thomas le, 118
 Preston, Adam de, 35, 36; Hugh de, 182; Isabel de, 89; John de, 89; Peter de, 33; Thomas de, 158
 — Jakelyn, Elena de, 143; John de, 143; William de, 143
 Procter, John le, 76; Margaret le, 82, 99; William le, 82, 99

Proudfoot, Richard, 64; William, 64
 Purston, *see* Preston Jakelyn

Q

Quarniby (Querneby), John de, 109; Margery de, 109; William de, 109, 118
 Quarrere, Agnes at, 151; Thomas at, 151

R

Racyn, Alice, 10; Cicely, 10; Christiana, 10; Isabel, 10; John, 10; Nicholas, 10; Thomas, 10; William, 10
 Radcliff (Radeclvy), John de, 7
 Ralph, Ralph s. of, 166; Richard s. of, 23; Stephen s. of, 146; William s. of, 146; *see also* Fitz Ralph
 Ramage, Nicholas, 117; Robert, 117
 Raskelf (Raskel), Richard de, 49
 Rauland, Robert, 188
 Ravensworth, Emma de, 122; Henry de, 122; Hugh de, 122
 Ravenyld, Hugh, 160
 Rawcliffe, *see* Roucliff
 Rawe, Alice, 51; Robert, 51
 Rede, Joan, 63; William, 63
 Redebourn, Robert de, 13
 Reedness (Redenesse), Alice de, 37, 38, 39; Maude de, 68; Stephen de, 68; Thomas de, 152; William de, 37, 38, 39
 Redesdale, Richard de, 143
 Reygate, Joan de, 188; Robert de, 26, 188
 Reynbergh, Alice de, 70; Robert de, 70
 Richard, Benedict s. of, 122
 Richmond, Joan de, 187; Peter de, 4, 11, 30, 32, 60, 62, 97, 187; Richard de, 148, 149
 Rigton (Riggeton), John de, 62; Richard de, 62
 Rillington, Henry de, 94 *bis*; John de, 94 *bis*; Juliana de, 94 *bis*; Margaret de, 94; Thomas de, 145
 Ripon, William de, 85
 Rise (Rys), Thomas de, 79
 Rishton, William de, 141
 River, de la, *see* De la River
 Robert, John s. of, 162; William s. of, 33, 34

Rocelyn, Nicholas, 132
 Rochford, Alesia de, 29; Walram de, 29
 Roecliffe (Routheclyf), David de, 47; John de, 47; Margery de, 47
 Roler, Hugh, 24
 Rokeyby, Alexander de, 1; Juliana de, 1, 2, 50, 51; Thomas de, 1, 2, 50, 51
 Roland, Joan, 28; John, 28
 Ros, Elizabeth de, 5; John de, 127, 152; Margaret de, 5, 152; Margery de, 5; Nicholas de, 5; Thomas de, 152; William de, 5, 152
 Rosels, Katherine, 51; Roger, 51
 Rothwell, Elena de, 130; John de, 130
 Rotyngton, Robert de, 118
 Roucliff, Daniel de, 74, 91; Joan de, 130, 175, 181; John de, 58, 124, 156, 185; Margery de, 185; Robert de, 156, 175, 181
 Rouen, Peter, Archbishop of, 70, 73
 — Dean and Chapter of, 70, 73
 Rous, John le, 167; Roger le, 167
 Rousby (Rouceby, Roxeby), Gilbert de, 9; John de, 9, 50, 107; William de, 21
 Routh, Peter de, 177
 Rungeton, Elena de, 102; Emma de, 102; Thomas de, 102
 Russell, Stephen, 139
 Ryhill, John de, 141
 Ryther, Alianora de, 6, 15; John de, 6, 15; William de, 6
 Ryton, William de, 132
 Ryvill, Maude de, 51

S

S William de, 122
 Sage, William, 99
 St. Agatha, John de, 48, 129; Margery de, 48
 St. Andoeno, Robert de, 5, 6
 St. Bees (Seyntheghes), Margaret de, 131; William de, 131
 St. Elena, Willelma de, 130, 187; William de, 130, 187
 St. John, Edward de, 144; Eve de, 144; John de, 144
 St. Martin, John de, 47
 St. Paul (Scintpol), Florence de, 48; John de, 114; Margaret de, 174; Robert de, 48, 154, 174; Thomas de, 154
 St. Quintin, Margaret de, 30; Thomas de, 30

Sallay, Robert de, 3
 Salter, Alice le, 34; John le, 34
 Saltmarsh (Saltmersk), Edward de, 96, 148; Elena de, 96, 148; Thomas de, 15, 31, 33
 Salvayn, Salveyn, Agnes, 31, 71, 89, 90, 163; Anketin, 89, 90; Emma, 162; George, 31, 55, 143; Gerard, 31, 55, 71 *bis*, 162, 163; Isolda, 89; John, 31, 55, 71 *bis*, 162, 163; Mary, 55, 143; Maude, 71; Nicholas, 89, 90
 Sampson, John, 188; Margaret, 47, 107, 175; Stephen, 47, 107, 175; William, 188
 Sandal, Alice de, 159; John de, 159; Margery de, 4; Robert de, 4
 Sandford, William de, 142
 Santon, Richard de, 125
 Saundre, John, 129
 Savage, Sauvage, Ralph, 117; William, 9
 Saville (Sayvill), Adam de, 126; John de, 126
 Saxton, Robert de, 46; William de, 34
 Scaltou, Nicholas de, 121, 128 *ter*
 Scarborough (Scardeburch), Robert de, 43, 44
 Scargill, Skargill, Joan de, 29, 30, 94; William de, 29, 30, 94
 Scarthingwell, John de, 16
 Scorbrough (Scorburch), Robert de, 98, 124, 166; Thomas de, 166
 Scorby, Henry de, 127
 Scot, Adam, 65, 131; Agnes, 115; Alice, 51, 180, 188; Beatrice, 116; Isabel, 112; Joan, 115, 131; John, 112, 115; Juliana, 112; Margaret, 27; Thomas, 116, 131; Walter, 115; William, 27, 51, 116, 180, 188
 Scotland, Thomas de, 96
 Scotton, Amice de, 183; John de, 183, 188
 Scrafton, Beatrice de, 65, 136; Englesia de, 65, 136
 Scrivan (Scryvan), Peter le, 23
 Scrivener (Scryvayner), Agnes le, 183; Richard le, 183
 Scrope (Scrop), le, Agnes, 170; Geoffrey, 5, 6, 7, 22, 25, 26, 37, 44, 123, 129, 141; Henry, 4, 38, 39, 40 *bis*, 69, 70, 141, 161, 162, 165, 170; Richard, 39, 40 *bis*; Stephen, 39, 40 *bis*; William, 39, 40 *bis*, 165
 Scruton (Scurueton), John de, 87; Maude de, 87; Robert de, 2;

- Roger de, 80; William de, 59 *bis*, 87
- Seamer, John de, 78, 91
- Seaton (Seton), John de, 73; Margery de, 73; Robert de, 11
- See, Alice at, 47; John at, 47; Peter at, 47
- Selby (Seleby), Alice de, 171; Amy de, 45; Eustace de, 161; Hugh de, 120 *bis*; Isabel de, 120 *bis*; Margaret de, 48; Nicholas de, 120 *bis*; Roger de, 120 *bis*; Thomas de, 45, 120 *bis*; William de, 38, 48, 171
- Sele, Alice, 161; Juliana, 36; Roger, 36; Thomas, 161
- Serleby, Oliver de, 177; William de, 177
- Sessay (Ceszay), Richard de, 131
- Settrington, Alice de, 119; John de, 119
- Sewerby (Sywardby), Eleanor de, 82; Robert de, 82; Thomas de, 82
- Shadwell, Adam de, 169; Richard de, 169
- Sheepshank, Felicia, 117; Thomas, 117
- Sheffield, Agnes de, 9, 71; John de, 9; Margery de, 47; Nicholas de, 71; Robert de, 47; Thomas de, 9, 71; William de, 9
- Shepherd, Agnes le, 159; William le, 159; Roger le Bercher, 169
- Shepker, Hugh de, 169; Robert de, 169; Sibil de, 169
- Sherburn, Adam de, 61; Beatrice de, 134; Emma de, 134; John de, 83, 134, 151, 152; Robert de, 125, 134; Roger de, 5, 9, 123; Sarah de, 83, 151; William de, 134
- Shewood (Shirewode), Alan de, 3
- Shipman, John, 178
- Short, Robert, 34
- Sibthorpe, Thomas de, 36
- Sigston, John de, 180, 181
- Silkston, Adam de, 110; Emma de, 110; John de, 143; Parnell de, 28; Robert de, 34, 143; Thomas de, 28; William de, 143
- Simple, Adam le, 40; Margaret le, 40
- Sinningthwaite, Thomas de, 58
- Siward (Syward), Richard, 156; William, 156
- Skalton, Skaulton, Nicholas de, 9, 32, 56, 166
- Skellow (Skelhale), Idonia de, 99, 100; Jordan de, 99, 100; Robert de, 99, 100
- Skelton, Adam de, 67, 115, 136; Agnes de, 59; John de, 42; Robert de, 59
- Skerington, Roger de, 138
- Sketheby, Conan de, 122; John de, 122
- Skinner, John le, 36; Katherine le, 36
- Skipton, William de, 32
- Sledmere, Adam de, 165; Alice de, 165
- Slingsby (Slengesby), Adam de, 165; Joan de, 95, 142, 155, 180; John de, 165; William de, 95, 142, 155, 180
- Slotheby, William de, 160
- Smallshaw (Smalshagh), Robert de, 1
- Smeaton (Smetheton), Elizabeth de, 30; John de, 29, 30 *bis*, 142; Robert de, 142; William de, 142
- Smith, Adam the, 23, 24; Alan le, 23; John the, 121; John le, 133; Juliana the, 24; Robert the, 23; Robert le, 133; Thomas the, 48; *see also* Fevre
- Snainton, John de, 46, 65
- Snaith, Isabel de, 124; William de, 124
- Sneleslund, Snelleslond, Mabel de, 154; Walter de, 22, 154
- Somerville, John de, 140, 151; Philip de, 140, 151; Roger de, 41
- Sonk, Margery la, 170
- Sonter, Alice, 172; Henry le, 68; John, 172; Maude le, 68; Robert, 172; Thomas le, 68
- Southwell (Suthwell), Alice de, 117; William de, 117
- Spark, Alice, 4; Robert, 4
- Spens, Alice del, 87; William del, 87
- Sperry, Reyner, 52; William, 52
- Spicer, Alan le, 154; Nicholas le, 166
- Spofforth (Spofford), William de, 111, 136
- Spot, William, 138
- Sprotle, Robert de, 16
- Sproxtton, Beatrice de, 11; Nicholas de, 11; William de, 11
- Sprunt, Thomas, 163
- Spynay, Alice, 104; Richard, 104
- Spynes, Simon, 163; William, 163
- Squyer, Alice, 34; Richard, 34; Robert, 34
- Stabeler, Agnes le, 67, 110; Stephen le, 67; William, 110
- Stafford, Elizabeth de, 140; John de, 140

- Stainford (Steynford), Alan de, 145 ; Peter de, 145 ; William de, 145
- Stainton, John de, 51, 172
- Stallingburgh, Alice de, 176, 184 ; Thomas de, 176, 184
- Standen, Avicce de, 124 ; Henry de, 180 ; Margaret de, 180 ; Robert de, 124
- Stanes, Robert de, 113
- Stanley, Agnes de, 146 ; Robert de, 146 ; William de, 146
- Stapleton, Brian de, 9 ; Elizabeth de, 176 ; Gilbert de, 9 ; Isabel de, 135, 136, 139 ; Miles de, 135, 136, 139 ; Nicholas de, 135, 136, 139
- Staunford, Eva de, 28 ; Ralph de, 28
- Staveley, Cicely de, 49 ; Nicholaa de, 49 ; Richard de, 49 ; Robert de, 49
- Steeon (Styveton), Isabel de, 39 ; John de, 39 ; Robert de, 39
- Stillingleet, William de, 184
- Stillington, Thomas de, 118
- Stocking, Agnes de, 119, 187 ; Simon de, 119, 187
- Stokesley (Stokesle), Edolina de, 60 ; Robert de, 60
- Stond, John, 102
- Stopham, Alice de, 132 ; John de, 64 ; Thomas de, 132 ; William de, 132
- Stote, Dionisia, 99, 100 ; William, 99, 100
- Stowe, Richard de, 160
- Strange (Lestrangle), Alesia, 37 ; Ebul, 37
- Strensall (Stransale), John de, 93, 145 ; Thomas de, 93, 145
- Stubbes, Elizabeth, 178
- Studley (Stodlay), John de, 176 ; Margaret de, 176
- Stull, Stulle, Bartholomew, 57 ; Geoffrey, 126 ; Margaret, 126 ; William, 126
- Sturdeval, Robert, 141
- Sturdy, Humfrey, 127, 142 ; Roger, 127
- Sturmy, Lora, 75 ; Matthew, 75 ; Richard, 43, 165 ; Thomas, 75
- Stuteville (Stotevill), Geoffrey de, 80, 137 ; Isabel de, 17 ; Lora de, 17 ; Margaret de, 17, 137 ; Milisent de, 17 ; Robert de, 17, 137, 149, 180 ; Simon de, 65
- Styrap, Elena de, 186 ; Robert de, 186
- Sunderlandwick, William de, 166
- Sunninges, Alice de, 49 ; Roger de, 49
- Surdevale, Alice de, 22 ; Peter de, 22 ; Robert de, 22, 154
- Surrey, John de Warenne, Earl of, 57
- Sutton, Agnes de, 16, 112 ; Alice de, 82 ; Beatrice de, 10 ; Elias de, 82 ; Emma de, 11 ; James de, 82 ; Joan de, 71, 188 ; John de, 16, 82, 112, 113 ; Maude de, 49 ; Nicholas de, 10, 71, 97 ; Preciosa de, 82 ; Richard de, 16, 82 ; Robert de, 14 ; Thomas de, 11, 188 ; William de, 10, 49, 52
- Swanland (Swanlund), John de, 22, 124 ; Nicholas de, 124
- Swillington ; Adam de, 158 ; Margery de, 158 ; Robert de, 158 ; William de, 158
- Swinethwaite (Swynithwayt), Ivetta de, 62 ; Thomas de, 62 ; William de, 62
- Swinmore (Swynmore), John de, 69 ; William de, 69
- Swinton, Isabel de, 90, 91 ; William de, 3, 90, 91

T

- Tabard, Alice, 187 ; Henry, 187
- Tailor, Amice, 143 ; Beatrice, 40, 41, 102 ; Cicely, 92 ; Eleanor, 113 ; George, 92 ; Henry, 40, 41 ; Joan, 18, 19 ; John, 13, 48, 102, 111, 143 ; Margery, 40, 41 ; Ralph, 113 ; Reynold, 14, 123 ; Robert, 18, 19 ; Thomas, 102, 143 ; William, 48
- Takel, Eleua, 139 ; John, 139
- Talle, John, 11, 79 ; Juliana, 11, 79
- Tanfield, Elias de, 66 ; Richard de, 64, 166
- Tanstem, Thomas de, 42
- Tatham, John de, 114
- Teford, John de, 111
- Tempest, Joan, 159, 160 ; Richard, 159, 160
- Ternyn, Eleanor de, 21 ; Hugh de, 21
- Tettelay, Agnes de, 148 ; Robert de, 148
- Tevelby, John de, 166
- Thirkleby (Thurkilby), Joan de, 93 ; Richard de, 93
- Thomas, Thomas s. of, 148
- Thoren, Agnes de, 176 ; Richard de, 176
- Thorganby (Thorgranby), William de, 106
- Thorne, Gundreda de, 127 ; John

de, 127; Richard de, 127, 145;
see also Thoren
 Thornholme (Thyrnum), Alice de,
 103; Hugh de, 103; John de,
 103; Katherine de, 163; Robert
 de, 163; Stephen de, 163;
 William de, 163
 Thorntoft, Hugh de, 13, 34
 Thornton, Alice de, 175; Henry de,
 20, 38; Joan de, 67; John de,
 175; Juliana de, 126; Margaret
 de, 126; Richard de, 126; Roger
 de, 126; Sarah de, 20, 38;
 Thomas de, 67, 126, 177; Walter
 de, 38; William de, 126
 — Coppendale, John de, 56, 79,
 108, 144, 147, 166
 — Steward, John de, 123; Tho-
 mas de, 123
 Thorp, Adam de, 116, 130; Alice
 de, 19, 20, 97; John de, 129,
 130 *bis*; Margaret de, 36; Nicho-
 las de, 116, 130; Richard de, 19,
 97; Robert de, 116, 130; Ste-
 phen de, 59, 116, 130; William
 de, 36, 116, 130
 Thwayt, Thomas de, 85, 156, 185
 Thwing (Tweng), Edmund de, 37;
 Marmaduke de, 181; Thomas de,
 181; William de, 4, 61, 80, 102,
 166
 Tickhill, John de, 63; Margaret de,
 63; Roger de, 63; Walter de,
 63; William de, 104
 Tiddeswell, John de, 114
 Tilli, Agnes, 17; Joan, 17; John,
 17; Margery, 17; Richard, 17
 Tinkeler, William le, 170
 Tinsley (Tymeslowe), Juliana de,
 152; Simon de, 152
 Tocketts (Towecotes), John de,
 178; Richard de, 178
 Tod, William, 123
 Toller, Isabel le, 4; Richard le, 4
 Tollesland, John de, 137
 Tonge, Dionisia de, 34; William de,
 34
 Topyn, Eliseus, 48
 Toothill (Totehill), Hugh de, 159
 Tortemeyn, William, 25
 Totti, Totty, Richard, 33; Robert, 34
 Totyng, Agnes, 76; Hugh, 76;
 Thomas, 76
 Tourge, Isabel, 132; John, 132;
 Richard de, 4
 Tournay, Agnes, 133
 Tourneye, Richard, 151
 Tours, Agnes de, 9; Isabel de, 9;
 John de, 9; Nicholas de, 9;
 Robert de, 9

Towthorpe, John de, 186; Margaret
 de, 48; Maude de, 186; William
 de, 6, 48
 Toy, Alice, 73; Rose, 73
 Travers, John, 37, 39
 Treeton, Geoffrey de, 24; Idonia
 de, 24
 Trussebut, Isabel, 66; Roger, 66
 Trym, Henry, 151
 Tundu, Ingelram, 133; John, 61,
 133
 Tunstall, Anabel de, 53, 54;
 William de, 53, 54
 Tunstead (Tounstede), Henry de, 59
 Turner, John le, 92; William le, 62
 Turvey, Richard, 140
 Twyer, Alice, 85; John, 85
 Tywhit, John, 52

U

Uckerby, Emma de, 56; Geoffrey
 de, 56; Maude de, 56; Simon de,
 56; Thomas de, 56
 Ughtred, Margaret, 20, 58; Thomas,
 20, 58, 162, 179; *see also* Uthered
 Ullam, Joan de, 187; John de, 187
 Underthecliff, Juliana, 62; Thomas,
 62
 Upsal, Geoffrey de, 5, 6
 Upton, Alice de, 174; John de, 174
 Ussher, John, 148
 Uthered, Thomas, 178; *see also*
 Ughtred

V

Valence, William de, 29
 Vassele, Maude, 121
 Vaux (Vallibus), Thomas de, 61
 Vavasour, Agnes le, 23; Alice le,
 16; Amabel le, 5; Avice le, 16;
 Henry le, 4, 5, 23; Isabel, 141;
 Joan le, 62, 71; John le, 16, 141;
 Manger le, 62, 71; Thomas le, 62,
 71; William le, 16, 71
 Vescy, Isabel de, 37, 59; John de,
 26, 37
 Veyl, John, 106
 Vicar (Viker), Thomas, 74
 Vicarman (Vikereman), Adam le,
 44; Joan le, 44
 Vincent, William, 122

W

- Wacelyn, John, 175
 Wadsley (Waddesley), Agnes de, 26 ;
 Robert de, 26
 Wadsworth (Waddesworth), John
 de, 179
 Wadworth, Elias de, 166
 Wake, Isabel, 137, 149 ; Thomas,
 137, 138 *bis*, 139, 157
 Wakefield, Alexander de, 66 ; John
 de, 177 ; Thomas de, 158, 166,
 177
 Wallbran, J. R., 135*n*.
 Walcote, William de, 180, 181
 Wald, Robert del, 109
 Waldene, Hugh de, 128
 Waldyng, Cicely, 148 ; William, 148
 Waleys, Richard de, 128
 Walgor, John, 171
 Walker, Alice, 142 ; Neel le, 170 ;
 William, 142
 Walkingham, Joan de, 123, 142 ;
 John de, 123, 142
 Walkington, Alan de, 122 ; Eliseus
 de, 108 ; Maude de, 108 ; Roger
 de, 108
 Walshford, Robert de, 123
 Walter, John s. of, 66
 Wandsford (Wandesforth), Hugh
 de, 15 ; John de, 163 ; Margaret
 de, 15
 Wanray, Sibel, 64 ; Simon, 64
 Ward, Warde, Agnes, 1 ; Alice, 53 ;
 Isabel, 108 ; John, 183 ; Margar-
 et, 27 ; Margery, 27 ; Matthew,
 70 ; Nicholas, 27 ; Robert le, 18 ;
 Robert, 53, 122 ; Sibil, 70 ;
 Simon, 53 ; William, 1, 108 ;
 William le, 18
 Warenne, John de, Earl of Surrey,
 57 ; John de, 66
 Warmsworth, William de, 156
 Warrayn, Alice de, 157 *bis* ; Geof-
 frey de, 157 *bis*
 Warrener, John le, 166
 Warricks (Warrewyk), John de, 39 ;
 Richard de, 39 ; Thomas de, 39 ;
 William de, 39
 Warthecop, Thomas de, 131
 Warthill, John de, 144
 Warunder, Alice, 108 ; William, 108
 Wassand (Watesand), John de, 10
 Wastenays, Wasteneys, Hardulf de,
 159 ; Edmund, 14 ; Robert, 14 ;
 Sibel, 159 ; Thomas, 179 ; Wil-
 liam, 14 ; *see also* Gasteneys
 Wath, Michael de, 70
 Wauldby (Waldeby), Alexander de,
 177 ; Christiana de, 177 ; Mabel
 de, 115, 160 ; Simon de, 115, 160,
 161
 Wauton, John de, 26 ; Margaret de,
 26
 Wayte, Agnes le, 169 ; Thomas le,
 169 ; William le, 150
 Weardley (Wirdelay), Agnes de,
 136 ; John de, 136
 Weeton, *see* Wytheton
 Weighton (Wyghton), Henry de,
 104 ; *see also* Wytheton
 Welburn, Nicholas de, 29
 Welhou, Isabel de, 43 ; Thomas de,
 43
 Well, Alina de, 113
 — Dionisia at, 10 ; Robert at, 10
 Welles, Richard de, 25
 Wellingley, John de, 156 ; William
 de, 156
 Welwick, William de, 111
 Wennington, Isolda de, 64 ; Thomas
 de, 64
 Wensley (Wendeslay), Walter de,
 135
 Werc, Elena de, 77 ; William de, 77
 Wescogh, Alice de, 9
 West, Geoffrey, 38 ; Margaret of
 the, 129 ; William of the, 129
 Westhathelsay, Alan de, 152 ; Maude
 de, 152 ; William de, 152
 Westhead (Westheved), Agnes de,
 95 ; William de, 95
 Westiby, Avice, 81 ; John, 81
 Weston, Joan de, 157 ; Roger de,
 157
 Westryn, Alice, 158 ; John, 158
 Wetheral (Wederhale), Alice de, 131 ;
 William de, 131
 Wheelwright, Agnes, 188 ; John,
 188 ; William, 188
 Whitby (Whiteby), Alan de, 158 ;
 Alice de, 158 ; Walter de, 23, 115
 White, Agnes le, 73 ; Constance, 55 ;
 John le, 66, 144 ; John, 184 ;
 Laurence le, 66 ; Peter le, 73 ;
 Walter le, 73 ; William, 55 ;
 William le, 73
 Whitminster (de Albo Monasterio),
 Ranulph, 2, 21
 Whitworth, John de, 96
 Whytay, William de, 87
 Whytik, Avice, 104 ; Peter, 104
 Wickham, John de, 46, 65
 Widow, Alice le, 146
 Widmerpoole, John de, 13 ; Maude
 de, 13
 Wigan (Wygan), Hugh, 80 ; Mar-
 garet, 80 ; Robert, 80
 Wigglesworth (Wykelesworth), Adam
 de, 8 ; John de, 8, 78, 124

Wigton (Wygdon), Adam de, 136
 Wilcock, Thomas, 178
 William, Richard s. of, 34; Robert
 s. of, 122; Stephen s. of, 14
 Williamman, Walter, 162
 Wilton, Adam de, 27; John de, 29,
 125
 Wingfield, John de, 167
 Winton, *see* Wyveton
 Wintringham, Simon de, 164; Theo-
 bald de, 59
 Wirfauk, Joan, 147; John, 147;
 Margery, 147; Thomas, 147
 Wirksworth, William de, 35, 36
 Wiseman (Wysman), Alan, 158
 Wistow (Wystowe), Agnes de, 55;
 Isabel de, 66; Robert de, 33;
 Thomas de, 66; William de, 55
 Withornwick, Robert de, 26, 46
 Woburn (Woubourn), Thomas de,
 179
 Wolde, Joan del, 20; Robert del, 20
 Wolleston, Hugh de, 120; Maude
 de, 120
 Wolloure, David de, 97
 Womme, Woume, John de, 28, 95
 Wood, Joan at, 82; Joan del, 184;
 John at, 82; William del, 184
 Woodhall, John de, 180; Thomas
 de la, 33; William de la, 36
 Woodhouse, Adam de, 51; Joan de,
 52; William del, 150
 Woodrove, John, 17, 98
 Woodsome (Wodosom), Adam de,
 88; Alice de, 88; Beatrice de,
 88; Thomas de, 88
 Worsall (Wyrkesal), William de, 45

Wortley (Wortelaye), Adomar de,
 159; John de, 169; Katherine
 de, 159; Nicholas de, 159;
 Norman de, 159; Robert de, 169
 Wright, Wryght, Walter le, 155;
 William le, 34, 155
 Wycharde, Agnes, 69; William, 69
 Wygenale, Matthew de, 172
 Wyles, Juliana, 56; Thomas, 56
 Wyncy, Robert, 150
 Wyne, Cicely, 160
 Wytheton, John de, 121
 Wyton, *see* Wyveton
 Wytte, John, 47
 Wyveton, Alice de, 150, 168;
 Roger de, 150, 168; Thomas de,
 150, 168
 Wyville, Agnes de, 165; Joan de,
 69; Thomas de, 69, 165; William
 de, 24, 165

Y

Yarm (Yarum), Agnes de, 145;
 Henry de, 145; John de, 122,
 127 *bis*
 Yarnewyk, Alice de, 126; Thomas
 de, 126
 Yokessale, Agnes de, 170; John de,
 170
 Yole, Beatrice, 23; John, 23;
 Walter, 103; William, 34
 York, Archbishop of, William de
 Melton, 70, 73 *bis*
 — (de Ebor'), Alice, 109;
 Thomas, 187
 Yoten, Henry, 146

PRINTED BY
J. WHITEHEAD AND SON, ALFRED STREET, BOAK LANE,
LEEDS.

7374





